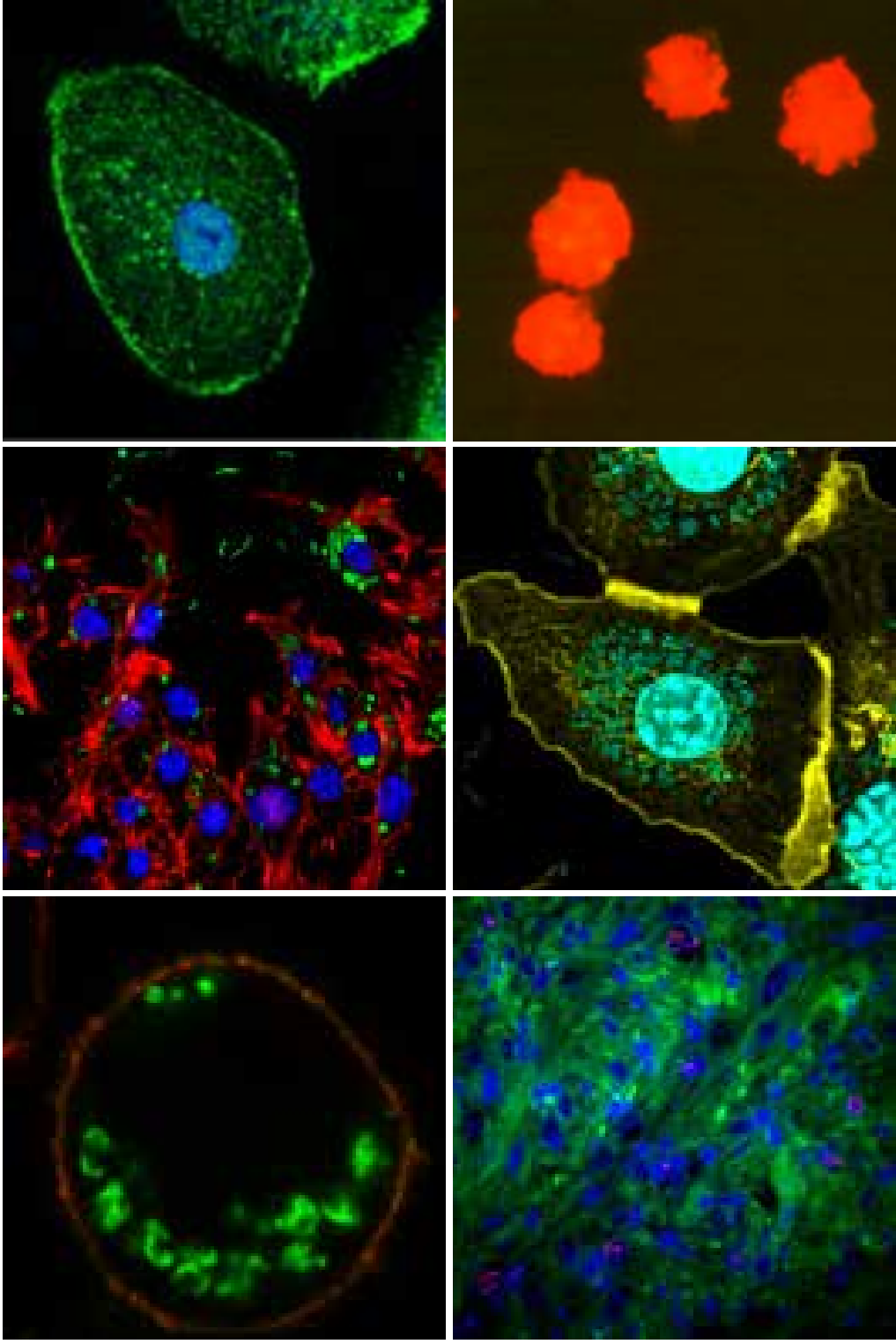


אוניברסיטת תל אביב
בעקבות הלא נודע

Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Clinical Research 2017

Sections

Cover images (from bottom left, clockwise):

Image 1: Staining of a novel anti-frizzled7 monoclonal antibody directed at tumor stem Cells. Credit: Benjamin Dekel lab.

Image 2: Growing adult kidney spheroids and organoids for cell therapy. Credit: Benjamin Dekel lab.

Image 3 & 4: Vibrio proteolyticus bacteria infecting macrophages. Credit: Dor Salomon.

Image 5: K562 leukemia cells responding to complement attack (red-complement C9, green-mitochondrial stress protein mortalin) Credit: Niv Mazkereth, Zvi Fishelson.

Image 6: Cardiomyocyte proliferation in newborn mouse heart by phosphohistone 3 staining (purple). Credit: Jonathan Leor.

© All rights reserved
Editor: Prof. Karen Avraham
Graphic design: Michal Semo Kovetz, TAU Graphic Design Studio
June 2017

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine

The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is Israel's largest medical research and training complex. The Sackler Faculty of Medicine of Tel Aviv University (TAU) was founded in 1964 following the generous contributions of renowned U.S. doctors and philanthropists Raymond, and the late Mortimer and Arthur Sackler. Research at the Sackler Faculty of Medicine is multidisciplinary, as scientists and clinicians combine efforts in basic and translational research. Research is conducted in the laboratories on the TAU campus, and in the clinical facilities affiliated to the Faculty. The Faculty of Medicine includes the Sackler School of Medicine, the School of Health Professions, the School of Public Health, and the School of Dental Medicine. Education takes place in all these schools and in the Graduate School of Medicine, School of Continuing Medical Education, the New York State American Program and the B.Sc. Program in Medical Life Sciences. This network of preclinical and clinical teams helps realize the ultimate goals of the research: the basic understanding of human pathophysiology and the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. The research of clinical faculty members from the Sackler School of Medicine are featured in this research brochure.

The Faculty of Medicine engages in joint teaching and research programs with nearly every faculty at TAU, including the Wise Faculty of Life Sciences, the Sagol School of Neuroscience, the Edmond J. Safra Bioinformatics Center, the TAU Center for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, and the Edmond J. Safra Center for Ethics, and multi-nationally with schools, hospitals and research centers throughout the world. The Sackler faculty is known for research in the following areas: cancer biology, stem cells, diabetes, neurodegenerative diseases, infectious diseases and genetic diseases, including but not imited to Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and HIV/AIDS. Physicians in 181 Sacker affiliated departments and institutes in 17 hospitals hold academic appointments at TAU. The Gitter-Smolarz Life Sciences and Medicine Library serves students and staff and is the center of a consortium of 15 hospital libraries.

The student body is made up of 750 Israeli students enrolled in the 6-year M.D. degree program, 300 American and Canadian students enrolled in a 4-year M.D. program chartered by the State of New York and accredited by the State of Israel, and a 4-year program for Israeli students for the M.D. degree, with 260 students. Approximately 200 students study dental medicine in a six-year program where they are awarded the D.M.D. degree and another 2,000 students are enrolled in the health professions programs where they will earn degrees in Communications Disorders, Nursing, Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy. Sackler's Graduate School for Advanced Studies trains approximately 800 masters and doctoral level students in the biomedical disciplines, with a special emphasis on a multidisciplinary approach and application of fundamental knowledge to important biomedical problems.

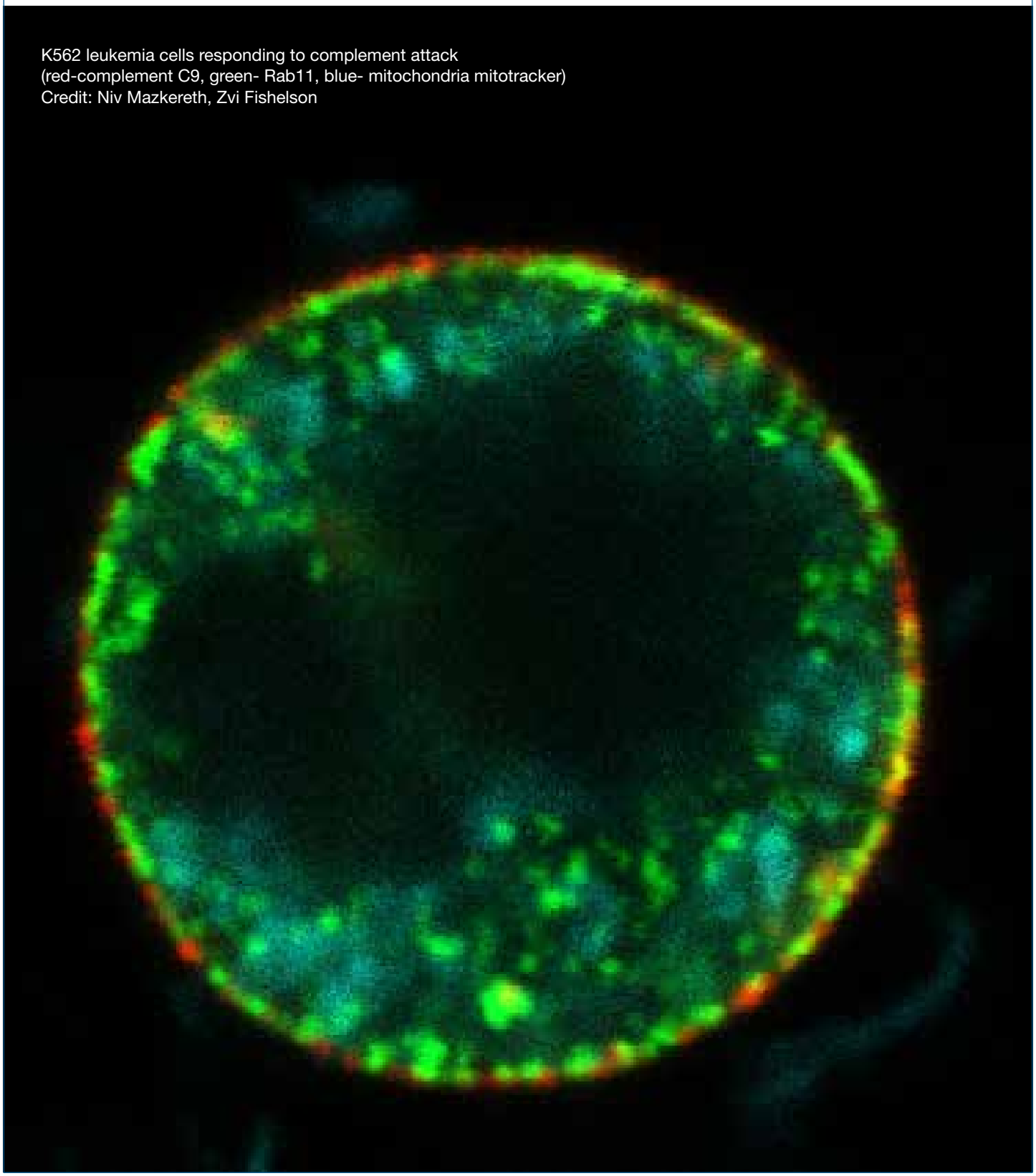
The Sackler Faculty of Medicine is led by the Dean, Prof. Ehud Grossman; Vice Deans Prof. Karen Avraham, Prof. Iris Barshack, Prof. Moshe Phillip, Prof. Anat Lowenstein, Prof. Meir Lahav, Prof. Ami Fishman, Prof. Moshe Kotler, and Assistant to the Dean, Michal Gilboa.

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Table of Contents

Cancer

K562 leukemia cells responding to complement attack
(red-complement C9, green- Rab11, blue- mitochondria mitotracker)
Credit: Niv Mazkereth, Zvi Fishelson



Prof. Nadir Arber, M.D., M.Sc., MHA

Integrated Cancer Prevention Center
Djerassi Oncology Center
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

E-mail: nadira@tlvmc.gov.il
URL: http://www.tasmc.org.il/Internalmed/ICPC/Pages/ICPC.aspx

Dr. Shiran Shapira, Ph.D.

Head – Research Laboratory

shiransha@tlvmc.gov.il, shiran-shapira@gmail

Cancer Prevention Research Laboratory

Positions

Professor of Medicine & Gastroenterology

Yechiel and Helen Leiber Professor for Cancer Research

Chair, Israeli Gastroenterological Association

Head, Integrated Cancer Prevention Center, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Head, Promotion Center and Integrated Cancer Prevention Center Head, Djerassi Oncology Center

Former head, Cancer Research Center, Tel Aviv University

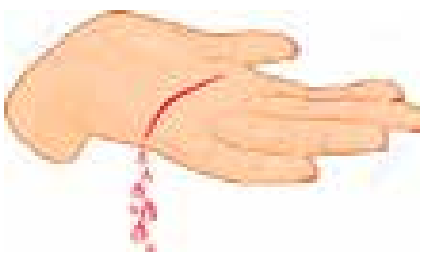
Former head, Dotan Center for Hemato-oncology, Tel Aviv University

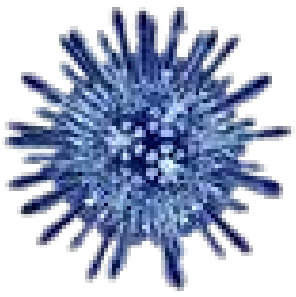
Research

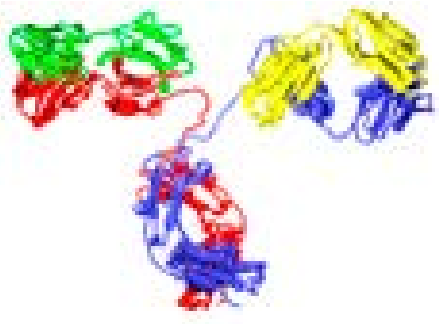
Laboratory of Molecular Biology – ICPC

The Integrated Cancer Prevention Center (ICPC) has diverse and broad experience in translational research focused on early detection, prevention and therapy of cancer, particularly in tumors of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract. The team is highly experienced in clinical studies, molecular epidemiology as well as in molecular and cell biology studies of cancer.

Currently, on-going researches at the ICPC focus on translational research, bridging between basic researches in the lab and clinicians and patients in the clinical center. The center has a long history of planning, developing, and conducting clinical trials, with a main focus on investigator-initiated and cooperative group trials investigating the activity of







drugs for the prevention and treatment of colorectal cancer (CRC).

Basic research takes place at the Laboratory of Molecular Biology, headed by Dr. Shiran Shapira, a senior scientist and member of the academic staff at Tel Aviv University. Dr. Shapira devotes herself to cancer research in the fields of early detection, prevention, and cancer therapy. She possesses extensive experience in wide range of biology areas with foucing on cancer research, biochemistry, molecular biology, signal transduction, antibody engineering, protein expression and purification and gene delivery.

Research Team

Prof. Nadir Arber, MD, MSc, MHA, Head of ICPC; Dr. Shiran Shapira, PhD, Head of Laboratory; Dina Kazanov, MSc; Dr. Eliezer Liberman, MD; Ilana Bostenai, PhD student; Ahmad Fokra, PhD student; Sally Zigdon, MSc; Lina Tiklan

Projects

1. Early detection – development of new methods for the early detection of CRC and colorectal adenomas as well as other types of solid and hematological cancers. The tested samples taken from humans, blood and urine.

2. Prevention – Serving as the PI of several international, multicenter trials in the prevention of GI tumors, and in particular sporadic and familial CRC.

3. Identifying high risk subjects through molecular epidemiology – We have identified a new polymorphism in the APC gene (E1317Q), which is more common in Sephardic Jews and Arabs and is associated with a HR of ~4. When it is combined with another polymorphisms in the CD24 gene (V248A) the OR is 7.8.

4. Detection of new oncogenes that play a role in the multistep process of CRC carcinogenesis.

The research team at the Laboratory of Molecular Biology has been exploring, for several years, the hypothesis that CD24 is a potential oncogene in GI malignancies and may serve as a biomarker and target for the treatment of cancer and cancer-related chronic inflammatory disorders such as, inflammatory bowel diseases (IBD).

5. Treatment - Development of novel therapeutic strategies for cancer treatment with a main focus on immunotherapy using humanized anti-CD24 monoclonal Abs, immunotoxin and bi-specific

6. Design of novel therapeutic agents targeting Ras and Wnt pathways that play an important role in GI carcinogenesis, based on gene therapy using adenoviruses and highly sophisticated viral vectors such as adenoviruses, lentiviruses and adeno-associated viruses.

7. Wound healing- CD24 may represent a novel clinical intervention strategy to accelerate the healing of wounds both acute and chronic injuries for patients. The proposed treatment may enable faster recovery from injuries while reducing the risk of infection, toxicity and other possible side

Publications

Shapira, S., A. Shapira, A., Starr, A., Kazanov, D., Kraus, S., Benhar, I & **Arber, N.** An immunoconjugate of anti-CD24 and Pseudomonas exotoxin selectively kills human colorectal tumors in mice. Gastroenterology 140(3):935-946, (2011).

Arber, N., Lieberman, D., Wang, TC., Zhang, R., Sands, GH., Bertagnolli, MM., Hawk, E.T., Eagle, C., Coindreau, J., Zauber, A., Lanas, A. & Levin, B. The APC and PreSAP trials: a post hoc noninferiority analysis using a comprehensive new measure for gastrointestinal tract injury in 2 randomized, double-blind studies comparing celecoxib and placebo. *Clin Ther* 34, 569-579, (2012).

Lisiansky, V., Naumov, I., **Shapira, S**., Kazanov, D., Starr, A., **Arber, N**. & Kraus, S. Gene therapy of pancreatic cancer targeting the K-Ras oncogene. *Cancer Gene Ther* 19, 862-869, (2012).

Miller, E., **Shapira, S**., Gur, E., Naumov, I., Kazanov, D., Leshem, D., Barnea, Y., Meshiach, Y., Gat, A., Sion, D., **Arber, N.** & Kraus, S. Increased expression of CD24 in nonmelanoma skin cancer. *Int J Biol Markers* 27, e331-336, (2012).

Naumov, I., Kazanov, D., Lisiansky, V., Starr, A., Aroch, I., **Shapira, S**., Kraus, S. &**Arber, N.** Novel approach to abuse the hyperactive K-Ras pathway for adenoviral gene therapy of colorectal cancer. *Exp Cell Res* 318, 160-168, (2012).

Newman, H., **Shapira, S**., Spierer, O., Kraus, S., Rosner, M., Pri-Chen, S., Loewenstein, A., **Arber, N**. & Barak, A. Involvement of CD24 in angiogenesis in a mouse model of oxygen-induced retinopathy. *Curr Eye Res* 37, 532-539, (2012).

Bhala, N., Emberson, J., Merhi, A., Abramson, S., **Arber, N**., Baron, JA., Bombardier, C., Cannon, C., Farkouh, ME., FitzGerald, GA., Goss, P., Halls, H., Hawk, E., Hawkey, C., Hennekens, C., Hochberg, M., Holland, LE., Kearney, PM., Laine, L., Lanas,

A., Lance, P., Laupacis, A., Oates, J.,Patrono, C., Schnitzer, TJ., Solomon, S., Tugwell, P., Wilson, K., Wittes, J. & Baigent, C.Coxib and traditional NSAID Trialists' (CNT) Collaboration. Vascular and upper gastrointestinal effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: meta-analyses of individual participant data from randomised trials. *Lancet* 382, 769-779, (2013).

Boursi, B., Sella, T., Liberman, E., **Shapira, S**., David, M., Kazanov, D., **Arber, N**. & Kraus, S. The APC p.I1307K polymorphism is a significant risk factor for CRC in average risk Ashkenazi Jews. *Eur J Cancer* 49, 3680-3685, (2013).

Kraus, S., Hummler, S., Toriola, AT., Poole, EM., Scherer, D., Kotzmann, J., Makar, KW., Kazanov, D., Galazan, L., Naumov, I., Coghill, AE., Duggan, D., Gigic, B., **Arber, N**. &Ulrich, CM. Impact of genetic polymorphisms on adenoma recurrence and toxicity in a COX2 inhibitor (celecoxib) trial: results from a pilot study. *Pharmacogenet Genomics* 23, 428-437, (2013).

Sella, T., Boursi, B., Gat-Charlap, A., Aroch, I., Liberman, E., Moshkowitz, M., Miller, E., Gur, E., Inbar, R., Blachar, A., Mabjeesh, NJ., Rosenfeld, O., Sperber, F., Reiser, V.,Kleinman, S., Jaffa, AJ., Bloch, M., Ormianer, M., Naumov, I., Kazanov, D., Kraus, S., Galazan, L. & **Arber, N**. One stop screening for multiple cancers: the experience of an integrated cancer prevention center. *Eur J Intern Med* 24, 245-249, (2013).

Moshkowitz, M., Toledano, O., Galazan, L., Hallak, A., **Arber, N**. & Santo, E. Incidence of colorectal neoplasms among male pilots. *World J Gastroenterol*. 20 (27), 1007-9327, (2014).

Lisiansky, V., Kraus, S., Naumov, I., Kazanov, D., Naboichtchikov, I., Toledano, O., Leshno, M., Avivi, D., Dotan, I., **Arber, N**., &Moshkowitz, M. Role of CD24 polymorphisms in the susceptibility to inflammatory bowel disease. *Intl J Biol Markers*. 29(1), 62 - 68, (2014).

Naumov, I., Zilberberg, A., **Shapira, S**., Avivi, D., Kazanov, D., Rosin-Arbesfeld, R., **Arber, N**. &Kraus, S. CD24 Knockout Prevents Colorectal Cancer in Chemically Induced Colon Carcinogenesis and in APCMin /CD24 Double Knockout Transgenic Mice. *Int J Cancer*, 135, 1048–1059, (2014).

Sadot, E., Kraus, S.,Stein, M., Naboishchikov**,** I., Toledano, O., Kazanov, D., **Arber, N**.& Kashtan, H. CD24 gene polymorphism a novel prognostic factor in esophageal cancer. *Int J Biol Markers*, 29(1), 49 - 54, (2014).

Kraus, S.,Naumov, I., **Shapira, S**., Kazanov, D., Aroch, I., Afek, A., Eisenberg, O., Goerge, J., **Arber, N**.& Finkelstein, A. Aspirin but not Meloxicam Attenuates Early Atherosclerosis in Apolipoprotein E Knockout Mice. *Isr Med Assoc J*, 16, 233–238, (2014).

Kaidre, B., Guionaud, S.,Aras, G.,**Arber, N**., Badomon, L., Bamberger, U., Bratfalean, D., Brott, D., David, M., Doessegger, L., Firat, H., Ois Gallas, JF., Gutier, JC., Hoffman, P., Kraus, S., Padro, T., Saadon, D., Szczesny, P., Thomann, P., Vilahur, G., Lawton, M. & Cacoub P. Translation Strategy for the Qualification of Drug-induced Vascular Injury Biomarkers. *Toxicol Pathol*, 42, 658-671, (2014).

Bretz, NP., Salnikov, AV., Doberstein, K., Garbi, N., Kloess, V., Joumaa, S., Naumov, I., Boon, L., Moldenhauer, G., **Arber, N**. & Altevogt, P. Lack of CD24 expression in mice reduces the number of leukocytes in the colon. *Immunol Lett*, 161(1), 140-148, (2014).

Mikus M, Drobin K, Gry M, Bachmann J, Lindberg J, Yimer G, Aklillu E, Makonnen E, Aderaye G, Roach J, Fier I, Kampf C, Göpfert J, Perazzo H, Poynard T, Stephens C, Andrade RJ, Lucena MI, **Arber N**, Uhlén M, Watkins PB, Schwenk JM, Nilsson P, Schuppe-Koistinen I. Elevated levels of circulating CDH5 and FABP1 in association with human drug-induced liver injury. *Liver Int*. 2016 May 25. doi: 10.1111/liv.13174. [Epub ahead of print]

Moshkowitz, M., Fokra, A., Itzhak, Y., **Arber, N**. & Santo, E. Feasibility study of minimal prepared hydroflush screening colonoscopy. *United European Gastroenterology Journal*, 4(1):105-9, (2016).

Leshno, A., **Shapira, S**., Liberman, E., Kraus, S., Sror, M., Harlap-Gat, A., Avivi, D., Galazan, L., David, M., Maharshak, N., Moanis, S., **Arber, N.** and Moshkowitz, M. The APC I1307K allele conveys a significant increased risk for cancer. *Int J Cancer*, 138(6):1361-7, (2016).

Leshno, A., Moshkowitz, M., David, M., Galazan, L., Neugut, AI., **Arber, N.** and Santo, I. Prevalence of colorectal neoplasms in young, average risk individuals: A turning tide between East and West. *World J Gastroenterol,* 22(32): 00000-0000, (2016)

Pillar, N., Isakov, O., Weissglas-Volkov, D., Botchan, S, Friedman, E, **Arber, N.**, Shomron, N. Actionable clinical decisions based on comprehensive genomic evaluation in asymptomatic adults. *Molecular Genetics & Genomic Medicine,* 3(5),433-9, (2015).

Kraus, S., Shapira, S., Kazanov, D., Naumov, I., Moshkowitz, M., Santo, E., Galazan, L.,Geva, R., Shmueli, E., Hallack, A., **Arber, N.** Predictive

Levels of CD24 in Peripheral Blood Leukocytes for the Early Detection of Colorectal Adenomas and Adenocarcinomas. *Disease Markers*, 2015:916098 (2015)

Kaplan, I., Nabiochtchikov, I., Leshno, A., Moshkowitz, M., Shlomi, B., Kleinman, S., Dagan, Y., Galazan, L., Avivi, L., Kraus, S., **Arber, N.** Association of CD24 and the Adenomatous Polyposis Coli (APC) Gene Polymorphisms with Oral Lichen Planus. *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology (TRIPLEO)*, 120(3):378-85 (2015)

Shamai, S., Nabiochtchikov, I., Zigdon, S., Kraus, S., Kazanov, D., tzhak-Klutch, M., Eizner, C., **Arb**er, **N.,** Geva, R. CD24 and APC genetic polymorphisms in pancreatic cancers as potential biomarkers for clinical outcome. *PLoS One*, 10(9):e0134469 (2015)

Shapira, S., Ben-Amotz, O., Sher, O., Kazanov, D., Mashiah, J., Kraus, S., Gur, E., **Arber, N**. Delayed Wound Healing in Heat Stable Antigen (HSA/CD24)-Deficient Mice. *PLoS One,* 10(10):e0139787 (2015) Gluck, N., Shpak, B., Brun, R., Rösch, T., **Arber, N.**, Moshkowitz, M. A novel prepless X-ray imaging capsule for colon cancer screening. *Gut,* 65(3):371-3 (2015)

Kaplan I, Nabiochtchikov I, Leshno A, Moshkowitz M, Shlomi B, Kleinman S, Dagan Y, Meshiach Y, Galazan L, **Arber N**, Avivi-Arber L, Kraus S. Association of CD24 and the adenomatous polyposis coli gene polymorphisms with oral lichen planus. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol.* 2015 Sep;120(3):378-85.

Kraus S, Sion D, **Arber N**. Can We Select Patients for Colorectal Cancer Prevention with Aspirin? *Curr Pharm Des*. 2015;21(35):5127-34.

Shapira S, Pleban S, Kazanov D, Tirosh P, **Arber N**. Terpinen-4-ol: A Novel and Promising Therapeutic Agent for Human Gastrointestinal Cancers. *PLoS One*. 2016 Jun 8;11(6):e0156540.

Kimchy Y, Lifshitz R, Lewkowitz S, Bertuccio G, **Arber N**, Gluck N, Pickhardt PJ. Radiographic capsule-based system for non-cathartic colorectal cancer screening. *Abdom Radiol (NY)*. 2017 Jan 4.

Grants

2016-2018	Kamin Grant, The Industry Academy Programs of the Chief Scientist (OCS), Israeli Ministry of Industry and Trade, Delayed wound healing heat stabke (HSA/CD24) knockout mice
2014-2017	ERA-Net on translational cancer research (TRANSCAN), Personalized prevention of colorectal neoplasia by use of genetic variability for the prediction of efficacy and toxicity of treatment with COX-2 inhibitors and aspirin", PREDICT
2016-2017	Dotan, The Varda and Boaz Dotan research center in Hemato-Oncology, Tel Aviv University, Lentiviral gene-based therapy for hematological malignancies
2016 – 2017	CBRC, Cancer Biology Research Center, Selective targeting of aberrant Cyclin D1-expressiong cancer by a novel gene therapy approach
2015-2017	ICRF, Israel Cancer Research Fund, Humanized anti-CD24 antibody; a potential biology tool for cancer immunotherapy
2016 – 2017	Djerassi Elias for oncology, Development of a novel drug delivery strategy to treat lung cancer
2017-2018	The Varda and Boaz DOTAN Research Center in Hemato-Oncology, Tel Aviv University, Targeting lymphoma with bispecific antibodies that simultaneously engage CD30 and CD24

Dr. Osnat Ashur-Fabian, Ph.D.

Translational Hemato-Oncology; Hematology Institute and Blood Bank; Meir Medical Center
Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemstry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

osnataf@gmail.com

Investigating Hormone Metabolism in Cancer

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our research deals with the role of thyroid hormones in cancer progression and on the development of a novel class of targeted cancer therapy. A set of small molecules that specifically block the thyroid-cancer axis were developed. Our research group is the first to show the potent elimination of various cancer types by these novel drugs.

Publications

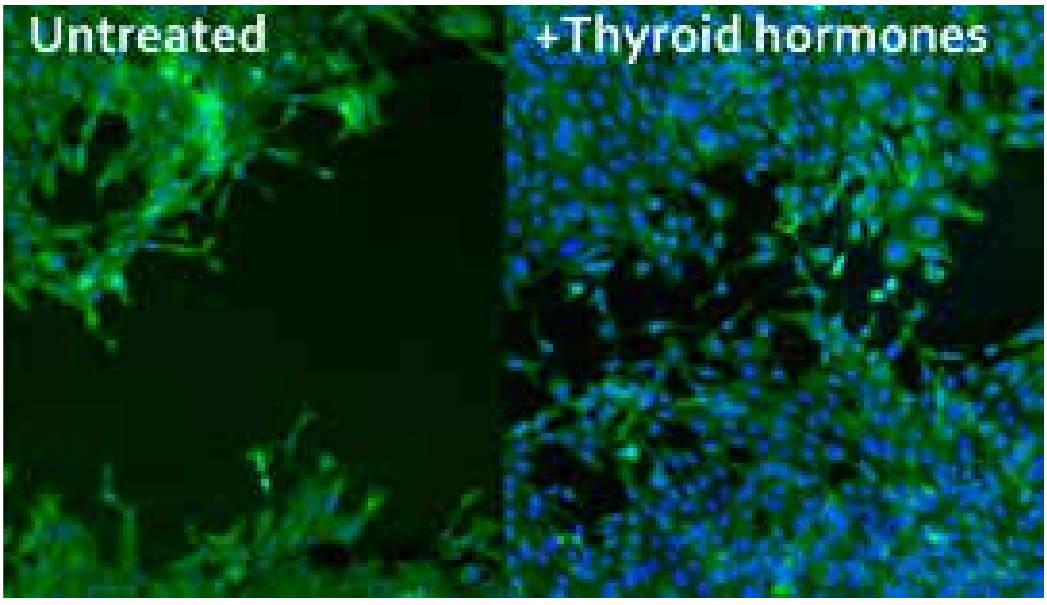
Ellis MH, Baraf L, Shaish A, Har-Zahav A, Harats D and **Ashur-Fabian O**. Alteration of lipids and the transcription of lipid-related genes in myelodysplastic syndromes via a TP53-related pathway. *Exp Hematol.* 40(7):540-547,2012.

Ashur-Fabian O, Yerushalmi GM, Mazaki-Tovi S, Steinberg DM, Goldshtein I, Yackobovitch-Gavan M, Schiff E, Amariglio N, Rechavi G. Cell Free Expression of hif1α and p21 in Maternal Peripheral Blood as a Marker for Preeclampsia and Fetal Growth Restriction. *PLoS One*. 7(5):e37273, 2012.

Hercbergs AH, Davis FB, Lin HY, Luidens MK, Meng R, **Ashur-Fabian O,** Mousa SA & Davis PJ. Integrin-Mediated Actions of Thyroid Hormone Analogues on Tumor Cell Chemosensitivity, Integrin-Growth Factor Receptor Crosstalk and Inflammatory Gene Expression. *Cancer and Clinical Oncology*. 1(1):32-40, 2012.

Hercbergs AA, Garfield D, **Ashur-Fabian O**, Davis PJ.Thyroid Dysfunction from Antineoplastic Agents. *J Natl Cancer Inst*. 104(5):422-3, 2012.

Ashur-Fabian O, Blumenthal DT, Bakon M, Nass D, Davis PJ and Hercbergs A. Long-term disease response in glioblastoma multiforme treated with medically induced hypothyroidism and chemotherapy:



Ovarian cancer cell proliferation and migration is enhanced by thyroid hormones

A case report and review of the literature. *Anticancer Drugs*. 24(3):315-23, 2013.

Avivi A, Nevo E, Cohen K, Hercbergs A, Band M, Davis PJ, Ellis M and **Ashur-Fabian O.** They live in the land down under: Metabolic adaptations in blind mole rats, Spalax. *Endocrine Research*. 39(1): 79-84, 2014.

Dror AA, Lenz DR, Shivatzki S, Cohen K, **Ashur-Fabian O,** Avraham KB. Atrophic thyroid follicles and inner ear defects reminiscent of cochlear hypothyroidism in Slc26a4-related deafness. *Mammalian Genome*, 25(7-8): 304-16, 2014.

Cohen K, Flint N, Shalev S, Erez D, Baharal T, Davis PJ, Hercbergs A, Ellis M and **Ashur-Fabian O**. Thyroid hormone regulates adhesion, migration and matrix metalloproteinase 9 activity via avb3 integrin in myeloma cells. *Oncotarget*, 5(15):6312-22, 2014.

Cohen K, Ellis M, Khoury S, Davis PJ, Hercbergs A and **Ashur-Fabian O.** Thyroid hormone effects on myeloma bone marrow and cell lines: avb3-integrin mediated signaling with relevance to the action of bortezomib. *Leuk & Lymph*, 20:1-8, 2015.

Davis PJ, Glinsky GV, Lin HY, Leith JT, Hercbergs A, Tang HY, **Ashur-Fabian O**, Incerpi S, Mousa SA. Cancer Cell Gene Expression Modulated from Plasma Membrane Integrin αvβ3 by Thyroid Hormone and Nanoparticulate Tetrac. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne). 5:1-7, 2015.

Hercbergs A, Johnson RE, **Ashur-Fabian O**, Garfield DH, Davis PJ. Medically Induced Euthyroid Hypothyroxinemia May Extend Survival in Compassionate Need Cancer Patients: An Observational Study. The Oncologist, 20(1):72-6, 2015.

Pereg D, Cohen K, Mosseri M, Berlin T, Steinberg DM, Ellis M and **Ashur-Fabian O**. Cell free expression of stress-inducible mRNA in the peripheral blood of acute myocardial infarction patients**.** *Journal of Arteriosclerosis and Thrombosis*, 22(9):981-98, 2015.

Fabian ID, Rosner M, Fabian I, Vishnevskia-Dai V, Zloto O, Shinderman E, Cohen K, Ellis M, Hung-Yun Lin, Hercbergs A, Davis PJ and **Ashur-Fabian O**. The Impact of Thyroid Hormone Levels on Survival in a Uveal Melanoma Murine Model. *Oncotarget*, 6(13): 6(13):11038-46, 2015

Shinderman-Maman E, Cohen K, Weingarten C, Nabriski D, Twito O, Baraf L, Hercbergs A, Davis PJ, Werner H, Ellis M and **Ashur-Fabian O**. The thyroid hormone-avb3 integrin axis in ovarian cancer: Regulation of gene transcription and MAPK-dependent proliferation. *Oncogene*,35(15):1977-87, 2016.

Yacobovich S, Tuchinsky L, Kirby M, Kardash T, Agranioni O, Nesher E, Redko B, Gellerman G, Tobi D, Gurova K, Koman I, **Ashur-Fabian O** and Pinhasov A. Novel synthetic cyclic integrin αvβ3 binding peptide ALOS4: Antitumor activity in mouse melanoma models. *Oncotarget*, 7(39):63549-63560, 2016.

Ellis M, Stern O and **Ashur-Fabian O**. The double benefit of Spalax p53: surviving underground hypoxia while defying lung cancer cells in vitro via autophagy and caspase-dependent cell death. *Oncotarget*, 7(39):63242-63251, 2016.

Ellis M, Krashin E, Hamburger-Avnery O, Gan S, Elis A and **Ashur-Fabian O**. The anti-leukemic and lipid lowering effects of imatinib are not hindered by statins in CML: a retrospective clinical study and in vitro assessment of lipid-genes transcription. *Leuk. & Lymph*, 58(5):1172-1177, 2017.

Redko B, Tuchinsky H, Segal T, Tobi D, Luboshits G, **Ashur-Fabian O**, Pinhasov A, Gerlitz G, Gellerman G.Toward the development of a novel non-RGD cyclic peptide drug conjugate for treatment of human metastatic melanoma. Oncotarget. 8(1):757-768, 2017.

Prof. Iris Barshack, M.D.

Department of Pathology
Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

barshack@sheba.health.gov.il

Investigating Markers of Inflammation and of Neoplastic Processes for Diagnosis and Treatment

Positions

Professor of Pathology

Vice Dean, Head of School of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University

Head, Department of Pathology

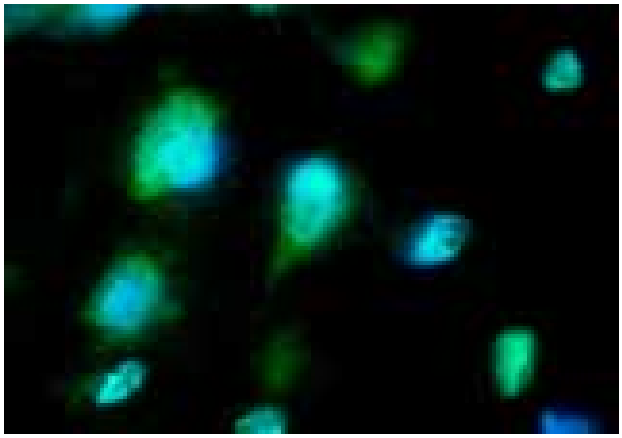
Co-director, Tumor Tissue Bank, Molecular Diagnostic Service, Precision Medicine Project (diagnostic service), Digital Pathology Project, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Research

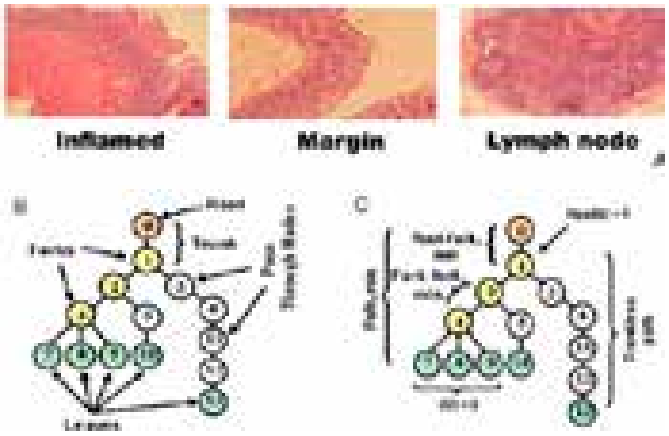
The profession of Pathology encompasses three main constituents: diagnostics, teaching and research. Within the department, description, processing and examination of the macroscopic specimen is performed by the doctors of the department. The specimens undergo histochemical staining. If necessary for the sake of diagnosis, additional specialized histochemical and immunohistochemical stains are carried out. Furthermore, the department executes other techniques that enable precise diagnosis such as: FISH, PCR, In-situ hybridization and Electron Microscopy visualization. The department delves in a large array of research projects with the cooperation of other departments within and outside of the hospital, and intrinsic research of the department itself.

The department encompasses a laboratory specific for histochemical staining, a laboratory for immunohistochemical staining that performs in-situ hybridization, as well as a laboratory for PCR, Electron Microscopy, FISH and for Molecular Pathology. Moreover, we are leading the tumor tissue bank of the Sheba Medical Center, and the Molecular Diagnostic Service of the Sheba Medical Center, using an advanced NGS platform for diagnostic and research purposes. We also perform on a routine and research basis immunohistochemical stainings and molecular methods for precision medicine and immunotherapy. Furthermore, the department includes an advanced system for photographing and processing both macroscopic and microscopic constituents, and leads the Digithal Pathology Project of the Sheba medical Center.

A



B



Fish of miR124 in normal brain. B. B-cell clonal diversification and gut-lymph node trafficking in ulcerative colitis revealed using lineage tree analysis. *Eur J Immunol* 38: 2600-2609 (2008).

Another branch is that of independent research. One of the great accomplishments has been the conceptual implementation of the use of microRNAs to aid in the identification of different tissues and the application of this knowledge to identify metastases of unknown origin. In situ hybridization of microRNAs is an important methodology used in our research for studing the pathogenesis of inflammatory and of neoplastic processes. Another area of research in which the department is leading is the development of the technology of tissue microarrays. The department leads the investigation of inflammatory processes and lymphoproliferative tumors according to the production and study of heavy chain B lymphocytes within the tissue. In light of this investigation, the department received a number of important research grants.

Publications

Barshack I, Meiri E, Rosenwald S, Lebanony D, Bronfeld M, Aviel-Ronen S, Rosenblatt K, Polak-Charcon S, Leizerman I, Ezagouri M, Zepeniuk M, Shabes N, Cohen L, Tabak S, Cohen D, Bentwich Z, Rosenfeld N. Differential diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma from metastatic tumors in the liver using micro RNA expression. *International J Biochem Cell Biol Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 42(8):1355-62 (2010)

Symon Z, Goldshmidt Y, Picad O, Yavzori M, Ben-Horin S, Alezra D, **Barshack I***, Chowers Y*. A murine model to study molecular pathogenesis of radiation proctitis. *International Journal of Radiation,* 76:242-250 (2010) *The last and second last authors contributed equally in supervision of the work.

Weiss B*, **Barshack I***, Onaca N, Goldberg I, Berkovich Z, Melzer E, Jonas A, Reifen R. Vitamin A deficiency Is associated with enhanced proliferation of bile duct epithelial cells in the rat. *IMAJ* 12;2:82-86 (2010) **both authors contributed equally to the manuscript*

Vered M, Dobriyan A, Dayan D, Yahalom R, Talmi YP, Bedrin L, **Barshack I**, Taicher S. Tumor-host histopathologic variables, stromal myofibroblasts and risk score, are significantly associated with recurrent disease in tongue cancer. *Cancer Science* 101:1;273-280 (2010)

Barzelay A, Ben Shoshan J, Entin-Meer M, Maysler-Auslender S, Afek A, **Barshack I**, Keren G, George J. A potential role for islet-1 in post- natal angiogenesis and vasculogenesis. *Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis* 103:1;188-197 (2010)

Buganim Y, Goldstein I, Lipson D, Milyavsky M, Polak-Charcon S, Mardoukh C, Solomon H, Kalo E, Madar S, Brosh R, Perelman M, Navon R, Goldfinger N, **Barshack I**, Yakhini Z, Rotter V. A novel translocation breakpoint within the BPTF gene is associated with a pre- malignant phenotype. *PLoS One* 11:9657 (2010)

Vered M, Dayan D, Yahalom R, Dobriyan A, **Barshack I**, Belo IO, Kantola S, Salo T. Cancer-associated fibroblasts and epithelial-mesenchymal transition in metastatic oral tongue squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer* 127:6;1356-1362 (2010)

Rosenwald S, Gilad S, Benjamin S, Lebanony D, Dromi N, Faerman A, Benjamin H, Tamir R, Ezagouri M, Goern E, **Barshack I**, Nass D, Tobar A, Feinmesser M, Rosenfeld N, Leizerman I Ashkenazi K, Spector Y, Chajut A, Aharonov R. Validation of a microRNA-based qRT-PCR test for accurate identification of tumor tissue origin. *Mod Pathol* 23:6;814-823 (2010)

Barshack I, Lithwick- Yanai G, Afek A, Rosenblatt K, Tabibian- Keissar H, Zepeniuk M, Cohen L, nDan H, Zion O, Sternov Y, Polak-Charcon S, Perelman M. MicroRNA expression differentiates between primary lung tumors and metastases to the lung. *Pathol Res Pract* 206:8;578-584 (2010)

Ablin JN, Entin-Meer M, Aloush V, Oren S, Elkayam O, George J, **Barshack I**. Protective effect of eotaxin-2 inhibition in adjuvant- induced arthritis. *Clin Exp Immunol* 161:2;276-283 (2010)

Benjamin B, Hazut O, Shaashua L, Benish M, Zmora N, **Barshack I**, Hoffman A, Ben-Eliyahu S, Zmora O. Effect of beta blocker combined with COX-2 inhibitor on colonic anastomosis in rats. Int J Colorectal Dis. 25(12):1459-64 (2010)

Fridman E*, Dotan Z*, **Barshack I***, David MB, Dov A, Tabak S, Zion O, Benjamin S, Benjamin H, Kuker H, Avivi C, Rosenblatt K, Polak-Charcon S, Ramon J, Rosenfeld N, Spector Y. Accurate molecular classification of renal tumors using microRNA expression. J Mol Diagn. 12(5):687-96 (2010) **both authors contributed equally to the manuscript*

Kogan-Sakin I, Tabach Y, Buganim Y, Molchadsky A, Solomon H, Madar S, Kamer I, Stambolsky P, Shelly A, Goldfinger N, Valsesia-Wittmann S, Puisieux A, Zundelevich A, Gal-Yam EN, Avivi C, **Barshack I**, Brait M, Sidransky D, Domany E, Rotter V. Mutant p53(R175H) upregulates Twist1 expression and promotes epithelial-mesenchymal transition in immortalized prostate cells. Cell Death Differ. 18(2):271-81 (2011)

Benjamin H, Lebanony D, Rosenwald S, Cohen L, Gibori H, Barabash N, Ashkenazi K, Goren E, Meiri E, Morgenstern S, Perelman M, **Barshack I**, Goren Y, Edmonston TB, Chajut A, Aharonov R, Bentwich Z, Rosenfeld N, Cohen D. A diagnostic

assay based on microRNA expression accurately identifies malignant pleural mesothelioma. J Mol Diagn. 12(6):771-9 (2010)

Yosepovich A, Avivi C, Bar J, Polak-Charcon S, Mardoukh C, **Barshack I**. Breast cancer HER2 equivocal cases: is there an alternative to FISH testing? A pilot study using two different antibodies sequentially. Isr Med Assoc J. 12(6):353-6 (2010)

Tal R, Shaish A, **Barshack I**, Polak-Charcon S, Afek A, Volkov A, Feldman B, Avivi C, Harats D. Effects of hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha overexpression in pregnant mice: possible implications for preeclampsia and intrauterine growth restriction. Am J Pathol. 177(6):2950-62 (2010)

Mimouni D, Blank M, Payne AS, Anhalt GJ, Avivi C, **Barshack I**, David M, Shoenfeld Y. Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) affinity-purified anti-desmoglein anti-idiotypic antibodies in the treatment of an experimental model of pemphigus vulgaris. Clin Exp Immunol. 162(3):543-9 (2010)

Kamari Y, Shaish A, Vax E, Shemesh S, Kandel-Kfir M, Arbel Y, Olteanu S, **Barshack I**, Dotan S, Voronov E, Dinarello CA, Apte RN, Harats D. Lack of interleukin-1α or interleukin-1β inhibits transformation of steatosis to steatohepatitis and liver fibrosis in hypercholesterolemic mice. J Hepatol. 55(5):1086-94 (2011)

Gershon R, Aviel-Ronen S, Korach J, Daniel-Carmi V, Avivi C, Bar-Ilan D, **Barshack I**, Meirow D, Ben-Baruch G, Cohen Y. FOXL2 C402G mutation detection using MALDI-TOF-MS in DNA extracted from Israeli granulosa cell tumors. Gynecol Oncol. 122(3):580-4 (2011)

Lerman G, Avivi C, Mardoukh C, Barzilai A, Tessone A, Gradus B, Pavlotsky F, **Barshack I**, Polak-Charcon S, Orenstein A, Hornstein E, Sidi Y, and Avni D. MiRNA Expression in Psoriatic Skin: Reciprocal Regulation of hsa-miR-99a and IGF-1R. PLoS One. 6(6):e20916 (2011)

Abramovitz L Rubinek T, Ligumsky H, Bose S, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Kaufman B, Wolf I. KL1 internal repeat mediates klotho tumor suppressor activities and inhibits bFGF and IGF-I signaling in pancreatic cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2011;17(13):4254-66

Buganim Y, Madar S, Rais Y, Pomeraniec L, Harel E, Solomon H, Kalo E, Goldstein I, Brosh R, Haimov O, Avivi C, Polak-Charcon S, Goldfinger N, **Barshack I**, Rotter V. Transcriptional activity of ATF3 in the stromal compartment of tumors promotes cancer progression. Carcinogenesis. 2011;32(12):1749-57.

Sapoznik S, Ortenberg R, Galore-Haskel G, Kozlovski S, Levy D, Avivi C, **Barshack I**, Cohen CJ, Besser MJ, Schachter J, Markel G. CXCR1 as a novel target for directing reactive T cells toward melanoma: implications for adoptive cell transfer immunotherapy. Cancer Immunol Immunother. 2012;61(10):1833-47.

Margalit O, Simon AJ, Yakubov E, Puca R, Yosepovich A, Avivi C, Jacob-Hirsch J, Gelernter I, Harmelin A, **Barshack I**, Rechavi G, D'Orazi G, Givol D, Amariglio N. Zinc supplementation augments in vivo antitumor effect of chemotherapy by restoring p53 function. Int J Cancer. 2012;131(4):E562-8.

Ortenberg R, Sapir Y, Raz L, Hershkovitz L, Ben Arav A, Sapoznik S, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Berkun Y, Besser MJ, Ben-Moshe T, Schachter J, Markel G. Novel immunotherapy for malignant melanoma with a monoclonal antibody that blocks CEACAM1 homophilic interactions. Mol Cancer Ther. 2012;11(6):1300-10.

Meiri E, Mueller WC, Rosenwald S, Zepeniuk M, Klinke E, Edmonston TB, Werner M, Lass U, **Barshack I**, Feinmesser M, Huszar M, Fogt F, Ashkenazi K, Sanden M, Goren E, Dromi N, Zion O, Burnstein I, Chajut A, Spector Y, Aharonov R. A second-generation microRNA-based assay for diagnosing tumor tissue origin. Oncologist. 2012;17(6):801-12.

Barzelay A, Hochhauser E, Entin-Meer M, Chepurko Y, Birk E, Afek A, **Barshack I**, Pinhas L, Rivo Y, Ben-Shoshan J, Maysel-Auslender S, Keren G, George J. Islet-1 gene delivery improves myocardial performance after experimental infarction. Atherosclerosis. 2012;223(2):284-90.

Entin-Meer M, Ben-Shoshan J, Maysel-Auslender S, Levy R, Goryainov P, Schwartz I, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Sharir R, Keren G. Accelerated renal fibrosis in cardiorenal syndrome is associated with long-term increase in urine neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin levels. Am J Nephrol. 2012;36(2):190-200.

Gilad S*, Lithwick-Yanai G*, **Barshack I***, Benjamin S, Krivitsky I, Edmonston TB, Bibbo M, Thurm C, Horowitz L, Huang Y, Feinmesser M, Hou JS, St Cyr B, Burnstein I, Gibori H, Dromi N, Sanden M, Kushnir M, Aharonov R. Classification of the four main types of lung cancer using a microRNA-based diagnostic assay. J Mol Diagn. 2012;14(5):510-7. * *both authors contributed equally to the manuscript*

Cohen Y, Goldenberg-Cohen N, Akrish S, Shani T, Amariglio N, Dratviman-Storobinsky O, Kaplan I, **Barshack I**, Hirshberg A.BRAF and GNAQ mutations in melanocytic tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol. 2012;114(6):778-84.

Tabibian-Keissar H, Schibby G, Michaeli M, Rakovsky-Shapira A, Azogui-Rosenthal N, Dunn-Walters DK, Rosenblatt K, Mehr R, **Barshack I**. PCR amplification and high throughput sequencing of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded human biopsies. Exp Mol Pathol. 2013;94(1):182-7.

Semo J, Sharir R, Afek A, Avivi C, **Barshack I**, Maysel-Auslender S, Krelin Y, Kain D, Entin-Meer M, Keren G, George J. The 106b~25 microRNA cluster is essential for neovascularization after hindlimb ischaemia in mice. Eur Heart J. 2014;35(45):3212-23.

Miller K, Clementi C, Polyak D, Eldar-Boock A, Benayoun L, **Barshack I**, Shaked Y, Pasut G, Satchi-Fainaro R.Poly(ethylene glycol)-paclitaxel-alendronate self-assembled micelles for the targeted treatment of breast cancer bone metastases. Biomaterials. 2013;34(15):3795-806.

Gilam A, Edry L, Mamluk-Morag E, Bar-Ilan D, Avivi C, Golan D, Laitman Y, **Barshack I**, Friedman E, Shomron N. Involvement of IGF-1R regulation by miR-515-5p modifies breast cancer risk among BRCA1 carriers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013;138(3):753-60.

]Spector Y, Fridman E, Rosenwald S, Zilber S, Huang Y, **Barshack I**, Zion O, Mitchell H, Sanden M, Meiri E. Development and validation of a microRNA-based diagnostic assay for classification of renal cell carcinomas. Mol Oncol. 2013;7(3):732-8.

Nemlich Y, Greenberg E, Ortenberg R, Besser MJ, **Barshack I**, Jacob-Hirsch J, Jacoby E, Eyal E, Rivkin L, Prieto VG, Chakravarti N, Duncan LM, Kallenberg DM, Galun E, Bennett DC, Amariglio N, Bar-Eli M, Schachter J, Rechavi G, Markel G. MicroRNA- mediated loss of ADAR1 in metastatic melanoma promotes tumor growth. J Clin Invest. 2013;123(6):2703-18.

Vilboux T, Lev A, Malicdan MC, Simon AJ, Järvinen P, Racek T, Puchalka J, Sood R, Carrington B, Bishop K, Mullikin J, Huizing M, Garty BZ, Eyal E, Wolach B, Gavrieli R, Toren A, Soudack M, Atawneh OM, Babushkin T, Schiby G, Cullinane A, Avivi C, Polak-Charcon S, **Barshack I**, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, van der Werff ten Bosch J, Anikster Y, Klein C, Gahl WA, Somech R. A congenital neutrophil defect syndrome associated with mutations in VPS45. N Engl J Med. 2013;369(1):54-65.

Erez N, Glanz S, Raz Y, Avivi C, **Barshack I**. Cancer associated fibroblasts express pro- inflammatory factors in human breast and ovarian tumors. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2013;437(3):397-402.

Greenberg E, Besser MJ, Ben-Ami E, Shapira-Frommer R, Itzhaki O, Zikich D, Levy D, Kubi A, Eyal E, Onn A, Cohen Y, **Barshack I**, Schachter J, Markel G. A comparative analysis of total serum miRNA profiles identifies novel signature that is highly indicative of metastatic melanoma: a pilot study.Biomarkers. 2013;18(6):502-8.

Damianovich M, Hout Siloni G, **Barshack I**, Simansky DA, Kidron D, Dar E, Avivi C, Onn A. Structural basis for hyperpermeability of tumor vessels in advanced lung adenocarcinoma complicated by pleural effusion. Clin Lung Cancer. 2013;14(6):688-98.

Ben-Horin S, Polak-Charcon S, **Barshack I**, Picard O, Fudim E, Yavzori M, Avivi C, Mardoukh C, Shimoni A, Chowers Y, Maor Y. Celiac disease resolution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation is associated with absence of gliadin- specific memory response by donor- derived intestinal T- cells. J Clin Immunol. 2013;33(8):1395-402.

Tzameret A, Sher I, Belkin M, Treves AJ, Meir A, Nagler A, Levkovitch-Verbin H, **Barshack I**, Rosner M, Rotenstreich Y. Transplantation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells as a thin subretinal layer ameliorates retinal degeneration in a rat model of retinal dystrophy. Exp Eye Res. 2014;118:135-44.

Aviel-Ronen S, Soriano D, Shmuel E, Schonman R, Rosenblatt K, Zadok O, Vituri A, Seidman D, **Barshack I***, Cohen Y*. Surgically treated ovarian endometriosis association with BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. Pathol Res Pract. 2014;210(4):250-5. **Both authors equally supervised the manuscript*.

Olteanu S, Kandel-Kfir M, Shaish A, Almog T, Shemesh S, **Barshack I**, Apte RN, Harats D, Kamari Y.Lack of interleukin-1α in Kupffer cells attenuates liver inflammation and expression of inflammatory cytokines in hypercholesterolaemic mice. Dig Liver Dis. 2014;46(5):433-9.

Ben-Ami Shor D, Blank M, Reuter S, Matthias T, Beiglass I, Volkov A, **Barshack I**, Shoenfeld Y.Anti- ribosomal -P antibodies accelerate lupus glomerulonephritis and induce lupus nephritis in naïve mice.J Autoimmun. 2014;54:118-26.

Golan T, Atias D, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Goldstein RS, Berger R. Ascites-derived pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma primary cell cultures as a platform for personalised medicine. Br J Cancer. 2014;110(9):2269-76.

Michaeli M, Tabibian-Keissar H, Schiby G, Shahaf G, Pickman Y, Hazanov L, Rosenblatt K, Dunn-Walters DK, **Barshack I***, Mehr R*.Immunoglobulin gene repertoire diversification and selection in the

stomach - from gastritis to gastric lymphomas. Front Immunol. 2014 Jun 3;5:264. * *Both authors equally supervised the manuscript*.

Ortenberg R, Galore-Haskel G, Greenberg I, Zamlin B, Sapoznik S, Greenberg E, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Feiler Y, Zan-Bar I, Besser MJ, Azizi E, Eitan F, Schachter J, Markel G. CEACAM1 promotes melanoma cell growth through Sox-2. Neoplasia. 2014;16(5):451-60.

Agmon-Levin N, Arango MT, Kivity S, Katzav A, Gilburd B, Blank M, Tomer N, Volkov A, **Barshack I**, Chapman J, Shoenfeld Y. Immunization with hepatitis B vaccine accelerates SLE-like disease in a murine model. J Autoimmun. 2014;54:21-32.

Entin-Meer M, Levy R, Goryainov P, Landa N, **Barshack I**, Avivi C, Semo J, Keren G.The transient receptor potential vanilloid 2 cation channel is abundant in macrophages accumulating at the peri-infarct zone and may enhance their migration capacity towards injured cardiomyocytes following myocardial infarction.PloS One. 2014;9(8):e105055.

Zippel D, Barlev H, Ortenberg R, **Barshack I**, Schachter J, Markel G. A longitudinal study of CEACAM1 expression in melanoma disease progression. Oncol Rep. 2015;33(3):1314-8.

Carvalho S, Lindzen M, Lauriola M, Shirazi N, Sinha S, Abdul-Hai A, Levanon K, Korach J, **Barshack I**, Cohen Y, Onn A, Mills G, Yarden Y. An antibody to amphiregulin, an abundant growth factor in patients' fluids, inhibits ovarian tumors. Oncogene. 2016;35(4):438-47.

Grossman C*, **Barshack I***, Bornstein G, Ben-Zvi I. Is temporal artery biopsy essential in all cases of suspected giant cell arteritis? Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2015;33(2 Suppl 89):84-9.* *both authors contributed equally to the manuscript*

Kandel-Kfir M, Almog T, Shaish A, Shlomai G, Anafi L, Avivi C, **Barshack I**, Grosskopf I, Harats D, Kamari Y. Interleukin-1α deficiency attenuates endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced liver damage and CHOP expression in mice. J Hepatol. 2015; 63(4):926-33.

Svetlicky N, Kivity S, Odeh Q, Shovman O, Gertel S, Amital H, Gendelman O, Volkov A, **Barshack I**, Bar-Meir E, Blank M, Shoenfeld Y. Anti-citrullinated-protein-antibody-specific intravenous immunoglobulin attenuates collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Clin Exp Immunol. 2015; 182(3):241-50.

Sarit Aviel-Ronen, Tami Rubinek, Oranit Zadok, Aya Vituri, Camila Avivi, Ido Wolf, **Barshack I**. Klotho expression in cervical cancer: differential expression in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. J Clin Pathol. 2016;69(1):53-7.

Leibowitz A, Volkov A, Voloshin K, Shemesh C, **Barshack** I, Grossman E. Melatonin prevents kidney injury in a high salt diet-induced hypertension model by decreasing oxidative stress. J Pineal Res. 2016;60(1):48-54.

Tabibian-Keissar H, Hazanov L, Schiby G, Rosenthal N, Rakovsky A, Michaeli M, Shahaf GL, Pickman Y, Rosenblatt K, Melamed D, Dunn-Walters D, Mehr R, **Barshack** I. Aging affects B-cell antigen receptor repertoire diversity in primary and secondary lymphoid tissues. Eur J Immunol. 2016;46(2):480-92.

Aviel-Ronen S, Zadok O, Vituri A, Nass D, Schwartz I, Avivi C, **Barshack** I. α-methylacyl-CoA racemase (AMACR) expression in chordomas differentiates them from chondrosarcomas. Sci Rep. 2016;6:21277.

Pozniak Y, Balint-Lahat N, Rudolph JD, Lindskog C, Katzir R, Avivi C, Pontén F, Ruppin E, **Barshack** I, Geiger T. System-wide clinical proteomics of breast cancer reveals global remodeling of tissue homeostasis. Cell Syst. 2016;2(3):172-84.

Dror S, Sander L, Schwartz H, Sheinboim D, Barzilai A, Dishon Y, Apcher S, Golan T, Greenberger S, **Barshack** I, Malcov H, Zilberberg A, Levin L, Nessling M, Friedmann Y, Igras V, Barzilay O, Vaknine H, Brenner R, Zinger A, Schroeder A, Gonen P, Khaled M, Erez N, Hoheisel JD, Levy C. Melanoma miRNA trafficking controls tumour primary niche formation. Nat Cell Biol. 2016;18(9):1006-17.

Dr. Yair Herishanu, M.D.

Department of Hematology
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

yairh@tasmc.gov.il

Investigating the Microenvironment Interactions and B-cell Receptor Signaling in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

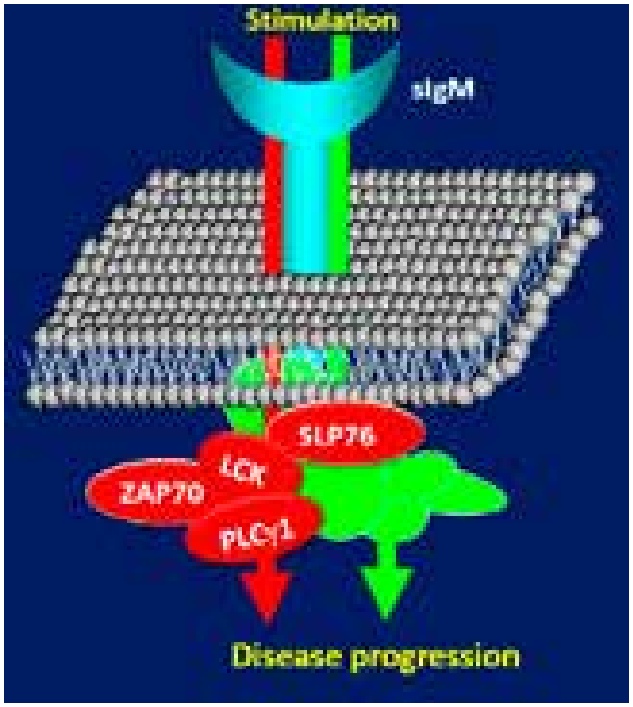
Head, CLL Service, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Secretary, Israeli CLL Study Group

Committee Member, Israel Society of Hematology

Research

We study interactions between the CLL cells and the tissue microenvironment and explore new aspects of the B-cell receptor (BCR) signaling in CLL cells. Our previous work characterized distinct *in vivo* gene expression signatures of CLL cells derived from the different compartments of blood, bone marrow and lymph nodes. Recently, we have shown that SLP76, an adaptor protein of the T-cell receptor pathway, is ectopically expressed in CLL cells and mediates alternative signaling downstream of the BCR (Figure). Our research is aimed to discover novel targets of therapy of CLL. Our group is well experienced in performing cell biology assays, flow cytometry and image analysis, protein analysis and gene silencing in primary CLL cells, and is highly skillful in studying signaling in CLL cells.



CLL cells ectopically express T-cell receptor associated signaling molecules, which potentiates their B-cell receptor responsiveness.

Publications

Herishanu Y, Pérez-Galán P, Liu D, Biancotto A, Pittaluga S, Vire1 B, Gibellini F, Njuguna N, Lee E, Stennett L, Raghavachari N, Liu P, McCoy JP, Raffeld M, Stettler-Stevenson M, Yuan C, Sherry R, Maric I, White T, Marti GE, Munson P, Wilson WH, Wiestner A. The lymph node as the site of B-cell activation and tumor proliferation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Blood 117:563-74. 2011.

Herishanu Y, Gibellini F, Njuguna N, Keyvanfar K, Wiestner A. CD44 signaling increases MCL-1 protein expression and protects CLL cells from spontaneous and fludarabine-induced apoptosis. Leuk Lymphoma 52:1758-69, 2011.

Bairey O, Ruchlemer R, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu Y**, Braester A, Berrebi A, Polliack A, Klepfish A, Shvidel L; Israeli CLL Study Group (ICLLSG). Presenting features and outcome of chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients diagnosed at age 80 years or more. An ICLLSG study. Ann Hematol 90:1123-9, 2011.

Shvidel L, Braester A, Bairey O, Rahimi-Levene N, Klepfish A, **Herishanu Y**, Shtalrid M, Polliack A and Berrebi A, for the Israeli CLL Study Group. Survival trends among 1,325 patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia seen over the past 40 years in Israel. Am J Hematol 86:985-992, 2011.

Cohen S, Shoshana OY, Zelman-Toister E, Maharshak N, Binsky- Ehrenreich I, Gordin M, Hazan-Halevy I,

Herishanu Y, Shvidel L, Haran M, Leng L, Bucala R, Harroch S, and Shachar I. The cytokine midkine and its receptor RPTPζ regulate B cell survival in a pathway induced by CD74. J Immunol 188:259-69, 2012.

Ben-Baruch S, Canaani J, Braunstein R, Perry C, Ben-Ezra J, Polliack A, Naparstek E and **Herishanu Y**. The diagnostic role of bone marrow biopsy for fever of unknown origin in the modern era. Mayo Clin Proc 87:136-42. 2012.

Perry C, Hazan-Halevy I, Kay S, Deutsch V, Polliack A, Naparstek E and **Herishanu Y**. Increased CD39 expression on $CD4^+$ T-lymphocytes has clinical and prognostic significance in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ann Hematol 91:1271-9, 2012.

Shvidel L, Braester A, Bairey O, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu Y**, Tadmor T, Klepfish A, Ruchlemer R, Shtalrid M, Berrebi A and Polliack A; on behalf of the Israeli CLL Study Group. Cell surface expression of CD25 antigen (surface IL-2 receptor alpha-chain) is not a prognostic marker in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: results of a retrospective study of 281 patients. Ann Hematol 91:1597-1602, 2012.

Perry C, **Herishanu Y**, Hazan-Halevy I, Kay S, Golan T, Bdolach N, Naparstek E, Polliack A, Grisaru D. Reciprocal changes in regulatory T cells and Th17 helper cells can be skewed by exercise in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Leuk Lymphoma 53:1807-10, 2012

Sarid N, Rothman R, Polliack A and **Herishanu Y**. Therapy related acute myeloid leukemia with 11q23/MLL rearrangement in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) after fludarabine, cyclophosphamide and rituximab ("FCR") regimen. Eur J Haematol 89:430-1, 2012.

Herishanu Y, Solar I, Ben-Ezra J, Cipok M, Hoffman S, Kay S, Amariglio N, Aaron Z, Perry C, Polliack A and Naparstek E. Spontaneous regression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Clin Oncol 30:e254-6, 2012.

Bairey O, Goldschmidt N, Ruchlemer R, Tadmor T, Rahimi-Levene N, Yuklea M, Shvidel L, Berrebi A, Polliack A, **Herishanu Y**. "Insect bite-like reaction" in chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients: an ICLLSG study. Eur J Haematol 89:491-6, 2012.

Herishanu Y, Kay S, Dezorella N, Baron S, Hazan-Halevy I, Trestman S, Perry C, Deutsch V, Polliack A, Naparstek E and Katz BZ. Intra-clonal diversity identified by CD19-mediated signaling correlates with disease progression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. J Immunol 190:784-93, 2013.

Shvidel L, Tadmor T, Braester A, Bairey O, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu** Y, Klepfish A, Shtalrid M, Berrebi A, Polliack A; Israeli CLL Study Group (ICLLSG). Pathogenes is, prevalence and prognostic significance of cytopenias in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL): a retrospective comparative study of 213 patients from a national CLL database of 1518 cases. Ann Hematol 92:661-7, 2013.

Canaani J, Amit S, Ben-Ezra J, Sarid N, Lerman H, Poliiack A, Naparstek E, **Herishanu Y**. Paradoxical immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome (IRIS) associated with rituximab-containing regimen. J Clin Oncol 31:e178-80, 2013

Merkel D, Filanovsky K, Gafter-Gvili A, Vidal L, Aviv A, Gatt ME, Silbershatz I, **Herishanu Y**, Arad A, Tadmor T, Dally N, Nemets A, Rouvio O, Ronson A, Herzog-Tzarfati K, Akria L, Braester A, Hellmann L, Yeganeh S, Nagler A, Leiba R, Mittelman M and Ofran Y. Predicting infections in high-risk MDS/AML patients, treated with azacitidine: a retrospective multi-center study. Am J Hematol 88:130-4, 2013.

Tadmor T, Shvidel L, Aviv A, Ruchlemer R, Bairey O, Yuklea M, **Herishanu Y**, Braester A, Levene N, Vernea F, Ben-Ezra J, Bejar J and Polliack A. Significance of bone marrow reticulin fibrosis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia at diagnosis: a study of 176 patients with prognostic implications. Cancer 119:1853-9, 2013.

Herishanu Y, Kay S, Sarid N, Kohanbash P, Braunstein R, Rotman R, Deutsch V, Ben-Ezra J, Naparstek E, Perry C and Katz BZ. Absolute monocyte count dichotomizes chronic lymphocytic leukemia into high risk patients with immune dysregulation, disease progression and poor survival. Leuk Res 37:1222-8, 2013.

Sarid N, Eshel R, Rachamim E, Carmiel M, Kirgner I, Shpringer M, Trestman S, Perry C, Naparstek E, Polliack A and **Herishanu Y**. Jak-2 mutation: An aid in the diagnosis of occult myeloproliferative neoplasms in patients with major intra-abdominal vein thrombosis and normal blood counts. Isr Med Assoc J 15:698-700, 2013.

Perry C, Pick M, Bdolach N, Hazan-Halevi I, Kay S, Berr I, Reches A, **Herishanu** Y and Grisaru D. Endurance exercise diverts the balance between Th17 cells and regulatory T cell. PLoS One 9;8:e74722, 2013.

Herishanu Y, Katz BZ, Lipsky A and Wiestner A. Biology of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in different microenvironments: Clinical and therapeutic implications. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 27:173-206, 2013.

Tadmor T, Shvidel L, Goldschmidt N, Ruchlemer R, Fineman R, Bairey O, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu** Y, Yuklea M, Arad A, Aviv A, Polliack A. Hodgkin's variant of Richter transformation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia; A retrospective study from the Israeli CLL study group. Anticancer Res 34:785-90, 2014.

Shvidel L, Tadmor T, Braester A, Bairey O, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu Y**, Klepfish A, Ruchlemer R, Berrebi A, Polliack A, on behalf of the Israeli CLL Study Group. Serum immunoglobulin levels have no prognostic significance in Binet stage A chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a study of 1247 cases from the Israeli CLL Study Group. Eur J Haematol. Eur J Haematol 93:29-33, 2014.

Binsky-Ehrenreich I, Marom A, Sobotta MC, Shvidel L, Berrebi A, Hazan-Halevy I, Kay S, Aloshin A, Sagi I, Goldenberg DM, Leng L, Bucala R, **Herishanu Y**, Haran M, Shachar I. CD84 is a survival receptor for CLL. Oncogene 20;33:1006-16, 2014.

Tadmor T, Shvidel L, Bairey O, Goldschmidt N, Ruchlemer R, Fineman R, Rahimi-Levene N, **Herishanu Y**, Yuklea M, Arad A, Aviv A, Polliack A; Richter's transformation to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma: a retrospective study reporting clinical data, outcome, and the benefit of adding rituximab to chemotherapy, from the Israeli CLL Study Group. Israeli CLL Study Group. Am J Hematol 89:E218-22, 2014.

Herishanu Y, Kay S, Joffe E, Ben-Ezra J, Baron S, Rotman R, Braunstein R, Dezorella N, Polliack A, Naparstek E, Perry C, Deutsch V, Katz BZ. Integration of automated morphological features resolves a distinct group of atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemias with chromosomal aberrations. Leuk Res 38:484-9, 2014.

Katz BZ, **Herishanu Y**. Therapeutic targeting of CD19 in hematological malignancies – past, present, future, and beyond. Leuk Lymphoma 55:999-1006, 2014.

Ofran Y, Filanovsky K, Gafter-Gvili A, Vidal L, Aviv A, Gatt ME, Silbershatzl, **Herishanu Y**, Arad A, Tadmor T, Dally N, Nemets A, Rouvio O, Ronson A, Herzog Tzarfati K, Akria L, Braester A, Hellmann I, Yeganeh S, Nagler A, Leiba R, Mittelman M, Merkel D. Higher infection rate after 7- compared with 5-day cycle of azacitidine in patients with higher-risk myelodysplastic syndrome. Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk 15:e95-9, 2015.

Herishanu Y, Goldschmidt N, Bairey O, Ruchlemer R, Fineman R, Rahimi-Levene N, Shvidel L, Tadmor T, Ariel A, Braester A, Joffe E and Aaron Polliack. Efficacy and safety of frontline therapy with "FCR" regimen for chronic lymphocytic leukemia outside clinical trials: the Israeli CLL Study Group experience. Haematologica 100:662-9, 2015.

Sarid N, Kay S, Angel A, Trakhtenbrot L, Amit O, **Herishanu Y**, Perry C. diagnosis of relapsed burkitt's lymphoma in a urine sample: an unusual "FISHing" expedition. Isr Med Assoc J 17:648-9, 2015.

Herishanu Y and Katz BZ. Cryoglobulins mimicking platelet recovery in a mantle cell lymphoma patient treated with chemo-immnotherapy. Blood 125:1047, 2015.

Perry C, Lerman H, Joffe E, Sarid N, Amit O, Avivi I, Kesler M, Ben-Ezra J, Even-Sapir E and **Herishanu Y.** The value of PET-CT in detecting bone marrow involvement in patients with follicular lymphoma. Medicine (Baltimore) 95:e2910, 2015.

Dezorella N, Kay S, Baron S, Shapiro M, Porat Z, Naparstek E, Deutsch V, **Herishanu Y**, and Katz BZ. Measurement of lymphocyte aggregation by flow cytometry physiological implications in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Cytometry B Clin Cytom 90:257-66, 2016.

Sarid N, Joffe E, Polliack A, Avivi I, Perry C and **Herishanu Y**. Reduced-dose ICE chemotherapy ± rituximab is a safe and effective salvage therapy for fit elderly patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Leuk Lymphoma 57:1633-9, 2016.

Gentile M, Zirlik K, Ciolli S, Francesca R, Mauro FR, Di Renzo N, Mastrullo L, Angrilli F, Molica S, Tripepi G, Specchia G, Di Raimondo F, Selleri C, Coscia M, Musso M, Orsucci L, Mannina D, Cimino G, Melpignano A, Ferrara F, **Herishanu Y**, et al. Bendamustine plus rituximab for untreated patients with Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia: a multicenter, retrospective, real-life trial. Eur J Cancer 60:154-65, 2016.

Marom A, Barak AF, Kramer MP, Lewinsky H, Binsky-Ehrenreich I, Cohen S, Sitsou-Kampeli A, Kalchenko V, Kuznetsov Y, Mirkin V, Dezorella N, Shapiro M, Schwartzberg PL, Cohen Y, Shvidel L, Haran M, Becker-Herman S, **Herishanu Y**, Shachar I. CD84 mediates CLL-microenvironment interactions. Oncogene. 2016 Jul 25. [Epub ahead of print]

Dezorella N, Katz BZ, Shapiro M, Polliack A, Perry C and **Herishanu Y**. SLP76 integrates into the B-Cell receptor signaling cascade in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells and is associated with aggressive disease course. Haematologica. 2016 Jul 21. [Epub ahead of print]

Mittelman M, Filanovsky K, Ofran Y, Rosenbaum H, Raanani P, Braester A, Goldschmidt N, Kirgner

I, **Herishanu Y**, Perri C, Ellis M, Oster HS; Israel Myelodysplastic Syndrome Working Group (MDS-WG). Azacitidine-lenalidomide (ViLen) combination yields a high response rate in higher risk myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS)-ViLen-01 protocol. Ann Hematol 95:1811-8, 2016.

Herishanu Y, Polliack A, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Weinberger R, Gelman R, Ziv-Baran T, Zeltser D, Shapira I, Berliner S, and Rogowski O. Increased serum C-reactive protein levels are associated with shorter survival and development of second cancers in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ann Med. 2016 Sep 5:1-22. [Epub ahead of print]

Grants

2014 – 2017 Novel signaling pathway in CLL-physiology and target for therapy. Dotan Grant for Hemato-Oncology.

Prof. Shai Izraeli, M.D.

Functional Genomics and Childhood Leukemia Research, Cancer Research Center, Sheba Medical Center; Department of Human Molecular Genetics & Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shai.izraeli@sheba.health.gov.il
http://eng.sheba.co.il/Research_and_Development/Research_Center_of_Leukemia/

Dr. Yehudit Birger, Ph.D.

Lab Manager

Yehudit.Birger@sheba.health.gov.il

Basic and Translational and Research of Childhood Malignancies and Leukemia

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, MD-PhD program

Research

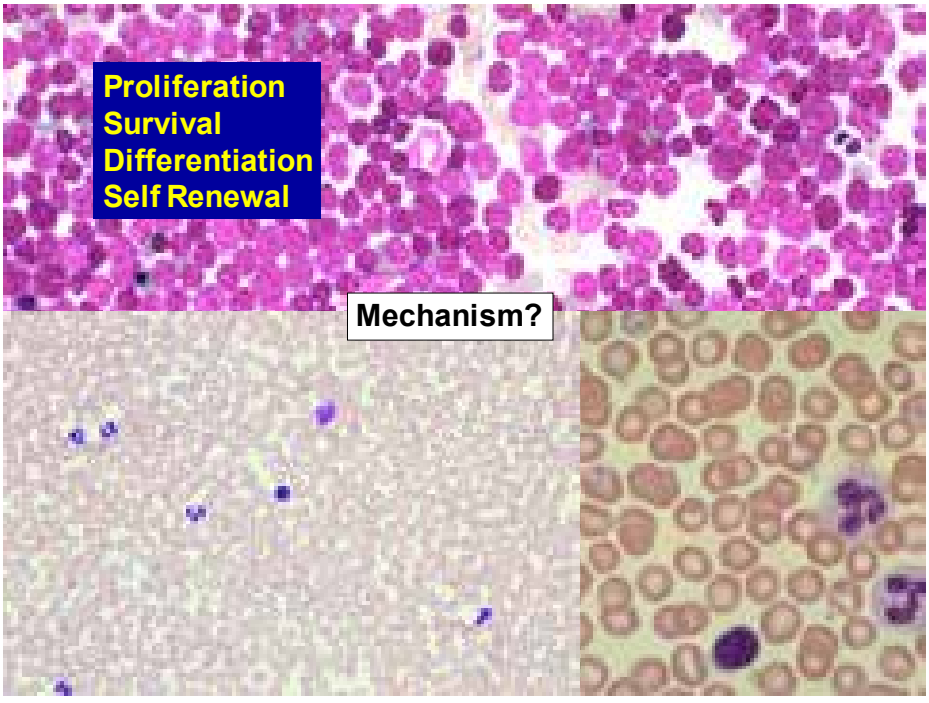
We focus on patient-driven basic research into the pathogenesis of childhood leukemia and cancer. We harness advanced molecular and cellular biology technologies utilizing in-vitro and in-vivo models with the ultimate goal of improving the care of children with cancer.

Our research is divided into two major topics:

1. Basic, translational and clinical research of leukemia.

2. The role of SIL (STIL) protein in mitosis, centrosomal biology and cancer.

Cancer is the deadliest disease of children and leukemia is the most common childhood cancer.



Carboxypeptidase E (CPE), a novel Wnt inhibitor, is excluded from the colonic crypt bottom.

We are interested in the fundamental question how normal blood development is diverted into leukemia. What are the genetic and biochemical abnormalities that block cell differentiation, enhance proliferation and survival and confer the unique stem cell properties of self renewal to leukemia stem cells? We focus on chromosome 21 because of the mysterious association of leukemia with Down Syndrome. We utilize advanced genomic technologies, cell based assays of transformation of primary human and mouse stem cells, mouse models including transgenic, transplantation and explants of human leukemia. Our recent discoveries of the major involvement of the TSLP-IL7R-JAK2 pathway in leukemogenesis have lead to clinical trials with novel inhibitors of this pathway for high-risk leukemias in children and adults. The spread of leukemia to the brain is a major clinical problem as preventive therapy to the brain consisting of chemotherapy or irradiation causes long term side effects. We are therefore studying how leukemia cells spread to the central nervous system and developing mouse models to study this challenging problem.

We have discovered that SIL, a gene cloned from childhood leukemia, is required for centrosomal biogenesis and for survival of cancer cells. Targeting SIL by siRNA cause cancer cell death at mitotic entry in-vitro and in-vivo. Current research focuses on the fundamental role of the SIL protein in centrosome generation in normal and malignant cells and on developing approaches for its targeting for cancer therapy.

Publications

David, A., H. Amartely, N. Rabinowicz, M. Shamir, A. Friedler, and **S. Izraeli**. Molecular basis of the STIL coiled coil oligomerization explains its requirement for de-novo formation of centrosomes in mammalian cells. *Sci Rep*, 2016. **6**: 24296.

Townsend, E.C., M.A. Murakami, A. Christodoulou, **S. Izraeli**, …J.C. Aster, M.A. Shipp, J.D. Griffin, and D.M. Weinstock. The public repository of xenografts enables discovery and randomized phase ii-like trials in mice. *Cancer Cell*, 2016. 29: 574-86.

Williams, M.T., Y.M. Yousafzai, A. Elder, K. Rehe, S. Bomken, L. Frishman-Levy, S. Tavor, P. Sinclair, K. Dormon, D. Masic, T. Perry, V.J. Weston, P. Kearns, H. Blair, L.J. Russell, O. Heidenreich, J.A. Irving, **S. Izraeli**, J. Vormoor, G.J. Graham, and C. Halsey. The ability to cross the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier is a generic property of acute lymphoblastic leukemia blasts. *Blood*, 2016. 127: 1998-2006.

Amar, D., T. Hait, **S. Izraeli**, and R. Shamir. Integrated analysis of numerous heterogeneous gene expression profiles for detecting robust disease-specific biomarkers and proposing drug targets. *Nucleic Acids Res*, 2015. 43: 7779-89.

Bugarin, C., J. Sarno, C. Palmi, A.M. Savino, G. te Kronnie, M. Dworzak, A. Shumich, B. Buldini, O. Maglia, S. Sala, I. Bronzini, J.P. Bourquin, E. Mejstrikova, O. Hrusak, D. Luria, G. Basso, **S. Izraeli,** A. Biondi, G. Cazzaniga, G. Gaipa, and I.B.s. group. Fine tuning of surface CRLF2 expression and its associated signaling profile in childhood B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Haematologica*, 2015. 100: e229-32.

Frishman-Levy, L., A. Shemesh, A. Bar-Sinai, C. Ma, Z. Ni, S. Frenkel, V. Muench, H. Bruckmueller, C. Vokuhl, K.M. Debatin, C. Eckert, M. Stanulla, M. Schrappe, K.S. Campbell, R. Loewenthal, D.M. Schewe, J. Hochman, L.H. Meyer, D. Kaufman, G. Cario, A. Porgador, and **S. Izraeli.** Central nervous system acute lymphoblastic leukemia: role of natural killer cells. *Blood*, 2015. 125: 3420-31.

Lellouche, E., L.L. Israel, M. Bechor, S. Attal, E. Kurlander, V.A. Asher, A. Dolitzky, L. Shaham, **S. Izraeli**, J.P. Lellouche, and S. Michaeli. MagRET nanoparticles: An iron oxide nanocomposite platform for gene silencing from micrornas to long noncoding RNAs. *Bioconjug Chem*, 2015. 26: 1692-701.

Mansour, M.R., C. Reed, A.R. Eisenberg, J.C. Tseng, J.C. Twizere, S. Daakour, A. Yoda, S.J. Rodig, N. Tal, C. Shochat, A. Berezovskaya, D.J. DeAngelo, S.E. Sallan, D.M. Weinstock, S. **Izraeli**, A.L. Kung, A. Kentsis, and A.T. Look. Targeting oncogenic interleukin-7 receptor signalling with N-acetylcysteine in T cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. *Br J Haematol*, 2015. 168: 230-8.

Shaham, L., E. Vendramini, Y. Ge, Y. Goren, Y. Birger, M.R. Tijssen, M. McNulty, I. Geron, O. Schwartzman, L. Goldberg, S.T. Chou, H. Pitman, M.J. Weiss, S. Michaeli, B. Sredni, B. Gottgens, J.D. Crispino, J.W. Taub, and **S. Izraeli**. MicroRNA-486-5p is an erythroid oncomiR of the myeloid leukemias of Down syndrome. *Blood*, 2015. 125: 1292-301.

Tursky, M.L., D. Beck, J.A. Thoms, Y. Huang, A. Kumari, A. Unnikrishnan, K. Knezevic, K. Evans, L.A. Richards, E. Lee, J. Morris, L. Goldberg, **S. Izraeli**, J.W. Wong, J. Olivier, R.B. Lock, K.L. MacKenzie, and J.E. Pimanda. Overexpression of ERG in cord blood progenitors promotes expansion and recapitulates molecular signatures of high ERG leukemias. *Leukemia*, 2015. 29: 819-27.

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Stary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark, Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, H. Riehm, G. Masera, and M. Schrappe. Intensive chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the randomized intercontinental trial ALL IC-BFM 2002. *J Clin Oncol*, 2014. 32:174-84.

Meissner, B., T. Bartram, C. Eckert, J. Trka, R. Panzer-Grumayer, I. Hermanova, E. Ellinghaus, A. Franke, A. Moricke, A. Schrauder, A. Teigler-Schlegel, P. Dorge, A. von Stackelberg, G. Basso, C.R. Bartram, R. Kirschner-Schwabe, B. Bornhauser, J.P. Bourquin, G. Cazzaniga, J. Hauer, A. Attarbaschi, **S. Izraeli**, M. Zaliova, G. Cario, M. Zimmermann, S. Avigad, M. Sokalska-Duhme, M. Metzler, M. Schrappe, R. Koehler, G. Te Kronnie, and M. Stanulla, Frequent and sex-biased deletion of SLX4IP by illegitimate V(D)J-mediated recombination in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Hum Mol Genet*, 2014. 23:590-601.

Izraeli, **S.,** A. Vora, C.M. Zwaan, and J. Whitlock. How I treat ALL in Down's syndrome: pathobiology and management. *Blood*, 2014. 123:35-40.

Izraeli, **S**., C. Shochat, N. Tal, and I. Geron. Towards precision medicine in childhood leukemia – Insights from mutationally activated cytokine receptor pathways in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Lett*, 2014. 352:15-20.

Buitenkamp, T.D., **S. Izraeli***, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, R. Pieters, C.M. Korbijn, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, A. Biondi, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, M. Morak, R. Panzer-Grumayer, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, I. Ganmore, A.V. Moorman, A. Vora, S.P. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J.R. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan*. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children with Down syndrome: a retrospective analysis from the Ponte di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2014. 123:70-7.

Amartely, H., A. David, M. Lebendiker, H. Benyamini, **S. Izraeli**, and A. Friedler. The STIL protein contains intrinsically disordered regions that mediate its protein-protein interactions. *Chem Commun (Camb)*, 2014. 50:5245-7.

Yoshida, K., T. Toki, Y. Okuno, R. Kanezaki, Y. Shiraishi, A. Sato-Otsubo, M. Sanada, M.J. Park, K. Terui, H. Suzuki, A. Kon, Y. Nagata, Y. Sato, R. Wang, N. Shiba, K. Chiba, H. Tanaka, A. Hama, H. Muramatsu, D. Hasegawa, K. Nakamura, H. Kanegane, K. Tsukamoto, S. Adachi, K. Kawakami, K. Kato, R. Nishimura, **S. Izraeli**, Y. Hayashi, S. Miyano, S. Kojima, E. Ito, and S. Ogawa. The landscape of somatic mutations in Down syndrome-related myeloid disorders. *Nat Genet*, 2013. 45:1293-9.

Meyer, C., et al. **Izraeli, S**. et al and R. Marschalek. The MLL recombinome of acute leukemias in 2013. *Leukemia*, 2013. 27:2165-76.

Goldberg, L., M.R. Tijssen, Y. Birger, R.L. Hannah, S.J. Kinston, J. Schutte, D. Beck, K. Knezevic, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, A. Biran, Y. Kloog, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, P.D. Aplan, J.E. Pimanda, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**, Genome-scale expression and transcription factor binding profiles reveal therapeutic targets in transgenic ERG myeloid leukemia. *Blood*, 2013. 122:2694-703.

Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, Y. Zilberstein, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. Cell death associated with abnormal mitosis observed by confocal imaging in live cancer cells. *J Vis Exp*, 2013. 78:e50568.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Auer, F., F. Ruschendorf, M. Gombert, P. Husemann, S. Ginzel, **S. Izraeli**, M. Harit, M. Weintraub, O.Y. Weinstein, I. Lerer, P. Stepensky, A. Borkhardt, and J. Hauer. Inherited susceptibility to pre B-ALL caused by germline transmission of PAX5 c.547G>A. *Leukemia*, 2013. 28:1136-8.

Birger, Y., L. Goldberg, T.M. Chlon, B. Goldenson, I. Muler, G. Schiby, J. Jacob-Hirsch, G. Rechavi, J.D. Crispino, and **S. Izraeli**. Perturbation of fetal hematopoiesis in a mouse model of Down syndrome's transient myeloproliferative disorder. *Blood*, 2013. 122:988-98.

Birger, Y. and **S**. **Izraeli**. DYRK1A in Down syndrome: an oncogene or tumor suppressor? *J Clin Invest*, 2012. 122:807-10.

Elhasid, R., T. Tohami, N. Moustafa-Hawash, J. Ben-Ezra, S. **Izraeli**, and D. Sayar. Spontaneous remission of childhood acute marrow fibrosis and

megakaryoblastic leukemia. *J Pediatr Hematol Oncol*. 2012. 34:565-8.

Palmi, C., E. Vendramini, D. Silvestri, G. Longinotti, D. Frison, G. Cario, C. Shochat, M. Stanulla, V. Rossi, A.M. Di Meglio, T. Villa, E. Giarin, G. Fazio, A. Leszl, M. Schrappe, G. Basso, A. Biondi, S. **Izraeli**, V. Conter, M.G. Valsecchi, G. Cazzaniga, and G. Te Kronnie. Poor prognosis for P2RY8-CRLF2 fusion but not for CRLF2 over-expression in children with intermediate risk B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2245-53.

Shaham, L., V. Binder, N. Gefen, A. Borkhardt, and **S**. **Izraeli**. MiR-125 in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. *Leukemia*, 2012. 26:2011-8.

Shlush, L.I., N. Chapal-Ilani, R. Adar, N. Pery, Y. Maruvka, A. Spiro, R. Shouval, J.M. Rowe, M. Tzukerman, D. Bercovich, **S. Izraeli**, G. Marcucci, C.D. Bloomfield, T. Zuckerman, K. Skorecki, and E. Shapiro. Cell lineage analysis of acute leukemia relapse uncovers the role of replication-rate heterogeneity and miscrosatellite instability. *Blood*, 2012. 120:603-12.

Vulprecht, J., A. David, A. Tibelius, A. Castiel, G. Konotop, F. Liu, F. Bestvater, M.S. Raab, H. Zentgraf, **S. Izraeli***, and A. Kramer*. STIL is required for centriole duplication in human cells. *J Cell Sci*, 2012. 125:1353-62. *co-senior authors

Wen, Q., B. Goldenson, S.J. Silver, M. Schenone, V. Dancik, Z. Huang, L.Z. Wang, T.A. Lewis, W.F. An, X. Li, M.A. Bray, C. Thiollier, L. Diebold, L. Gilles, M.S. Vokes, C.B. Moore, M. Bliss-Moreau, L. Verplank, N.J. Tolliday, R. Mishra, S. Vemula, J. Shi, L. Wei, R. Kapur, C.K. Lopez, B. Gerby, P. Ballerini, F. Pflumio, D.G. Gilliland, L. Goldberg, Y. Birger, **S. Izraeli**, A.S. Gamis, F.O. Smith, W.G. Woods, J. Taub, C.A. Scherer, J.E. Bradner, B.C. Goh, T. Mercher, A.E. Carpenter, R.J. Gould, P.A. Clemons, S.A. Carr, D.E. Root, S.L. Schreiber, A.M. Stern, and J.D. Crispino. Identification of regulators of polyploidization presents therapeutic targets for treatment of AMKL. *Cell*, 2012. 150:75-89.

Buitenkamp, T., **S. Izraeli**, M. Zimmermann, E. Forestier, N.A. Heerema, M.M. van den Heuvel, R. Pieters, V. de Haas, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, D.C. Liang, K. Horibe, M. Arico, G. Cazzaniga, G. Basso, K.R. Rabin, M. Schrappe, G. Cario, G. Mann, V. Mondelaers, T. Lammens, H. Cave, B. Stark, A.V. Moorman, A.J. Vora, S. Hunger, C.H. Pui, C.G. Mullighan, A. Manabe, G. Escherich, J. Kowalczyk, J.A. Whitlock, and C.M. Zwaan. Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia in children with Down Syndrome: A report from the Ponte Di Legno study group. *Blood*, 2011. 118:1527-1528.

Pimanda, J., J. Thoms, Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, R. Lock, K. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, and **S. Izraeli**. ERG promotes t-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Exp Hematol*, 2011. 39:S108-S108.

Stary, J., M. Zimmermann, M. Campbell, L. Castillo, E. Dibar, S. Donska, A. Gonzalez, **S. Izraeli**, D. Janic, J. Jazbec, J. Konja, E. Kaiserova, J. Kowalczyk, G. Kovacs, C.K. Li, E. Magyarosy, A. Popa, B. Stark, Y. Jabali, J. Trka, O. Hrusak, I. Janotova, H. Riehm, G. Masera, and M. Schrappe. Results of the randomized I-BFM-SG trial "Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Intercontinental-BFM 2002" in 5060 children diagnosed in 15 countries on 3 continents. *Blood*, 2011. 118:397-398.

Thoms, J.A., Y. Birger, S. Foster, K. Knezevic, Y. Kirschenbaum, V. Chandrakanthan, G. Jonquieres, D. Spensberger, J.W. Wong, S.H. Oram, S.J. Kinston, Y. Groner, R. Lock, K.L. MacKenzie, B. Gottgens, **S. Izraeli**, and J.E. Pimanda. ERG promotes T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia and is transcriptionally regulated in leukemic cells by a stem cell enhancer. *Blood*, 2011. 117:7079-89.

Shochat, C., N. Tal, O.R. Bandapalli, C. Palmi, I. Ganmore, G. Te Kronnie, G. Cario, G. Cazzaniga, A.E. Kulozik, M. Stanulla, M. Schrappe, A. Biondi, G. Basso, D. Bercovich, M.U. Muckenthaler, and S. **Izraeli**. Gain-of-function mutations in interleukin-7 receptor-{alpha} (IL7R) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias. *J Exp Med*, 2011. 208:901-8.

Ozery-Flato, M., C. Linhart, L. Trakhtenbrot, **S. Izraeli**, and R. Shamir. Large-scale analysis of chromosomal aberrations in cancer karyotypes reveals two distinct paths to aneuploidy. *Genome Biol*, 2011. 12:R61.

Castiel, A., L. Visochek, L. Mittelman, F. Dantzer, **S. Izraeli**, and M. Cohen-Armon. A phenanthrene derived PARP inhibitor is an extra-centrosomes de-clustering agent exclusively eradicating human cancer cells. *BMC Cancer*, 2011. 11:412.

Castiel, A., M.M. Danieli, A. David, S. Moshkovitz, P.D. Aplan, I.R. Kirsch, M. Brandeis, A. Kramer, and S. **Izraeli**. The Stil protein regulates centrosome integrity and mitosis through suppression of Chfr. *J Cell Sci*, 2011. 124: 532-9.

Blink, M., T.D. Buitenkamp, M.M. van den Heuvel-Eibrink, A.A. Danen-van Oorschot, V. de Haas, D. Reinhardt, J.H. Klusmann, M. Zimmermann, M.

Devidas, A.J. Carroll, G. Basso, A. Pession, H. Hasle, R. Pieters, K.R. Rabin, **S. Izraeli**, and C.M. Zwaan, Frequency and prognostic implications of JAK 1-3 aberrations in Down syndrome acute lymphoblastic and myeloid leukemia. *Leukemia*, 2011. 25:1365-8.

Reviews

Izraeli, S., The acute lymphoblastic leukemia of Down Syndrome - Genetics and pathogenesis. *Eur J Med Genet*, 2016. 59:158-61.

Savino, A.M. and **S. Izraeli**, On mice and humans: the role of thymic stromal lymphopoietin in human B-cell development and leukemia. *Haematologica*, 2016. 101: 391-3.

Pui, C.H., J.J. Yang, S.P. Hunger, R. Pieters, M. Schrappe, A. Biondi, A. Vora, A. Baruchel, L.B. Silverman, K. Schmiegelow, G. Escherich, K. Horibe, Y.C. Benoit, **S. Izraeli**, A.E. Yeoh, D.C. Liang, J.R. Downing, W.E. Evans, M.V. Relling, and C.G. Mullighan. Childhood Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia: Progress through collaboration. *J Clin Oncol*, 2015. 33: 2938-48.

Tal, N., C. Shochat, I. Geron, D. Bercovich, and **S. Izraeli**. Interleukin 7 and thymic stromal lymphopoietin: from immunity to leukemia. *Cell Mol Life Sci*, 2014. 71:365-78.

Grants

2014-2017	EU ERA-NET TRANSCANCER "TRANSALL" Validation of biomarkers for the diagnosis and risk stratification of childhood ALL
2014-2018	BSF Functional analysis of ERG GATA1
2014-2018	ISF Modelling T-lympho-myeloid leukemia
2014-2017	ISF-NSFC Hematopoietic transcription factors in leukemia – mouse models and human leukemias
2014-2017	The Israel Science Foundation (ISF) and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (NSFC), PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel) Chen, Sai-Juan (China)
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Health ERA-NET EU programs, PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel), multiple Europeans PIs
2014-2018	Israel Science Foundation
2014-2018	USA-Israel Bi-National Scientific Foundation, PIs Izraeli, Shai (Israel); Crispino, John (USA)
2015-2018	DOD USAMRMC
2016-2018	Children With Cancer UK, PI Enver, Tariq (UCL), co-PI Izraeli, Shai
2016-2019	German Israel Foundation

Dr. Ben Zion Katz, Ph.D.

The Hematology Laboratory
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

benzik@tlvmc.gov.il

Development of B-Cell Malignancies

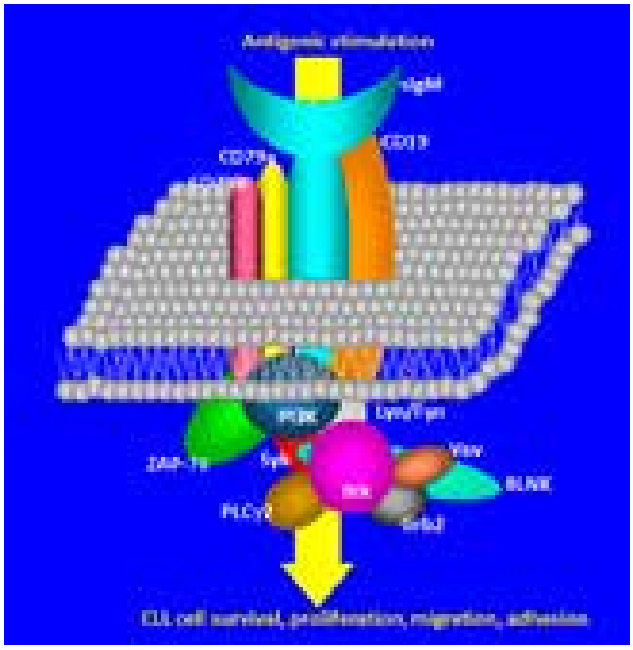
Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Deputy Director, The Hematology Laboratory, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

The focus of the research in the laboratory is on B-cell malignancies, their developmental processes, and the clinical significance of the malignant B-cells physiological and molecular phenotypes. We utilize a wide range of both clinical and basic research laboratory techniques, and study tissue culture model systems, as well as primary patient-derived samples.



Specific research programs
A) The role of microenvironmental interactions in the pathogenesis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia.
B) The function of CD19 and CD38 in the physiology of malignant B-cells.
D) Development of novel laboratory methodologies to study B-cell malignancies
The complexity of the B-cell receptor.

Publications

Herishanu, Y., Kay, S., Dezorella, N., Baron, S., Hazan-Halevy, I., Porat, Z., Trestman, S., Perry, C., Braunstein, R., Deutsch, V., Polliack, A., Naparstek, E., **Katz, B.-Z.** Divergence in CD19-mediated signaling unfolds intraclonal diversity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia, which correlates with disease progression. (2013) J. Immunol. 190:784-793.

Herishanu, Y., **Katz, B.-Z.**, Lipsky, A., Wiestner, A. Biology of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in different microenvironments: clinical and therapeutic implications. (2013) Hematol. Oncol. Clin. North. Am. 27:173-206.

Herishanu, Y., Kay, S., Sarid, N., Kohan, P., Braunstein, R., Rotman, R., Deutsch, V., Ben-Ezra, J., Naparstek, E., Perry, C., **Katz, B.-Z**. Absolute monocyte count trichotomizes chronic lymphocytic leukemia into high risk patients with immune dysregulation, disease progression and poor survival. (2013) Leuk. Res. 37:1222-1228.

Arbel, Y., Birati, E.Y., Finkelstein, A., Halkin, A., Berliner, S., **Katz, B.-Z.**, Revivo, M., Saranga, H., Herz, I., Keren, G., Banai, S. Red blood cell distribution width and 3-year outcome in patients undergoing cardiac catheterization. (2014) J. Thromb. Thrombolysis. 37:469-474.

Katz, B.-Z., Herishanu, Y. Therapeutic targeting of CD19 in hematological malignancies: past, present, future and beyond. (2014) Leuk. Lymphoma. 55:999-1006.

Herishanu, Y., Kay, S., Joffe, E., Ben-Ezra, J., Baron, S., Rotman, R., Braunstein, R., Dezorella, N., Polliack, A., Naparstek, E., Perry, C., Deutsch, V., **Katz, B.-Z**. Integration of automated morphological features resolves a distinct group of atypical chronic lymphocytic leukemias with chromosomal aberrations. (2014) Leuk. Res. 38:484-489.

Herishanu, Y., **Katz, B.-Z**. *Cryoglobulins mimicking platelet recovery in a mantle cell lymphoma patient*

treated with chemoimmunotherapy. (2015) Blood 125:1047.

Sarid, N., **Katz, B.-Z**. *Dividing plasma cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with refractory multiple myeloma.* (2015) Blood 126:2162.

Dezorella, N., Kay, S., Baron, S., Shapiro, M., Porat, Z., Deutsch, V., Herishanu, Y., **Katz, B.-Z**. *Measurement of lymphocyte aggregation by flow cytometry-physiological implications in chronic lymphocytic leukemia.* (2016) Cytometry B Clin. Cytom. 90:257-266.

Dezorella, N.*, **Katz, B.-Z**.*, Shapiro, M., Polliack, A., Perry, C., Herishanu, Y. *SLP76 integrates into the B-Cell receptor signaling cascade in chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells and is associated with aggressive disease course.* (2016) Haematologica 101:1553-1562. * Equal contributors

Shapiro, M., Herishanu, Y., **Katz, B.-Z**., Dezorella, N., Sun, C., Kay, S., Polliack, A., Avivi, I., Wiestner, A., Perry, C. *Lymphocyte activation gene 3- A novel therapeutic target in chronic lymphocytic leukemia.* (2017) Haematologica In press.

Katz, B.-Z., Herishanu, Y. Fragility of sub-cellular structures in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. (2017) Int. J. Hematol. In press.

Grants

2014 – 2017 Novel signaling pathway in CLLphysiology and target for therapy, Dotan Grant for Hemato-Oncology.

Dr. Guy Lahat, M.D.

Division of Surgery
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

guyla@tlvmc.gov.il

Tumor-Microenvironment Cellular Interactions in Cancer Progression and Metastasis

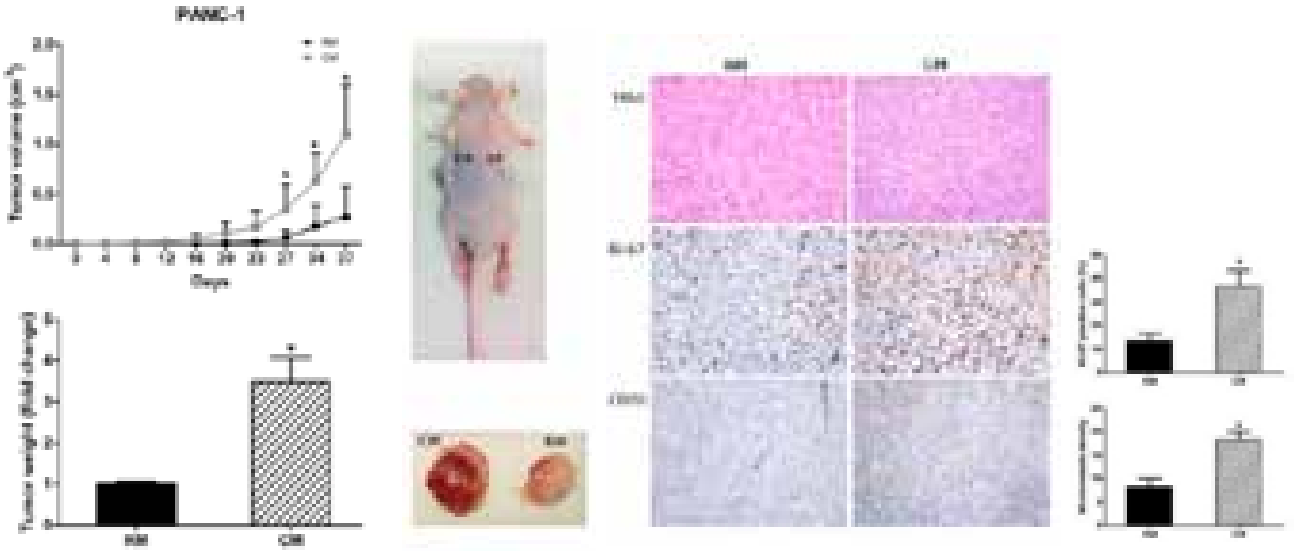
Positions

Chair, Department of Surgery A

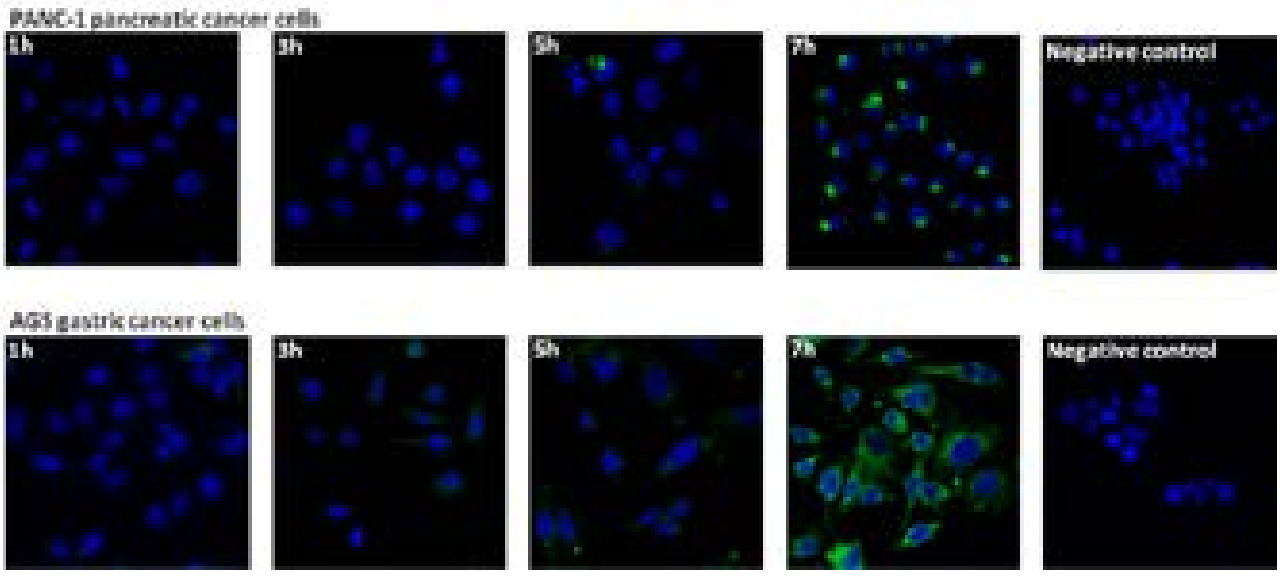
Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

The surgical oncology research lab was established in order to conduct clinical and basic science research in order to further understand disease patterns and mechanisms, thus, trying to improve diagnosis and treatment outcomes of the patients we operate on. Moreover, the lab is a platform for the development of future academic surgeons, passionate about both research and the field of surgery. We focus on patient-driven translational research, studying the molecular basis of various soft tissue sarcoma (STS) tumors, and gastrointestinal malignancies. We aim to explore distinct signaling pathways and molecules that may play a role in cancer progression and metastasis. Specifically, we investigate the cross talk between metastatic GI cancer cells and the omentum. We also investigate the potential role of miRNAs as molecular biomarkers for staging, prognosis, and pattern of future spread. For these purposes we frequently utilize in-vitro and in-vivo models, human cancer specimens from our clinically annotated tissue bank, as well as various advanced molecular and bioinformatic approaches.



Tumor growth is promoted by omental fat in vivo. PANC-1 pancreatic cancer cells were initially pretreated in vitro with human omental fat conditioned medium (CM) or control regular medium (RM) for 24h. The tumor cells were then injected subcutaneously into the flank of nude mice. (A) Tumor growth and weight of PANC-1 tumors was facilitated in mice following pre-treatment with omental fat CM (n=15); (B) Representative mice and tumor images; (C) Marked increase in proliferation (Ki-67) and microvessel density (CD31) by human omental fat CM.



Uptake of omental fat exosomes by cancer cells. PKH67-labeled omental fat exosomes were incubated with PANC-1 pancreatic cancer cells (upper panel) and AGS gastric cancer cells (lower panel), reaction was stopped at different time points (1, 3, 5 and 7 hours) and cells were analyzed by confocal microscopy. The nucleus of PANC-1 and AGS cells was stained with dapi. Negative control- PANC-1 and AGS cells with no addition of labeled exosomes.

Publications

Lahat G, Sever R, Nachmany I, Lubezky N, Ben Haim M, Nakache R, Koriansky J, Klausner JM. Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: Surgery is a feasible therapeutic option for elderly patients. World J Surg Oncol 2011; 9:10.

Sakharpe AK, **Lahat G**, Gulamhusein T Lazar AJ, Lev D. Epithelioid sarcoma; clinical observations and molecular insights. Oncologist 2011.

Torres KE, Zhu QS, Bill K, Lopez G, Ghadimi MP, Xie X, Young ED, Liu J, Nguyen T, Bolshakov S, Belousov R, Wang S, **Lahat G**, Liu J, Hernandez B, Lazar AJ, Lev D. Activated MET is a molecular prognosticator and potential therapeutic target for malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumors. Clin Cancer Research 2011;17:3943-55.

Lahat G, Lubezky N, Ben Haim M, Nachmany I, Blachar A, Santo I, Nakache R, Klausner JM. Cystic tumors of the pancreas: high malignant potential. Isr Med Assoc J 2011;13:284-9.

Lessing Y, Ben-Haim M, **Lahat G**, Nackache R, Klausner JM, Shmueli E, Lubezky N. Surgery after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced extrapulmonary poorly differentiated neuroendocrine cancer. Am Surg. 2011;77:1102-4.

Lahat G, Zhang P, Zhus QS, Torres K, Ghadimi M, Smith KD, Wang WL, Lazar AJ, Lev D. The expression of c-Met pathway components in unclassified pleomorphic sarcoma/malignant fibrous histiocytoma (UPS/MFH): a tissue microarray study. Histopathology. 2011;59:556-61.

Lubezky N, Ben-Haim M, **Lahat G**, Marmor S, Solar I, Brazowski E, Nackache R, Klausner JM. Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm of the pancreas: associated cancers, family history, genetic predisposition? Surgery 2012;151:70-5.

Harvin JA**, Lahat G**, Correa AM, Lee J, Maru D, Ajani J, Marom EM, Welsh J, Bhutani MS, Walsh G, Roth J, Mehran R, Vaporciyan A, Rice D, Swisher S, Hofstetter W. Neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery for esophageal adenocarcinoma: significance of microscopically positive circumferential radial margins. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2012; 143:412-20.

Zimmerman MA, Rahman NT, Yang D, **Lahat G**, Lazar AJ, Pollock RE, Lev D, Liu K. Unphosphorylated STAT1 promotes sarcoma development through repressing expression of Fas and bad and conferring apoptotic resistance. Cancer Res. 2012;72:4724-32.

Torres KE, Ravi V, Kin K, Yi M, Guadagnolo BA, May CD, Arun BK, Hunt KK, Lam R**, Lahat G**, Hoffman A, Cormier JN, Feig BW, Lazar AJ, Lev D, Pollock RE. Long-Term Outcomes in Patients with Radiation-Associated Angiosarcomas of the Breast Following Surgery and Radiotherapy for Breast Cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012.

Lahat G, Lev D, Gerstenhaber F, Madewell J, Le-Petross H, Pollock RE. Sarcomas of the breast. Expert Rev Anticancer Ther. 2012;12(8):1045-51.

Lubezky N, Winograd E, Papoulas M, **Lahat G**, Shacham-Shmueli E, Geva R, Nakache R, Klausner J, Ben-Haim M. Perioperative Complications After Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy With and Without Bevacizumab for Colorectal Liver Metastases. J Gastrointest Surg. 2013.

Lubezky N, Lowenstein S, Ben-Haim M, Brazowski E, Marmor S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Oron-Karni Varda , Rechavi G, Klausner JM, **Lahat G.** MicroRNA Expression Signatures in Intraductal Papillary Mucinous Neoplasm of the Pancreas. Surgery 2013.

Rao P, **Lahat G**, Arnold C, Gavino AC, Lahat S, Hornick JL, Lev D, Lazar AJ. Angiosarcoma: a tissue microarray study with diagnostic implications. Am J Dermatopathol. 2013;35(4):432-7.

Gerstenhaber F, Grossman J, Lubezky N, Itzkowitz E, Nachmany I, Sever R, Ben-Haim M, Nakache R, Klausner JM, **Lahat G**. Pancreaticoduodenectomy in elderly adults: is it justified in terms of mortality, long-term morbidity, and quality of life? J Am Geriatr Soc. 2013;61(8):1351-7.

Nizri E, Merimsky O, **Lahat G**. Optimal management of sarcomas of the breast: an update. Expert Rev Anticancer Ther. 2014;14(6):705-10.

Inbar R, Swissa L, Greenberg R, White I, **Lahat G**, Avital S. Laparoscopic colorectal surgery in patients with impaired renal function: impact on postoperative renal function compared with open surgery. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2014;24(4):236-40.

Lahat G, Lubezky N, Loewenstein S, Nizri E, Gan S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Hayman L, Barazowsky E, Ben-Haim M, Klausner JM. Epithelial-to-Mesenchymal Transition (EMT) in Intraductal Papillary Mucinous Neoplasm (IPMN) is Associated with High Tumor Grade and Adverse Outcomes. Ann Surg Oncol. 2014;21 Suppl 4:750-7.

Papoulas M, Weiser R, Rosen G, Gerstenhaber F, Merimsky O, Lubezky N, Klausner JM, **Lahat G**. Visceral Fat Content Correlates with Retroperitoneal Soft Tissue Sarcoma (STS) Local Recurrence and Survival. World J Surg. 2015.

Nachmany I, Pencovich N, Ben-Yehuda A, **Lahat G**, Nakache R, Goykhman Y, Lubezky N, Klausner JM. Laparoscopic Distal Pancreatectomy: Learning Curve and Experience in a Tertiary Center. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2016;26(6):470-4.

Loewenstein S, Lubezky N, Nizri E, Zemel M, Levin Y, Savidor A, Sher O, Klausner JM, **Lahat G.** Adipose-induced Retroperitoneal Soft Tissue Sarcoma (RSTS) Tumorigenesis: A Potential Crosstalk between Sarcoma and Fat Cells. Molecular Cancer Research. 2016.

Lahat G, Lubezky N, Gerstenhaber F, Nizri E, Gysi M, Rozenek M, , Goichman Y, Nachmany I, Nakache R, Wolf I, Klausner JM. Number of evaluated lymph nodes and positive lymph nodes, lymph node ratio, and log odds evaluation in early-stage pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: numerology or valid indicators of patient outcome? World journal of surgical oncology 2016;14(1):254.

Prof. Zvi Ram, M.D.

Neurosurgery Section
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

zviram@tlvmc.gov.il
http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Ram-Zvi.aspx

Dr. Ilan Volovitz, Ph.D.

Cancer Immunotherapy Lab
Department of Neurosurgery
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

ilanv@tlvmc.gov.il
http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Volovitz-Ilan.aspx

Immunotherapy of Brain Tumors: From Basic Mechanisms to Clinical Translation

Positions – Zvi Ram

Chairman, The Neurosurgery Section, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Full Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Former Chairman, Tumor Section of European Association of Neurosurgical Societies

Positions – Ilan Volovitz

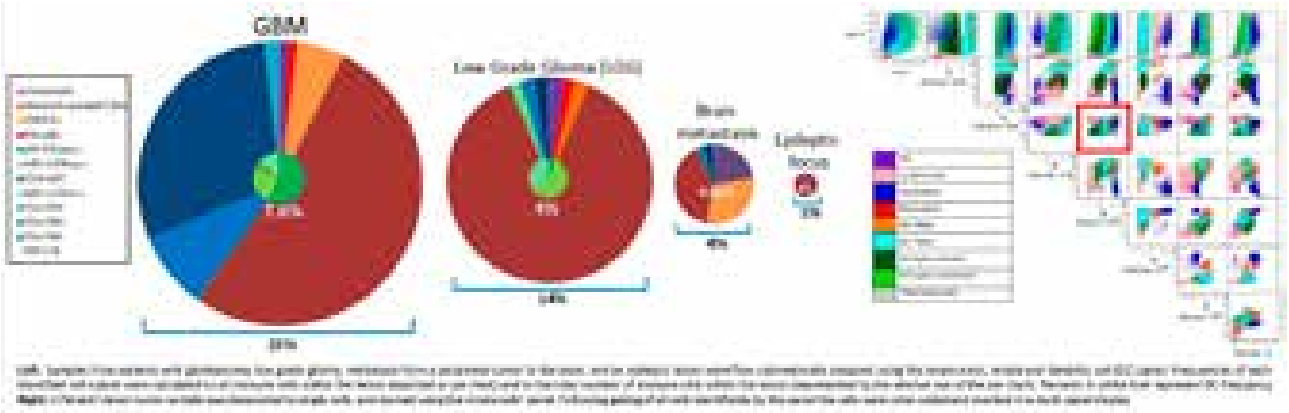
Lab Head, Cancer Immunotherapy Lab, Neurosurgery Department, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

Our laboratory studies the unique immunology of brain tumors by combining basic-science with clinically-applied investigation. Utilizing the discrepancy between the relatively weak immune surveillance inside the brain and the potent one outside it, the lab has developed a novel method to treat brain tumors utilizing a concept we termed 'Split Immunity'. The concept was recently translated from rats to human glioblastoma (GBM) patients. To monitor the post-therapy changes in the anti-tumor immune response, the lab has developed a unique set of high resolution immune assays that follow the peripheral (outside the tumor) and the intratumoral immune response.

Main research interests

- Development of scientific and clinical insights into the concept of 'Split Immunity' and how it affects the treated patients.
- Mapping of the entire adaptive and innate cellular immune milieu found inside human brain tumors



using advanced multicolor (up to 12-color) flow cytometry.

- Using a cell-centered approach called "Immune Cytomics" to study the network of interactions formed between the different intra-tumoral immune cells and between immune and tumor cells.
- Evaluating how novel, non-immune-based, treatments for brain tumors affect the anti-tumoral immune responses.

Publications

Gelerstein E, Berger A, Jonas-Kimchi T, Strauss I, Kanner AA, Blumenthal DT, Gottfried M, Margalit N, **Ram Z**, Shahar T. Regression of intracranial meningioma following treatment with nivolumab: Case report and review of the literature. J Clin Neurosci. 2017

Blumenthal DT, Dvir A, Lossos A, Tzuk-Shina T, Lior T, Limon D, Yust-Katz S, Lokiec A, **Ram Z**, Ross JS, Ali SM, Yair R, Soussan-Gutman L, Bokstein F. Clinical utility and treatment outcome of comprehensive genomic profiling in high grade glioma patients. J Neurooncol. 2016;130:211-219.

Shahar T, Granit A, Zrihan D, Canello T, Charbit H, Einstein O, Rozovski U, Elgavish S, **Ram Z**, Siegal T, Lavon I. Expression level of miRNAs on chromosome 14q32.31 region correlates with tumor aggressiveness and survival of glioblastoma patients. J Neurooncol. 2016

Ofek P, Calderón M, Mehrabadi FS, Krivitsky A, Ferber S, Tiram G, Yerushalmi N, Kredo-Russo S, Grossman R, **Ram Z**, Haag R, Satchi-Fainaro R. Restoring the oncosuppressor activity of microRNA-34a in glioblastoma using a polyglycerol-based polyplex. Nanomedicine. 2016

Volovitz I, Shapira N, Ezer H, Gafni A, Lustgarten M, Alter T, Ben-Horin I, Barzilai O, Shahar T, Kanner A, Fried I, Veshchev I, Grossman R, **Ram Z**. A non-aggressive, highly efficient, enzymatic method for dissociation of human brain-tumors and brain-tissues to viable single-cells. BMC Neurosci. 2016

Volovitz I, Melzer S, Amar S, Bocsi J, Bloch M, Efroni S, **Ram Z**, Tárnok A. Dendritic Cells in the Context of Human Tumors: Biology and Experimental Tools. Int Rev Immunol. 2016

Stupp R, Taillibert S, Kanner AA, Kesari S, Steinberg DM, Toms SA, Taylor LP,Lieberman F, Silvani A, Fink KL, Barnett GH, Zhu JJ, Henson JW, Engelhard HH, Chen TC, Tran DD, Sroubek J, Tran ND, Hottinger AF, Landolfi J, Desai R, Caroli M, Kew Y, Honnorat J, Idbaih A, Kirson ED, Weinberg U, Palti Y, Hegi ME, **Ram Z**. Maintenance Therapy With Tumor-Treating Fields Plus Temozolomide vs Temozolomide Alone for Glioblastoma: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2015

Kanner AA, Wong ET, Villano JL, **Ram Z**. Post Hoc analyses of intention-to-treat population in phase III comparison of NovoTTF-100A™ system versus best physician's choice chemotherapy. EF-11 Investigators. Semin Oncol. 2014

Weller M, van den Bent M, Hopkins K, Tonn JC, Stupp R, Falini A, Cohen-Jonathan-Moyal E, Frappaz D, Henriksson R, Balana C, Chinot O, **Ram Z**, Reifenberger G, Soffietti R, Wick W European Association for Neuro-Oncology (EANO) Task Force on Malignant Glioma. EANO guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of anaplastic gliomas and glioblastoma. Lancet Oncol. 2014

Westphal M, Ylä-Herttuala S, Martin J, Warnke P, Menei P, Eckland D, Kinley J, Kay R, **Ram Z**. Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy with sitimagene ceradenovec followed by intravenous ganciclovir for patients with operable high-grade glioma (ASPECT): a randomised, open-label, phase 3 trial. ASPECT Study Group. Lancet Oncol. 2013

Shahar T, Nossek E, Steinberg DM, Rozovski U, Blumenthal DT, Bokstein F, Sitt R, Freedman S, Corn BW, Kanner AA, **Ram Z**. The impact of enrollment in clinical trials on survival of patients with glioblastoma. J Clin Neurosci. 2012

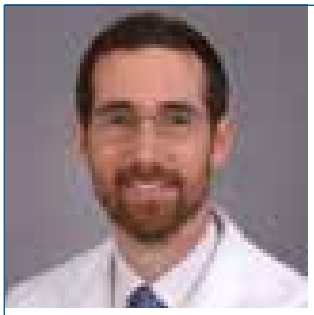
Grants (Ilan Volovitz and/or Zvi Ram)

2014-2017 – Joint Project – Barrow Neurological Institute – Immunotherapy of recurrent GBM patients using 'Split immunity' (Ilan Volovitz and Zvi Ram)

2015-2018 – ABC2 - Accelerate brain cancer cure – Immunotherapy of recurrent GBM patients using 'Split immunity'. (Ilan Volovitz and Zvi Ram)

2015-2018 – Novocure - Evaluating the effects of tumor treating fields (TTFields) on immune responses. (Ilan Volovitz and Zvi Ram)

2013-2018 – European FP7 grant- Microbubble driven multimodal imaging and heranostics for gliomas. (Zvi Ram)



Dr. Yaacov Richard Lawrence, MBBS, MA, MRCP

Dept. of Radiation Oncology,
Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

yaacov.lawrence@sheba.health.gov.il, yaacovla@gmail.com

Dr. Uri Amit, M.D., Ph.D.

Dept of Radiation Oncology,
Sheba Medical Center

uri.amit.mail@gmail.com

Radiation Biology: Translating Biological Insights from the Lab to Impact Cancer Patient Care

Positions (Dr. Lawrence)

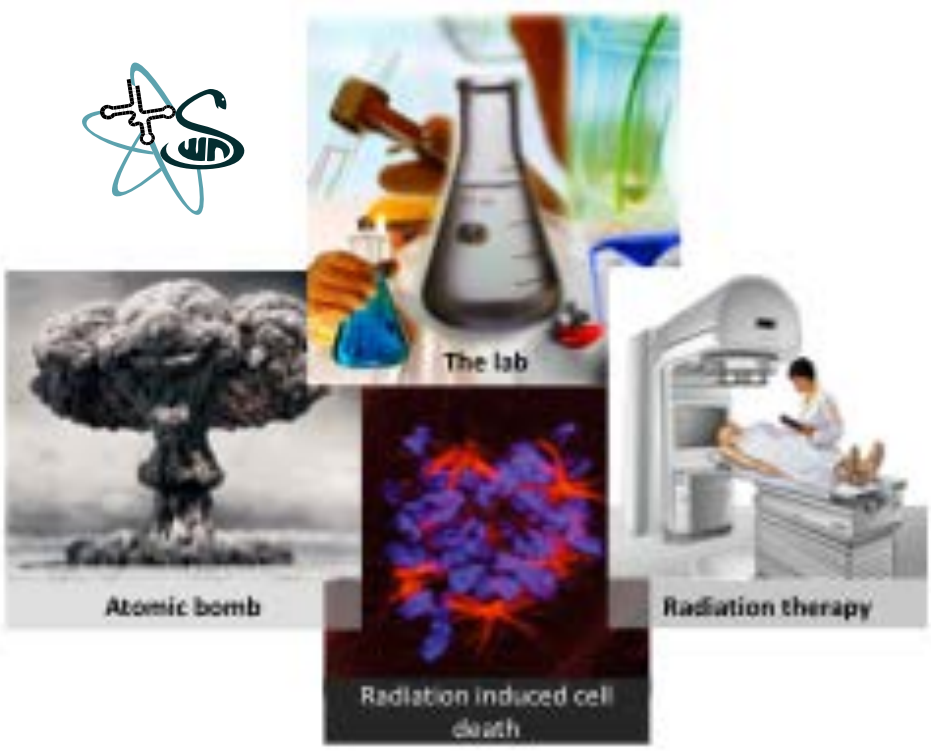
Director, Center for Translational Research in Radiation Oncology

Senior Lecturer (regular track), Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Assistant Professor (adjunct), Dep. Radiation Oncology, Thomas Jefferson University

Research

Radiation therapy is a cornerstone of modern cancer care. Ionizing radiation kills cancer cells by generating reactive oxygen species, damaging DNA, and inducing chromosomal damage. Yet many aspects of radiation biology remain unknown. The lab focusses on understating cells' ability to survive ionizing radiation, a phenomenon known



as radioresistance. We seek to answer the question of how some tumors are able to withstand very large doses of radiation. We hypothesize that cells withstand the intense onslaught of DNA damage by adapting their metabolic processes, diverting biosynthesis pathways to nucleotide synthesis and REDOX management. Another explanation of why cells in-vivo appear to resist radiation is the result of the interaction between tumor cells and the microenvironment. Ongoing projects in the lab are challenging and developing both these concepts.

The research center also performs clinical research, initiating and running clinical trials. Hence, a particular strength of the lab is the ability for our findings to impact patient care through the performance of clinical trials.

Publications

Shi W, Palmer JD, Werner-Wasik M, Andrews DW, Evans JJ, Glass J, Kim L, Bar-Ad V, Judy K, Farrell C, Simone N, Liu H, Dicker AP, **Lawrence YR**. Phase I trial of panobinostat and fractionated stereotactic re-irradiation therapy for recurrent high grade gliomas. J Neurooncol. 2016;127(3):535-9.

Shi W, **Lawrence YR***, Choy H*, Werner-Wasik M, Andrews DW, Evans JJ, Judy KD, Farrell CJ, Moshel Y, Berger AC, Bar-Ad V, Dicker AP. Vorinostat as a radiosensitizer for brain metastasis: a phase I clinical trial. J Neurooncol. 2014;118:313-9.

Lawrence YR, Paulus R, Langer C, Werner-Wasik M, Buyyounouski MK, Komaki R, Machtay M, Smith C, Axelrod RS, Wasserman T, Bradley JD, Movsas B. The addition of amifostine to carboplatin and paclitaxel based chemoradiation in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer: Long-term follow-up of Radiation Therapy. Lung Cancer. 2013;80:298-305.

YR Lawrence*, O Morag*, M Benderly, V Boyko, I Nubikov, AP Dicker, U Goldbourt, S Behar, M Barchana and I Wolf. Association between metabolic syndrome, diabetes mellitus and prostate cancer risk", Prostate Cancer and Prostatic Disease 2013;16(2):181-6.

Yaacov Richard Lawrence, Bhadrasain Vikram, Arnab Chakravarti, Mitchell Machtay, Soren Bentzen, Paul Okunieff, C Norman Coleman, Adam P Dicker 'NCI–RTOG Translational Program Strategic Guidelines for the Early-Stage Development of Radiosensitizers. JNCI 2013;105(1):11-24

Liron Tuval-Kochen, Shoshana Paglin, Gilmor Keshet, Lerenthal Yaniv, Charles Nakar, Tamar Golani, Amos Toren, Joachim Yahalom, Raphael Pfeffer, **Yaacov Lawrence**. Eukaryotic Initiation Factor 2α – a Downstream Effector of Mammalian Target of Rapamycin - Modulates DNA Repair and Cancer Response to Treatment. PloS One. 2013;8(10):e77260.

Yaacov Richard Lawrence, Meihua Wang, Adam Dicker, David Andrews, Walter J. Curran, Jr., Jeff M. Michalski, Luis Souhami, Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, Minesh Mehta. Early toxicity predicts long-term survival in high-grade glioma. Br J Cancer. 2011;104(9):1365-71

Yaacov Richard Lawrence, X. Allen Li, Issam El Naqa, Carol A Hahn, Lawrence B. Marks, Thomas E Merchant, Adam P. Dicker. "Radiation Dose Volume Effects In The Brain" (QUANTEC project) International Journal of Radiation Oncology Biology Physics 2010;76 (3 Suppl): S20-7

Grants

2014–2017	Rosetree's Foundation
2014–2017	NATO Science for Peace and Security Programme
2017–2018	Israel Cancer Association

Dr. Raya Leibowitz-Amit, M.D, Ph.D.

Sheba Medical Center
Department of Oncology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

raya.leibowitz-amit@sheba.health.gov.il

miRNAs in Solid Malignancies / Immunotherapy Research / Clinical Cancer Research

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Senior Medical Oncologist, Clinician-investigator, Oncology Institute & Cancer Research Center, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Research

As a clinician-investigator and a practicing medical oncologist, our lab is engaged in basic, translational and clinical cancer research.

Basic research: Our lab at the Cancer Research Center at the Sheba campus studies the role of microRNAs in solid malignancies. We were the first to show that a large micr-RNA cluster on chromosome 14q32 is silenced in melanoma. This cluster was later dubbed 'the larger tumor suppressor miRNA cluster' and was shown to be down-regulated in a wide range of malignancies. We showed the involvement of three miRNAs from this cluster in melanoma progression, and continue to study the role of this cluster in the pathogenesis of this disease. In the last year, we have also studyed the involvement of miRNAs in bladder cancer; specifically, preliminary results suggest that a family of miRNAs are associated with the development of resistance to chemotherapy in bladder cancer; research is currently ongoing.

Translational research: Immunotherapy, namely the activation of the immune system against cancer, is revolutionizing cancer treatment, yet not all cancers, and not all patients within a given cancer, respond to immunotherapy. Currently, the biomarkers associated with response to immunotherapy are unknown. In collaboration with Dr. Irit Gat-Viks from the Faculty of Life Sciences at TAU, we are embarking on a clinical trial in which we will prospectively search for immune cell populations within the systemic circulation that are associated with response to immunotherapy. We will perform RNA sequencing of immune cells before and following immunotherapy treatment and analyze the cell populations using deconvolution algorithms developed at the Gat-Viks lab.

Clinical research: Whereas the list of anti-neoplastic treatments is constantly growing across the cancer spectrum, currently there are almost no proven predictive biomarkers of response to treatment with any of these agents, and clinical decisions are generally empirical and based on 'trial and error'. We are interested in finding associations between lab variables/plasma biomarkers and response to anti-neoplastic treatment in genito-urinary malignancies; specifically, we recently addressed the following clinical questions:

1. We described clinical and laboratory variables associated with response to the hormonal agent abiraterone in prostate cancer.

2. We showed that the neutrophil-lymphocyte ratio is associated with response to chemotherapy in bladder cancer, and that a high lymphocyte count is associated with pathological complete response at cystectomy following neo-adjuvant treatment.

3. We described the patterns of change of a several plasma biomarkers following treatment with the biological agent cabozantinib in prostate cancer.

4. We summarized our clinical experience with the immunotherapeutic anti-PD1 antibody pembrolizumab, showing that low lymphocyte counts are associated with lack of response.

These clinical works, taken together, show that the adaptive arm of the immune response is imperative in amounting response to both chemo and immuno-therapy.

Publications

Leibowitz-Amit R, Shapira-Frommer R, Golan T, Israel A, Shacham-Shmueli E, Gluck I, Aderka D, Onn

A, Zach L, Nili Gal-Yam E, Kaufman B, Urban D, Bar J, Berger R. Clinical experience with pembrolizumab in metastatic pre-treated patients with solid cancers. *In preparation*.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Israel A, Gal M, Atenafu E A, Symon Z, Portnoy O, Laufer M, Dotan Z, Ramon J, Fridman E, Berger R. Association between the Absolute Baseline Lymphocyte Count and Response to Neoadjuvant Platinum-based Chemotherapy in Muscle-invasive Bladder Cancer. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol). 2016;28(12):790-796.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Pintilie M, Khoja L, Azad AA, Berger R, Laird AD, Aftab DT, Chi KN, Joshua AM. Changes in plasma biomarkers following treatment with cabozantinib in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer: a post hoc analysis of an extension cohort of a phase II trial. J Transl Med. 2016. 14:12.

Zehavi L, Schayek H, Jacob-Hirsch J, Sidi Y, **Leibowitz-Amit R***, Avni D*. MiR-377 targets E2F3 and alters the NF-kB signaling pathway through MAP3K7 in malignant melanoma. Mol Cancer. 2015. 14:68.* equal contribution.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Mete O, Asa SL, Ezzat S, Joshua AM. Malignant pheochromocytoma secreting vasoactive intestinal peptide and response to sunitinib: a case report and review of the literature. Endocr Pract. 2014. e145-50.

Seah JA, **Leibowitz-Amit R***, Atenafu EG, Alimohamed N, Knox JJ, Joshua AM, Sridhar SS. Neutrophil-Lymphocyte Ratio and Pathological Response to Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy in Patients with Muscle-Invasive Bladder Cancer. Clin Genitourin Cancer. 2015:e229-33. *equal contribution.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Khoja L, Tannock IF, Joshua AM. Choosing a better endpoint for trials of bone-protecting agents. Ann Oncol. 2015. 26(5):1032-3.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Templeton AJ, Alibhai SM, Knox JJ, Sridhar SS, Tannock IF, Joshua AM. Efficacy and toxicity of abiraterone and docetaxel in octogenarians with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer. J Geriatr Oncol. 2015. 6(1):23-8.

Lerman G, Sharon M, **Leibowitz-Amit R**, Sidi Y, Avni D. The crosstalk between IL-22 signaling and miR-197 in human keratinocytes. PLoS One. 2014. 9(9): e107467.

Azad AA, **Leibowitz-Amit R***, Eigl BJ, Lester R, Wells JC, Murray RN, Kollmannsberger C, Heng DY, Joshua AM, Chi KN. A retrospective, Canadian multi-center study examining the impact of prior response to abiraterone acetate on efficacy of docetaxel in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer. Prostate. 2014. 74(15):1544-50. * equal contribution.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Alimohamed N, Vera-Badillo FE, Seah JA, Templeton AJ, Knox JJ, Tannock IF, Sridhar SS, Joshua AM. Retreatment of men with metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer with abiraterone. Prostate. 2014. 74(14):1462-4.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Seah JA, Atenafu EG, Templeton AJ, Vera-Badillo FE, Alimohamed N, Knox JJ, Tannock IF, Sridhar SS, Joshua AM. Abiraterone acetate in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer: a retrospective review of the Princess Margaret experience of (I) low dose abiraterone and (II) prior ketoconazole. Eur J Cancer. 2014. 50(14):2399-407.

Templeton AJ, Pezaro C, Omlin A, McNamara MG, **Leibowitz-Amit R**, Vera-Badillo FE, Attard G, de Bono JS, Tannock IF, Amir E. Simple prognostic score for metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer with incorporation of neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio. Cancer. 2014. 120(21):3346-52.

Templeton AJ, McNamara MG, Šeruga B, Vera-Badillo FE, Aneja P, Ocaña , **Leibowitz-Amit R**, Sonpavde G, Knox JJ, Tran B, Tannock IF, Amir E. Prognostic role of neutrophil-to-lymphocyte ratio in solid tumors: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2014. 106(6): 124.

Azad AA, Eigl BJ, **Leibowitz-Amit R**, Lester R, Kollmannsberger C, Murray N, Clayton R, Heng DY, Joshua AM, Chi KN. Outcomes with abiraterone acetate in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer patients who have poor performance status. Eur Urol. 2015. 67(3):441-7.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Templeton AJ, Omlin A, Pezaro C, Atenafu EG, Keizman D, Vera-Badillo F, Seah JA, Attard G, Knox JJ, Sridhar SS, Tannock IF, de Bono JS, Joshua AM. Clinical variables associated with PSA response to abiraterone acetate in patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer. Ann Oncol. 2014. 25(3):657-62.

Templeton AJ, Vera-Badillo FE, Wang L, Attalla M, De Gouveia P, **Leibowitz-Amit R**, Knox JJ, Moore M, Sridhar SS, Joshua AM, Pond GR, Amir E, Tannock IF. Translating clinical trials to clinical practice: outcomes of men with metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer treated with docetaxel and prednisone in and out of clinical trials. Ann Oncol. 2013. 24(12):2972-7.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Joshua AM. The changing landscape in metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer. Curr Opin Support Palliat Care. 2013. 7(3):243-8.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Joshua AM. Targeting the androgen receptor in the management of castration-resistant prostate cancer: rationale, progress, and future directions. Curr Oncol. 2012. 19(Suppl 3):S22-31.

Leibowitz-Amit R, Sidi Y, Avni D. Aberrations in the micro-RNA biogenesis machinery and the emerging roles of micro-RNAs in the pathogenesis of cutaneous malignant melanoma. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. 2012. 25(6):740-57.

Zehavi L, Avraham R, Barzilai A, Bar-Ilan D, Navon R, Sidi Y, Avni D, **Leibowitz-Amit R**. Silencing of a large microRNA cluster on human chromosome 14q32 in melanoma: biological effects of mir-376a and mir-376c on insulin growth factor 1receptor. Mol Cancer. 2012. 11:44.

Grants

2016-2018 Israel Science Foundation (ISF): The role of micro-RNAs from the 14q32 locus in the transformation, progression and drug sensitivity of malignant melanoma.

2016 Israeli Cancer Association: The crosstalk between micro-RNA expression and chemo-sensitivity/ resistance in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder.

2016 Tel Aviv University 'Djerassi Dream Idea grant': Potentiating the anti-neoplastic effects of the immune system by disrupting exosomal communications.

Prof. Pia Raanani, M.D.

Hemtology Department, Sackler Faculty of Medicine; Hematology Division
Davidoff Cancer Center, Beilinson Hospital
Rabin Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Piar@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://hospitals.clalit.co.il/Hematology-Inst.aspx

Dr. Galit Granot, Ph.D.

Experimental Hematology Lab
Felsenstein Medical Research Center, Beilinson Hospital
Rabin Medical Center

galitg@clalit.org.il
URL: http://hospitals.clalit.co.il/Experimental-hematology-lab.aspx

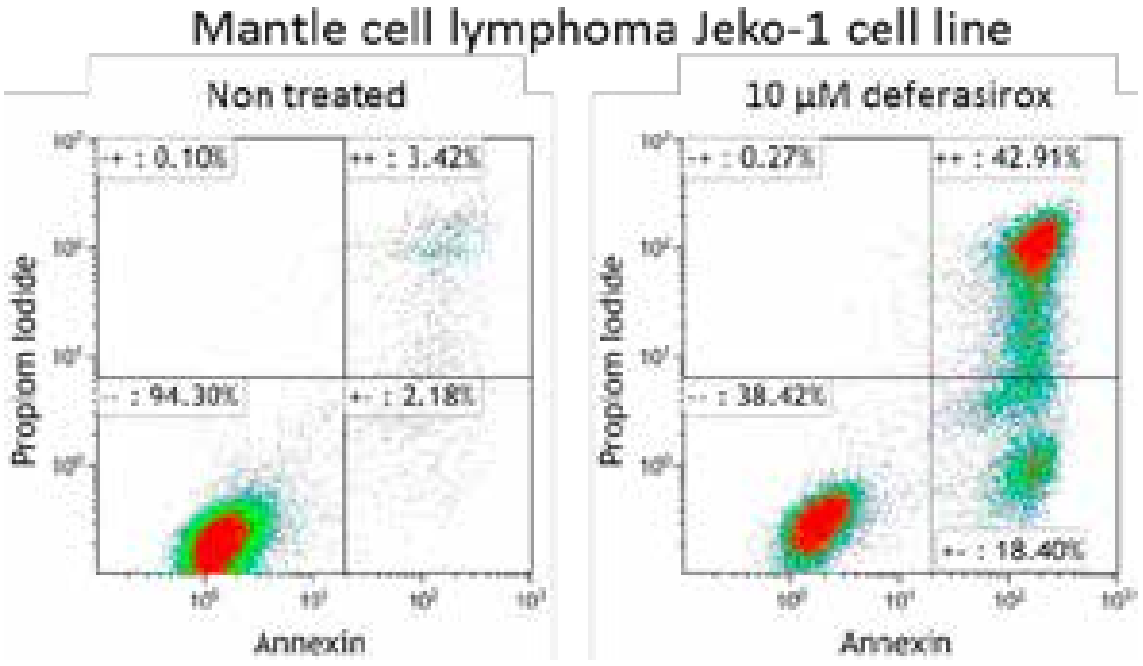
Hematological Malignancies

Positions

Prof. Raanani, Clinical Full Professor in Hematology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our primary field of interest is finding new therapies or better therapies for the treatment of incurable hematological malignancies. Our projects focus on exploring the effect of new agents on different leukemia and lymphoma cell lines and patient samples. We study the molecular pathways involved in the initiation and maintenance of hematological tumorigenesis and try to understand the effect of the different agents on these molecular pathways. We apply cutting-edge technologies including, molecular protein and cellular biology, microarray and NGS analysis. Understanding normal hematological development and understanding the molecular effect of different chromosomal abnormalities



Deferasirox is a rationally-designed oral iron chelator used to reduce chronic iron overload in patients who receive long-term blood transfusions. We showed that this agent can induce apoptosis in mantle cell lymphoma.

(translocations, deletion, etc.) is essential for understanding the the processes leading to the induction and maintenance of hematological malignancies and for designing targeted treatments for these malignancies.

Publications

Gover-Proaktor A*, **Granot G***, Shapira S, Raz O, Pasvolsky O, Nagler A, Lev DL, Inbal A, Lubin I, **Raanani P**, Leader A. Ponatinib reduces viability, migration, and functionality of human endothelial cells. Leuk Lymphoma. 2016;12:1-13.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, Shomron N, **Raanani P**, Shpilberg O, **Granot G**. Restoration of miR-424 suppresses BCR-ABL activity and sensitizes CML cells to imatinib treatment. Cancer Lett. 2015;360(2):245-56.

Hershkovitz-Rokah O, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, Shomron N, **Raanani P**, Shpilberg O, **Granot G**. MiR-30e induces apoptosis and sensitizes K562 cells to imatinib treatment via regulation of the BCR-ABL protein. Cancer Lett. 2015;356(2 Pt B):597-605.

Ovcharenko A*, **Granot G***, Rokah OH, Park J, Shpilberg O, **Raanani P**. Enhanced adhesion/migration and induction of Pyk2 expression in K562 cells following imatinib exposure. Leuk Res. 2013;37(12):1729-36.

Ovcharenko A*, **Granot G***, Shpilberg O, **Raanani P**. Retinoic acid induces adhesion and migration in NB4 cells through Pyk2 signaling. Leuk Res. 2013;37(8):956-62.

Hussein K, **Granot G**, Shpilberg O, Kreipe H. Clinical utility gene card for: familial polycythaemia vera. Eur J Hum Genet. 2013;21(6).

Vazana-Barad L, **Granot G**, Mor-Tzuntz R, Levi I, Dreyling M, Nathan I, Shpilberg O. Mechanism of the antitumoral activity of deferasirox, an iron chelation agent, on mantle cell lymphoma. Leuk Lymphoma. 2013;54(4):851-9.

Shapira S*, **Granot G***, Mor-Tzuntz R, **Raanani P**, Uziel O, Lahav M, Shpilberg O. Second-generation tyrosine kinase inhibitors reduce telomerase activity in K562 cells. Cancer Lett. 2012;323(2):223-31.

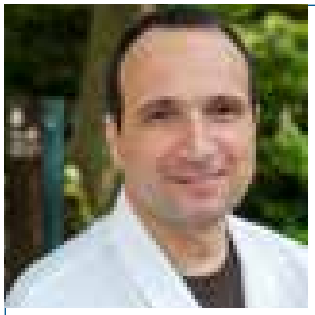
Rokah OH*, **Granot G***, Ovcharenko A, Modai S, Pasmanik-Chor M, Toren A, Shomron N, Shpilberg O. Downregulation of miR-31, miR-155, and miR-564 in chronic myeloid leukemia cells. PLoS One. 2012;7(4):e35501.

Reviews

Raanani P, **Granot G**, Ben-Bassat I. Is cure of chronic myeloid leukemia in the third millennium a down to earth target (ed) or a castle in the air? Cancer Lett. 2014;352(1):21-7.

Grants

2016-2017	Delivery of miR-15/16-enriched exosomes to treat CLL, Research Authority, Tel Aviv University
2015-2017	Novel approaches to the sensitization and eradication of the leukemic stem cell, Israeli Cancer Association.
2016-2017	Pathogenesis of Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (TKIs) Associated Vascular Disease in Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (CML), Pfizer Pharmaceuticals Israel Ltd



Dr. Amir Shlomai, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Medicine D and the Liver Institute
Laboratory of Liver Research
Felsenstein Medical Research Center
Rabin Medical Center, Beilinson Hospital

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

amirshl@post.tau.ac.il
http://doctorshlomai.co.il

Investigating Mechanisms of Hepatitis B Virus Persistence and Its Link to Liver Cancer

Positions

Head, Department of Medicine D and the Laboratory of Liver Research

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Current research interests focus on the role of the innate immune system in HBV infection and the role of HBV infection in liver carcinogenesis.

1. Studying the molecular mechanisms by which HBV confers resistance to sorafenib in order to get a deeper understanding of HBV oncogenicity and to gain insight into possible molecular targets for HCC interventions.
2. Characterizing the molecular signature of type I interferon induction and response following HBV infection.
3. Characterizing the interferon-response genes (ISGs) induced by HBV and their effect on HBV life cycle.
4. Investigating the mechanism(s) of HBV inhibition by the innate immune response.

Publications

Shlomai, A.*, Schwartz, R.E.*, Ramanan, V.*, Bhatta, A., de Jong, Y.P., Bhatia, S.N., and Rice, C.M. 2014. Modeling host interactions with hepatitis B virus using primary and induced pluripotent stem cell-derived hepatocellular systems. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 111:12193-12198. (*equal contribution)

Ramanan, V.*, **Shlomai, A**.*, Cox, D.B.T.*, Schwartz, R.E., Michailidis, E., Bhatta, A., Scott, D.A., Zhang, F., Rice, C.M., and Bhatia, S.N. 2015. CRISPR/Cas9 cleavage of viral DNA efficiently suppresses hepatitis B virus. *Sci. Rep.* 5. (*equal contribution)

Ricardo-Lax, I., Ramanan, V., Michailidis, E., Shamia, T., Reuven, N., Rice, C.M., **Shlomai, A.**, and Shaul, Y. 2015. Hepatitis B virus induces RNR-R2 expression via DNA damage response activation. *J. Hepatology*. 63(4):789-96

March, S., Ramanan, V., Trehan, K., Ng, S., Galstian, A., Gural, N., Scull, M.A., **Shlomai, A.**, Mota, M.M., Fleming, H.E., et al. 2015. Micropatterned coculture of primary human hepatocytes and supportive cells for the study of hepatotropic pathogens. *Nat. Protocols* 10:2027-2053.

Scheel, Troels K.H., Luna, Joseph M., Liniger, M., Nishiuchi, E., Rozen-Gagnon, K., **Shlomai, A.**, Auray, G., Gerber, M., Fak, J., Keller, I., et al. 2016. A Broad RNA Virus Survey Reveals Both miRNA Dependence and Functional Sequestration. *Cell Host Microbe 19:409-423.*

Billerbeck, E., Mommersteeg, M.C., **Shlomai, A.**, Xiao, J.W., Andrus, L., Bhatta, A., Vercauteren, K., Michailidis, E., Dorner, M., Krishnan, A., et al. 2016. Humanized mice efficiently engrafted with fetal hepatoblasts and syngeneic immune cells develop human monocytes and NK cells. *J. Hepatology* 65(2):334-43.

Leibovici-Weissman Y, Mor E, Leshno M, **Shlomai A**. Patients' age rather than Model of End stage Liver Disease score predicts survival after liver transplantation. *Digestive Diseases Sci***.** 2017 Jan 4. doi: 10.1007/s10620-016-4423-8.

Gozlan Y.*, Ben-Ari Z*, Moscona R, Kabat A, Shirazi R, Rakovsky A, Veizman E, Berdichevski T, Weiss P, Cohen-Ezra O, Luria Y, Gafanovich I, Brown M, Cohen-Naftali M, **Shlomai A**, Shibolet O, Zigmond E, Zuckerman E, Carmiel M, Hazan R, Nimer A, Maor Y, Kitay- Cohen Y, Shemer Y, Kra-Oz A, Schreiber L, Peleg O, Mendelson E, Mor O. Analysis of HCV Genotype 1 Subtypes and of Drug Resistance Substitutions at Baseline and in Patients Failing

Direct Acting Antiviral Treatments in Israel. *Antiviral Ther*. 2017 Jan 9. doi: 10.3851/IMP3123.

Grants

	Israeli Science Foundation (ISF)/ Physician-Scientist Grant
2016-2020	US-Israel Binational Science Foundation (BSF) Grant (with CM Rice)

Prof. Amos Toren, M.D., Ph.D.

Hematology Division, Sackler School of Medicine
Pediatric Hemato-Oncology Department
Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Amos.Toren@sheba.health.gov.il

Pediatric Brain Tumors, Leukemias and Lymphomas

Research

Targeted therapies aimed at new targets identified by in-house analysis of genetic panels studing pediatric cancer patients' DNA.

Immunotherapy with new bispecific antibodies.

Incorporation of checkpoint inhibitors.

T-CARs for patients with relapse/refractory ALL. This innovative treatment has been performed in only a few centers in the USA and was successfully given to 5 patients. Pediatric brain tumors and neuroblastoma studies in the lab including pathogenesis, innovative therapies, discovery of new molecular aberrations, new biomarkers, new therapeutic targets the effect of new drugs on cell lines, primary cells and xenografts, studying the influence of changes in the levels of non-coding RNA's (mirs and link-RNA) on the tumor. Improvement of the activity of cytokine induced killer cells stemming from alfa/beta depleted T cells left over after haploidentical transplantations. Studying the effects of phytocannabinoids, synthetic cannabinoids and endocannabinoid-like substances on pediatric glioblastomas and neuroblastoma.

Main research areas:

1. T-CARS therapy for relapsed/reistant CD19 expressing leukemias and lymphomas
2. The effects of cannabinoids on pediatric tumors
3. Cytokine induced killer cells against pediatric tumors
4. Pediatric brain tumors research

Publications

Zinc enhances temozolomide cytotoxicity in glioblastoma multiforme model systems. **Toren A**, Pismenyuk T, Yalon M, Freedman S, Simon AJ, Fisher T, Moshe I, Reichardt JK, Constantini S, Mardor Y, Last D, Guez D, Daniels D, Assoulin M, Mehrian-Shai R. Oncotarget. 2016.

Yalon M, Tuval-Kochen L, Castel D, Moshe I, Mazal I, Cohen O, Avivi C, Rosenblatt K, Aviel-Ronen S, Schiby G, Yahalom J, Amariglio N, Pfeffer R, Lawrence YR, **Toren A**, Rechavi G, Paglin S Correction: Overcoming Resistance of Cancer Cells to PARP-1 Inhibitors with Three Different Drug Combinations.. PloS One. 2016.

Yalon M, Tuval-Kochen L, Castel D, Moshe I, Mazal I, Cohen O, Avivi C, Rosenblatt K, Aviel-Ronen S, Schiby G, Yahalom J, Amariglio N, Pfeffer R, Lawrence Y, **Toren A**, Rechavi G, Paglin S. Overcoming Resistance of Cancer Cells to PARP-1 Inhibitors with Three Different Drug Combinations. PloS One. 2016.

Fisher T, Golan H, Schiby G, PriChen S, Smoum R, Moshe I, Peshes-Yaloz N, Castiel A, Waldman D, Gallily R, Mechoulam R, **Toren A**. In vitro and in vivo efficacy of non-psychoactive cannabidiol in neuroblastoma. Curr Oncol. 2016.

Mehrian-Shai R, Yalon M, Moshe I, Barshack I, Nass D, Jacob J, Dor C, Reichardt JK, Constantini S, **Toren A**. Identification of genomic aberrations in hemangioblastoma by droplet digital PCR and SNP microarray highlights novel candidate genes and pathways for pathogenesis. BMC Genomics. 2016.

Mehrian-Shai R, Yalon M, Simon AJ, Eyal E, Pismenyuk T, Moshe I, Constantini S, **Toren A**.High metallothionein predicts poor survival in glioblastoma multiforme. BMC Med Genomics. 2015

Keidan I, Ben-Menachem E, Berkenstadt H, **Toren A**. A Simple Diagnostic Test to Confirm Correct Placement of Dysfunctional Central Venous Catheters Before Chemotherapy in Children. J Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2016.

Hutt D, Nehari M, Munitz-Shenkar D, Alkalay Y, **Toren A**, Bielorai B Hematopoietic stem cell donation: psychological perspectives of pediatric sibling donors and their parents. Bone Marrow Transplant. 2015.

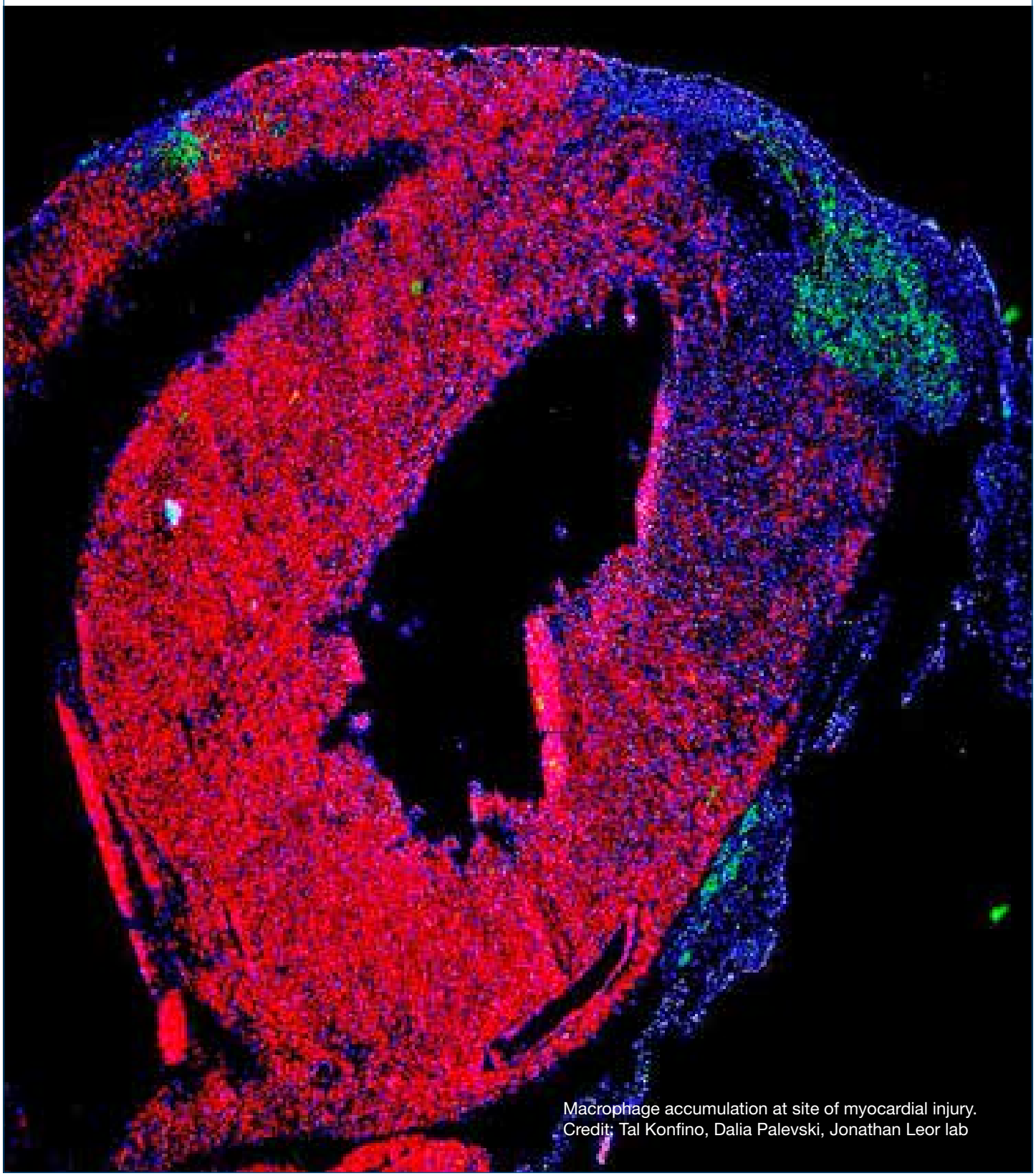
Mehrian-Shai R, Freedman S, Shams S, Doherty J, Slattery W, Hsu NY, Reichardt JK, Andalibi A, **Toren**

A. Schwannomas exhibit distinct size-dependent gene-expression patterns. Future Oncol. 2015.

Goldstein G, Shemesh E, Frenkel T, Jacobson JM, **Toren A**. Abnormal body mass index at diagnosis in patients with Ewing sarcoma is associated with inferior tumor necrosis. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2015.

Goldstein G, Keller N, Bilik R, Bielorai B, **Toren A**. Do immunocompromised children benefit from having surgical lung biopsy performed? Acta Haematol. 2015.

Cardiovascular System



Macrophage accumulation at site of myocardial injury.
Credit: Tal Konfino, Dalia Palevski, Jonathan Leor lab

Prof. Ehud Grossman, M.D.

Internal Medicine D and Hypertension Unit
Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer
Affiliated to Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

grosse@tauex.tau.ac.il

Dr. Avshalom Leibowitz, M.D.

Internal Medicine D and Hypertension Unit
Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

avshalom.leibowitz@sheba.health.gov.il

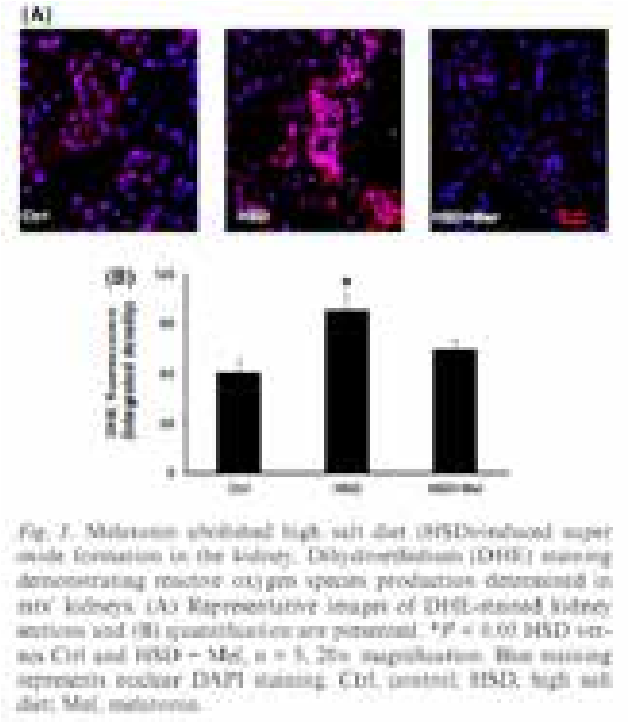
Investigating Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus and Metabolic Syndrome

Positions (Prof. Grossman)

Head, Internal Medicine D and Hypertension Unit, Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer

Professor of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University

Dean, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University



Leibowitz A, Volkov A, Voloshin K, Shemesh C, Barshack I, **Grossman E.** J Pineal Res. 2016;60:48-54.

Research

Our research concentrates on the impact of coronary calcifications on cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in hypertensive patients. We showed that the presence of coronary calcifications is associated with increased mortality and that diabetic patients without coronary calcifications have a good prognosis. Our team also studied the effect of blood pressure control and stroke outcomes. We showed that elevated systolic blood pressure in acute stroke is associated with poor outcome and that change in BP during the first week after stroke has no effect on outcome. Our main basic research is on metabolic syndrome. How can we improve metabolic syndrome? We also studied the effect of melatonin on the cardiovascular system. Our recent paper in *J Pineal Res* showed that melatonin prevents kidney injury in a high salt diet-induced hypertension model by decreasing oxidative stress.

Publications

Grossman E. Blood pressure: The lower, the better: The con side. Diabetes Care. 2011;34 Suppl 2:S308-312

Grossman E, Verdecchia P, Shamiss A, Angeli F, Reboldi G. Diuretic treatment of hypertension. Diabetes Care. 2011;34 Suppl 2:S313-319.

Grossman E, Messerli FH. Management of blood pressure in patients with diabetes. American Journal of Hypertension. 2011;24:863-875

Schwammenthal Y, Bornstein NM, Goldbourt U, Koton S, Schwartz R, Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E**, Tanne D. Anticoagulation remains underused in prevention of stroke associated with atrial fibrillation: Insights from two consecutive national surveys. Int J Cardiol. 2011;152:356-61.

Bangalore S, Kumar S, Kjeldsen SE, Makani H, **Grossman E**, Wetterslev J, Gupta AK, Sever PS, Gluud C, Messerli FH. Antihypertensive drugs and risk of cancer: Network meta-analyses and trial sequential analyses of 324,168 participants from randomised trials. The Lancet Oncology. 2011;12:65-82.

Shemesh J, Motro M, Morag-Koren N, Tenenbaum A, Apter S, Weiss A, **Grossman E**. Coronary artery calcification predicts long-term mortality in hypertensive adults. American Journal of h=Hypertension. 2011;24:681-686.

Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Majadla R, **Grossman E.** Blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of old patients with acute stroke. International Journal of Stroke. 2011;6:182-186.

Grossman E, Laudon M, Zisapel N. Effect of melatonin on nocturnal blood pressure: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Vasc Health Risk Manag. 2011;7:577-84.

Grossman E, Messerli FH. Drug induced hypertension - an unappreciated cause of secondary hypertension. Am J Med. 2012;125:14-22.

Shlomai G, **Grossman E**. Should we change the target blood pressure in diabetic patients? Diabetes/metabolism research and reviews. 2012;28 Suppl 2:1-7.

Voichanski S, Grossman C, Leibowitz A, Peleg E, Koren-Morag N, Sharabi Y. Shamiss A, **Grossman E.** Orthostatic Hypotension is Associated with Nocturnal Change in Systolic Blood Pressure. American Journal of Hypertension 2012;25:159-64.

Shemesh J, Motro M, Morag-Koren N, Konen E, **Grossman E**. Relation of coronary artery calcium to cardiovascular risk in patients with combined diabetes mellitus and systemic hypertension. American Journal of Cardiology 2012;109:844-50.

Kamari Y, Peleg E, Leibowitz A, **Grossman E.** Blunted Blood Pressure Response and Elevated Plasma Adiponectin Levels in Female Sprague Dawley Rats. American Journal of Hypertension 2012;25:612-9.

Gepstein R, Rosman Y, Rechtman E, Koren-Morag N, Segev S, Assia E, **Grossman E**. Association of Retinal Microvascular Caliber with Blood Pressure Levels. Blood Pressure 2012;21:191-6.

Tanne D, Koton S, Molshazki N, Goldbourt U, Shohat T, Tsabari R, **Grossman E**, Bornstein NM. Trends in Management and Outcome of Hospitalized Patients With Acute Stroke and Transient Ischemic Attack: The National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) Registry. Stroke. 2012; 43:2136-41.

Grossman A, Prokupetz A, Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E**, Shamiss A. Comparison of usefulness of sokolow and cornell criteria for left ventricular hypertrophy in subjects aged <20 years versus >30 years. Am J Cardiol. 2012;110:440-4.

Grossman C, Shemesh J, Dovrish Z, Morag NK, Segev S, **Grossman E.** Coronary artery calcification is associated with the development of hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2013;26:13-9.

Chokshi NP, **Grossman E**, Messerli FH. Blood pressure and diabetes: vicious twins. Heart. 2013;99:577-85.

Grossman E. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and management of hypertension. Diabetes care. 2013;36 Suppl 2:S307-311.

Shlomai G, Grassi G, **Grossman E**, Mancia G. Assessment of target organ damage in the evaluation and follow-up of hypertensive patients: where do we stand? J Clin Hypertens. 2013;15:742-7.

Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Schmilovitz-Weiss H, **Grossman E**, Boaz M. Serum total cholesterol: a mortality predictor in elderly hospitalized patients. Clin Nutr. 2013;32(4):533-537.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Hochhauser E, Cohen M, Chepurko Y, Yitzhaki S, **Grossman E,** Leibowitz A, Ackerman Z, Ben-Ari Z. Rosiglitazone and bezafibrate modulate gene expression in a rat model of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease - A historical prospective. Lipids Health Dis. 2013;12:41.

Grossman A, Prokupetz A, Gordon B, Morag-Koren N, **Grossman E.** Inter-arm blood pressure differences in young, healthy patients. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2013;15(8):575-578.

Elkayam A, Peleg E, **Grossman E**, Shabtay Z, Sharabi Y. Effects of allicin on cardiovascular risk factors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. IMAJ. 2013;15(3):170-173.

Rosman Y, **Grossman E**, Keller N, Thaler M, Eviatar T, Hoffman C, Apter S. Nocardiosis: A 15-year experience in a tertiary medical center in Israel.

European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2013;24:552-7.

Shemesh J, Motro M, Grossman C, Morag-Koren N, Apter S, **Grossman E**. Progression of coronary artery calcification is associated with long-term cadiovascular events in hypertensive adults. Journal of Hypertension. 2013;31:1886-92.

Leibowitz A, Peleg E, Ben-David A, Sharabi Y, Kamari Y, Holzman E, **Grossman E**. Normal adiponectin levels in kidney transplant patients with hypertension. Clinical Transplantation. 2013;27:562-6.

Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Kenett RS, **Grossman E**. Systolic blood pressure during acute stroke is associated with functional status and long-term mortality in the elderly. Stroke; 2013;44:2434-40

Koifman E, Kopel E, Maor E, Fefer P, Matezky S, Tofler G, Hamdan A, **Grossman E**, Goldenberg I, Klempfner R. Mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist use in eligible patients following acute myocardial infarction: Real world data from the acute coronary syndrome Israeli surveys: 2004-2010. International Journal of Cardiology. 2013;168:3971-6.

Shemesh J, Tenenbaum A, Fisman EZ, Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E**. Coronary calcium in patients with and without diabetes: first manifestation of acute or chronic coronary events is characterized by different calcification patterns. Cardiovasc Diabetol. 2013;12:161.

Grossman Y, Shlomai G, **Grossman E**. Treating hypertension in type 2 diabetes. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2014;15:40-2131.

Leibowitz A, **Grossman E.** [The role of the immune system in the pathogenesis of hypertension]. Harefuah. 2014;65:153:17-8.

Argulian E, **Grossman E**, Messerli FH. Misconceptions and Facts About Treating Hypertension. Am J Med. 2014; 128:450-5.

Shlomai G, Kopel E, Goldenberg I, **Grossman E**. Temporal trends in management of hypertension among Israeli adults, 2002-2010: Lesson from the Acute Coronary Syndromes Israeli Survey (ACSIS). J Am Soc Hypertens 2014;8(2):94-102.

Leibowitz A, Faltin Z, Perl A, Eshdat Y, Hagay Y, Peleg E, **Grossman E**. Red grape berry-cultured cells reduce blood pressure in rats with metabolic-like syndrome. Eur J Nutr 2014;53:973-80.

Grossman A, Cohen N, Shemesh J, Koren-Morag N, Leibowitz A, **Grossman E**. Exaggerated blood pressure response to exercise is not associated with masked hypertension in patients with high normal blood pressure levels. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich) 2014;16:277-82.

Eizenberg Y, **Grossman E**, Peleg E, Shabtai Z, Sharabi Y. Neutral endopeptidase inhibitor versus angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in a rat model of the metabolic syndrome. J Am Soc Hypertens 2014;8:227-31

Koifman E, Tanne D, Molshatzki N, Leibowitz A, **Grossman E**. Trends in antihypertensive treatment - Lessons from the National Acute Stroke Israeli (NASIS) registry. Blood Press 2014;23:262-9.

Shlomai G, Sella T, Sharabi Y, Leibowitz A, **Grossman E**. Serum potassium levels predict blood pressure response to aldosterone antagonists in resistant hypertension. Hypertens Res 2014;37:1037-41.

Grossman C, Shemesh J, Koren-Morag N, Bornstein G, Ben-Zvi I, **Grossman E**. Serum Uric Acid Is Associated With Coronary Artery Calcification. J Clin Hypertens 2014;16:424-8.

Rock W, Leshno M, Shlomai G, Leibowitz A, Sharabi Y, **Grossman E.** The Association between Ambulatory Systolic Blood Pressure and Cardiovascular Events in a Selected Population with Intensive Control of Cardiovascular Risk Factors. J Am Soc Hypertens 2014;8:498-502.

Silverberg D, Younis A, Savion N, Harari G, Yakubovitch D, Yousif BS, Halak M, **Grossman E**, Schneiderman J. Long Term Renin-Angiotensin Blocking Therapy in Hypertensive Patients with Normal Aorta may Attenuate the Formation of Abdominal Aortic Aneurysms. J Am Soc Hypertens 2014;8:571-7.

Grossman A, Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Morag-Koren N, Green H, **Grossman E**. Inter-arm blood pressure difference in hospitalized elderly patients- is it consistent? J Clin Hypertens 2014;16:518-23.

Weitzman D, Chodick G, Shalev V, Grossman C, **Grossman E.** Prevalence and Factors Associated With Resistant Hypertension in a Large Health Maintenance Organization in Israel. Hypertension 2014;64:501-7.

Salomon O, Leshem Y, Gluck I, **Grossman E**, Apter S, Konen E. Pseudo pulmonary embolism in cancer patients: a new clinical syndrome. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis. 2014;25:871-5

Koifman E, **Grossman E**, Elis A, Dicker D, Koifman B, Mosseri M, Kuperstein R, Goldenberg I, Kamerman T, Levine-Tiefenbrun N, Klempfner R. Multidisciplinary rehabilitation program in recently hospitalized patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction:

Rationale and design of a randomized controlled trial. Am Heart J. 2014;168:830-837 e1.

Shlomai G, Kopel E, Goldenberg I, **Grossman E**. The association between elevated admission systolic blood pressure in patients with acute coronary syndrome and favorable early and late outcomes. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2015;9:97-103.

Grossman C, Ehrlich S, Shemesh J, Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E**. Coronary Artery Calcium and Exercise Electrocardiogram as Predictors of Coronary Events in Asymptomatic Adults. Am J Cardiol. 2015;115:745-50.

Lavan O, Rimon U, Simon D, Khaitovich B, Segal B, **Grossman E**, Kleinbaum Y, Steinberg DM, Salomon O. The use of optional inferior vena cava filters of type Optease in trauma patients- a single type of filter in a single Medical Center. Thromb Res. 2015;135:873-6.

Grossman A, Messerli FH, **Grossman E**. Drug induced hypertension--An unappreciated cause of secondary hypertension. Eur J Pharmacol. 2015;763:15-22.

Shlomai G, Haran-Appel T, Sella T, Grossman Y, Hauschner H, Rosenberg N, **Grossman E**. High-risk type-2 diabetes mellitus patients, without prior ischemic events, have normal blood platelet functionality profiles: a cross-sectional study. Cardiovasc Diabetol. 2015;14:80.

Weiss A, Grossman A, Bellosesky Y, Koren-Morag N, Green H, **Grossman E**. Inter-arm blood pressure difference in hospitalized elderly patients is not associated with excess mortality. J Clin Hypertens. 2015;17:786-91.

Berger A, **Grossman E**, Katz M, Kivity S, Klempfner R, Segev S, Goldenberg I, Sidi Y, Maor E. Exercise blood pressure and the risk for future hypertension among normotensive middle-aged adults. Journal of the American Heart Association. 2015: 4(4).

Keren S, Leibowitz A, **Grossman E**, Sharabi Y. Limited reproducibility of 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2015;37:599-603.

Rosman Y, Kopel E, Shlomai G, Goldenberg I, **Grossman E**. The association between admission systolic blood pressure of heart failure patients with preserved systolic function and mortality outcomes. Eur J Intern Med. 2015;26:807-12.

Berkovitch A, Maor E, Sabbag A, Chernomordik F, Elis A, Arbel Y, Goldenberg I, **Grossman E**, Klempfner R. Precipitating Factors for Acute Heart Failure Hospitalization and Long-Term Survival. Medicine (Baltimore). 2015;94:e2330.

Shopen N, Schiff E ,Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E.** Factors That Predict the Development of Hypertension in Women With Pregnancy-Induced Hypertension. Am J Hypertens. 2016;29:141-6.

Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Kenett RS, **Grossman E**: Change in Systolic Blood Pressure During Stroke, Functional Status, and Long-Term Mortality in an Elderly Population. Am J Hypertens. 2016;29:432-8.

Eizenberg Y, Koton S, Tanne D, **Grossman E**. Association of age and admission mean arterial blood pressure in patients with stroke-data from a national stroke registry. Hypertens Res. 2016; 39:356-61.

Leibowitz A, Volkov A, Voloshin K, Shemesh C, Barshack I, **Grossman E.** Melatonin prevents kidney injury in a high salt diet-induced hypertension model by decreasing oxidative stress. J Pineal Res. 2016;60:48-54.

Koton S, Eizenberg Y, Tanne D, **Grossman E**. Trends in admission blood pressure and stroke outcome in patients with acute stroke and transient ischemic attack in a National Acute Stroke registry. J Hypertens. 2016;34:316-22.

Rock W, Zbidat K, Schwartz N, Elias M, Minuhin I, Shapira R, **Grossman E**. Pattern of Blood Pressure Response in Patients With Severe Asymptomatic Hypertension Treated in the Emergency Department. J Clin Hypertens . 2016;18:796-800.

Leiba A, Cohen-Arazi O, Mendel L, Holtzman EJ, **Grossman E**. Incidence, aetiology and mortality secondary to hypertensive emergencies in a large-scale referral centre in Israel (1991-2010). J Hum Hypertens. 2016;30:498-502.

Giladi O, Steinberg DM, Peleg K, Tanne D, Givon A, **Grossman E**, Klein Y, Avigdori S, Greenberg G, Katz R, Shalev V, Salomon O. Head trauma is the major risk factor for cerebral sinus-vein thrombosis. Thromb Res. 2016;137:26-9.

Shlomai G, Berkovitch A, Pinchevski-Kadir S, Bornstein G, Leibowitz A, Goldenberg I, **Grossman E**. The association between normal-range admission potassium levels in Israeli patients with acute coronary syndrome and early and late outcomes. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95:e3778.

Weiss A, Beloosesky Y, Grossman A, Shlesinger A ,Koren-Morag N, **Grossman E**. The association between orthostatic hypertension and all-cause mortality in hospitalized elderly persons. J Geriatr Cardiol. 2016;13:239-43.

Grossman C, Bornstein G, Leibowitz A, Ben-Zvi I, **Grossman E**. Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha

inhibitors on ambulatory 24-h blood pressure. Blood Press. 2016:1-6.

Berger A, **Grossman E**, Katz M, Kivity S, Klempfner R, Segev S, Goldenberg I, Sidi Y, Maor E. Exercise systolic blood pressure variability is associated with increased risk for new-onset hypertension among normotensive adults. J Am Soc Hypertens. 2016;10: 535-527e2.

Solini A, **Grossman E**. What Should Be the Target Blood Pressure in Elderly Patients With Diabetes? Diabetes Care. 2016;39 Suppl 2:S234-43.

Shafran I, Greenberg G, **Grossman E,** Leibowitz A. Diabetic striatopathy-Does it exist in non-Asian subjects? Eur J Intern Med. 2016 (in press).

Prof. Giris Jacob, M.D., D.Sc.

Department of Medicine F
J. Recanati Autonomic Dysfunction CTR
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Department of Physiology & Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

jacobgi@tlvmc.gov.il

Cardiovascular Regulatory Systems Focusing on the Autonomic Nervous System in Human (*Translational Science*)

Position

Associate Professor, Medicine and Physiology

Research

Recanati Autonomic Dysfunction Center

The effect of adrenoceptors activation on the coagulation system

Insight into the regulatory mechanisms of mesenteric flow

Organ-specific flow regulation, e.g. cerebral and penile blood flow

Autonomic nervous system dysregulation in CVD

Autonomic nervous system and pain regulation, including fMRI studies

Postural tachycardia Syndrome (POTS)

Collaborations: Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN, USA, Milano University, Italy, and Eurospace Center, Germany.

Publications

Lavi S, Egbarya R, Lavi R and **Jacob G**. Role of nitric oxide in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in humans: chemoregulation versus mechanoregulation. Circulation 107: 1901-1905, 2013.

Ali-Saleh M, Sarig G, Ablin JN, Brenner B and **Jacob G**. Inhalation of a Short-Acting beta2-Adrenoreceptor Agonist Induces a Hypercoagulable State in Healthy Subjects. PLoS One 11: e0158652, 2016.

Nahman-Averbuch H, Dayan L, Sprecher E, Hochberg U, Brill S, Yarnitsky D and **Jacob G**. Pain Modulation and Autonomic Function: The Effect of Clonidine. Pain Med 2016.

Kaufmann H and **Jacob G**. Early and delayed orthostatic hypotension: Time tells. *Neurology* 85: 1358-1359, 2015.

Dayan L, Brill S, Hochberg U and **Jacob G**. Is adenosine a modulator of peripheral vasoconstrictor responses? *Clin Auton Res* 26: 141147,, 2016.

Nahman-Averbuch H, Dayan L, Sprecher E, Hochberg U, Brill S, Yarnitsky D and **Jacob G**. (365) Pain modulation and autonomic function: the effect of clonidine. *J Pain* 17: S66, 2016.

Nahman-Averbuch H, Dayan L, Sprecher E, Hochberg U, Brill S, Yarnitsky D and **Jacob G**. Sex differences in the relationships between parasympathetic activity and pain modulation. *Physiol Behav* 154: 40-48, 2016.

Nahman-Averbuch H, Sprecher E, **Jacob G** and Yarnitsky D. The Relationships Between Parasympathetic Function and Pain Perception: The Role of Anxiety. *Pain Pract* 2016.

Prof. Dror Harats, M.D.

Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

dror.harats@sheba.health.gov.il

Atherosclerosis – Research, Treatment and Prevention

Positions

Professor of Medicine, Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Acting Vice President of Research and Development and Academy and Chairman, IRB Committee

President, The Bert W. Strassburger Lipid Center, Sheba Medical Center

Chairman, IRB Committee of the Sheba Medical Center

CEO, Vascular Biogenics Ltd (VBL)

Research

We investigate lipid metabolism, atherosclerosis and vascular biology. In our research, we apply advanced research tools, utilizing in-vitro and in-vivo models and performing clinical trials. In our studies, we focus on basic aspects in atherosclerosis progression and developing new treatments for prevention of the disease.

The current research projects are:

The effect of carotenoids and their cleavage products on the activation of the nuclear receptor RXR and atherosclerosis in mouse models.

The effect of carotenoids on Retinitis Pigmentosa.

The effect of carotenoids on Alzheimer in transgenic mice.

The role of the coagulation Factor XI in early and advanced atherosclerosis by using apolipoproteinE/FactorXI double knock-out mice.

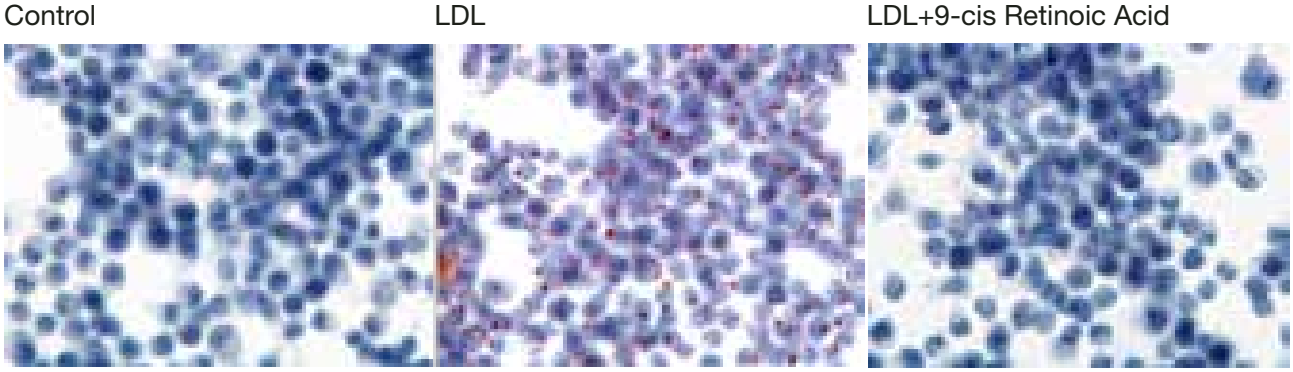
The role of apoA5 in atherosclerosis development by using apolipoproteinE/apoAVI transgenic mice.

Publications

Kamari Y., Shaish A., Shemesh S., Vax E., Grosskopf E., Dotan S., White M., Voronov E., Dinarello C.A., Apte R.n., **Harats D**. Reduced Atherosclerosis and Inflammatory Cytokines in Apo E Deficient Mice Lacking Bone Merrow-Derived Interleukin-1alpha. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 405(2):197-203, 2011.

Cohen M., Yossef R, Erez T., Kugel A., Welt M., Karpasas MM, Bones J., Rudd PM, Taieb J., Boissin H., **Harats D**., Noy K., Tekoah Y., Lichtenstein RG, Rubin E., Porgador A. Serum Apolipoproteins C-I and C-III Are Reduced in Stomach Cancer Patients: Results from MALDI-Based Peptidome and Immuno-Based Clinical Assays. PloS ONE 6(1):e14540, 2011.

Shechter M, Shalmon G, Scheinowitz M, Koren-Morag N, Feinberg MS, **Harats D**, Sela BA, Sharabi Y, Chouraqui P. Impact of Acute Caffeine Ingestion on Endothelial Function in Subjects With and Without



Macrophage foam cell formation is inhibited by 9-cis retinoic acid

Coronary Artery Disease. Am J Cardiol 107(9):1255-61, 2011.

Kamari Y, Shaish A, Vax E, Shemesh S, Kandel-Kfir M, Arbel Y, Olteanu S, Barshack I, Dotan S, Voronov E, Dinarello CA, Apte RN, **Harats D**. Lack of Interleukin-1α or Interleukin-1β Inhibits Transformation of Steatosis to Steatohepatitis and Liver Fibrosis in Hypercholesterolemic Mice. J Hepatol. 55(5):1086-94, 2011.

Leichner GS, Avner R, **Harats D,** Roitelman J. Metabolically-regulated ERAD of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: Evidence for requirement of a geranylgeranylated protein. J Biol Chem. 16;286(37):32150-61, 2011.

Shechter M, Shechter A, Hod H, Fefer P, Shenkman B, Koren-Morag N, Feinberg MS, **Harats D**, Ami Sela B, Savion N, Varon D, Matetzky S. Brachial artery endothelial function predicts platelet function in control subjects and in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Platelets. 23(3):202-10, 2012.

Shemesh S, Kamari Y, Shaish A, Olteanu S, Kandel-Kfir M, Almog T, Grosskopf I, Apte RN, **Harats D**. Interleukin-1 receptor type-1 in non-hematopoietic cells is the target for the pro-atherogenic effects of interleukin-1 in apoE-deficient mice. Atherosclerosis. 222(2):329-36, 2012.

Ellis MH, Baraf L, Shaish A, Har-Zahav A, **Harats D**, Ashur-Fabian O. Alteration of lipids and the transcription of lipid-related genes in myelodysplastic syndromes via a TP53-related pathway. Exp Hematol. 40(7):540-547, 2012.

Ish-Shalom M, Sack J, Vechoropoulos M, Shaish A, Entin-Meer M, Kamari Y, Maysel-Auslender S, Keren G, **Harats D**, Stern N, Tordjman K. Low-dose calcitriol decreases aortic Renin, blood pressure, and atherosclerosis in apoe-null mice. J Atheroscler Thromb.;19(5):422-34, 2012.

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Afek A, Shemesh S, **Harats D**, Kamari Y. Apolipoprotein A-V modulates multiple atherogenic mechanisms in a mouse model of disturbed clearance of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Atherosclerosis. 224(1):75-83, 2012.

Knobler H, Bitzur R, Gavish D, Rubinstein A, Henkin Y, Chajek-Shaul T, **Harats D**. Prevention and treatment of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular diseases. Harefuah. 151(5):281-8, 319, 318, 2012.

Greenberger S, **Harats D**, Salameh F, Lubish T, Harari A, Trau H, Shaish A. 9-cis-rich β-carotene powder of the alga Dunaliella reduces the severity of chronic plaque psoriasis: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. J Am Coll Nutr. 31(5):320-6, 2012

Harari A., **Harats D**., Marko D., Cohen H., Barshack I., Gonen A. Ben-Shushan D., Kamari Y. Ben-Amotz A. Shaish A. Supplementation with 9-cis Beta-carotene-rich alga Dunaliella improves hyperglycemia and adipose tissue inflammation in diabetic mic. J Appl Phycol 25:687-693, 2013.

Brenner A, Cohen YC, Breitbart E, Bangio L, Sarantopoulos J, Giles F, Borden EC, **Harats D**, Triozzi PL. Phase 1 Dose-Escalation Study of VB-111, an Anti-Angiogenic Virotherapy, in Patients with Advanced Solid Tumors. Clin Cancer Res. 2013, 19(14):3996-4007.

Ygal Rotenstreich, Michael Belkin, Siegal Sadetzki, Angela Chetrit, Gili Ferman-Attar, Ifat Sher, Ayelet Harari, Aviv Shaish, **Dror Harats**. Treatment With 9- cis β-Carotene–Rich Powder in Patients With Retinitis Pigmentosa: A Randomized Crossover Trial. JAMA Ophthalmol. 131(3):985-992, 2013.

Feige E, Yacov N, Salem Y, Levi I, Mendel I, Propheta-Meiran O, Shoham A, Hait-Darshan R, Polonsky O, George J, **Harats D**, Breitbart E. Inhibition of monocyte hemotaxis by VB-201, a small molecule lecinoxoid, hinders atherosclerosis development in ApoE(-/-) mice. Atherosclerosis. 229(2):430-9, 2013.

Bitzur R, Cohen H, Kamari Y, **Harats D**. Intolerance to statins: mechanisms and management. Diabetes Care 36 (Suppl 2):S325-30, 2013.

Stancevic B, Varda-Bloom N, Cheng J, Fuller JD, Rotolo JA, García-Barros M, Feldman R, Rao S, Weichselbaum RR, **Harats D**. Adenoviral transduction of human acid sphingomyelinase into neo-angiogenic endothelium radiosensitizes tumor cure. PLoS One. 2013;8(8):e69025.

Mendel I, Feige E, Yacov N, Salem Y, Levi I, Propheta-Meiran O, Shoham A, Ishai E, George J, **Harats D**, Breitbart E. VB-201, an Oxidized Phospholipid Small Molecule, Inhibits CD14- and TLR2-Dependent Innate Cell Activation and Constrains Atherosclerosis. Clin Exp Immunol. 2014;175(1):126-37

Harari A, Abecassis R, Relevi N, Levi Z, Ben-Amotz A, Kamari Y, **Harats D**, Shaish A. Prevention of Atherosclerosis Progression by 9-cis- β -Carotene Rich Alga Dunaliella in apoE-Deficient Mice. Biomed Res Int. 2013;2013:169517.

Bitzur R, Cohen H, Kamari Y, **Harats D**. Harefuah. Phytosterols: another way to reduce LDL cholesterol levels. 2013;152(12):729-31,

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Ray A, Harats D, 32.Kamari Y. Low molecular weight heparin-induced increase

in chylomicron-remnants clearance, is associated with decreased plasma TNF-α level and increased hepatic lipase activity. Thromb Res. Apr;133(4):688-92, 2014.

Olteanu S, Kandel-Kfir M, Shaish A, Almog T, Shemesh S, Barshack I, Apte RN, **Harats D**, Kamari Y. Lack of interleukin-1α in Kupffer cells attenuates liver inflammation and expression of inflammatory cytokines in hypercholesterolaemic mice. Dig Liver Dis. 46(5):433-9, 2014.

Uri-Belapolsky S, Shaish A, Eliyahu E, Grossman H, Levi M, Chuderland D, Ninio-Many L, Hasky N, Shashar D, Almog T, Kandel-Kfir M, **Harats D**, Shalgi R, Kamari Y. Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2014;26;111(34):12492-7

Mendel I, Yacov N, **Harats D**, Breitbart E. Therapies targeting innate immunity for fighting inflammation in atherosclerosis. Curr Pharm Des. 2015;21(9):1185-95.

Zolberg Relevy N, Bechor S, Harari A, Ben-Amotz A, Kamari Y, **Harats D**, Shaish A. The inhibition of macrophage foam cell formation by 9-cis β-carotene is driven by BCMO1 activity. PLoS One. 2015;10(1):e0115272.

Almog T, Kandel-Kfir M, Shaish A, Dissen M, Shlomai G, Voronov E, Apte RN, **Harats D**, Kamari Y. Knockdown of interleukin-1α does not attenuate LPS-induced production of interleukin-1β in mouse macrophages. Cytokine. 2015;73(1):138-143.

Relevy NZ, **Harats** D, Harari A, Ben-Amotz A, Bitzur R, Rühl R, Shaish A. .Vitamin A-Deficient Diet Accelerated Atherogenesis in Apolipoprotein E(-/-) Mice and Dietary β-Carotene Prevents This Consequence. Biomed Res Int. 2015;2015:758723

Kandel-Kfir M, Almog T, Shaish A, Shlomai G, Anafi L, Avivi C, Barshack I, Grosskopf I, **Harats D**, Kamari Y. Interleukin-1α deficiency attenuates endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced liver damage and CHOP expression in mice. J Hepatol. 63(4):926-33, 2015.

Bitzur R, Rozenman Y, Vinker S, Dikerl D, Shemesh J, Lahad A, Gavishl D, **Harats D**, KnobLer H; Society for Research, Prevention and Treatment of Atherosclerosis, Israel; Israel Heart Society; Israel Association of Family Physicians; Israel Society of Internal Medicine. Israeli guidelines for the treatment of hyperlipidemia – 2014 update Harefuah 154(5):330-3, 337-8, 2015.

Rosenzweig B, Barshack I, **Harats D**, Shaish A. Thoracic Duct Narrowing-Innovative Technique Restraining Weight Gain in Rats. Obes Surg. 25(12):2443-50, 2015.

Shnerb Ganor R, **Harats D**, Schiby G, Gailani D, Levkovitz H, Avivi C, Tamarin I, Shaish A, Salomon O. Factor XI Deficiency Protects Against Atherogenesis in Apolipoprotein E/Factor XI Double Knockout Mice. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 36(3):475-81, 2016.

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Charach G, **Harats D**, Kamari Y. Nifedipine Treatment for Hypertension is Associated with Enhanced Lipolytic Activity and Accelerated Clearance of Postprandial Lipemia. Horm Metab Res. 2016 Feb 5. [Epub ahead of print]

Bechor S, Zolberg Relevy N, Harari A, Almog T, Kamari Y, Ben-Amotz A, **Harats D**, Shaish A. 9-cis β-Carotene Increased Cholesterol Efflux to HDL in Macrophages. Nutrients. 19;8(7), 2016.

Boehm-Cagan A, Bar R, **Harats D**, Shaish A, Levkovitz H, Bielicki JK, Johansson JO, Michaelson DM. Differential Effects of apoE4 and Activation of ABCA1 on Brain and Plasma Lipoproteins. PLoS One. 8;11(11), 2016.

Grants

2014-2017 Nikken-Shohonsha, 9-cis retinoic Acid-Lipid Metabolism & Atherogenesis

2014-2017 Regeneron, A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of an every four weeks treatment regimen of Alirocumab in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia

2014-2017 Sanofi , Open label extension study of EFC12492, R727-CL-1112, EFC12732, & LTS11717 studies to assess the long-term safety and efficacy of Alirocumab in patients with Heterozygous FH

2015-2017 Pfizer, Phase 3, multi-center, double blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group evaluation of the efficancy, safety and tolerability of Bococizumab (PF 04950615), in reducing the occurrence of major cardiovascular events in high risk subjects-SPIRE-2

2015-2017 Pfizer, Phase 3, multi-center, double blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group evaluation of the efficancy, safety and tolerability of Bococizumab (PF 04950615), in reducing the occurrence of major cardiovascular events in high risk subjects-SPIRE-1

Prof. Gad Keren, M.D.

Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

kereng@tlvmc.gov.il
URL:http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Keren-Gad.aspx

Dr. Michal Entin-Meer, Ph.D.

Lab Manager & Senior Researcher
Cardiovascular Rrsearch Lab, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center; Lecturer, Department of Cardiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

michale@tlvmc.gov.il
URL: http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Michal-Entin-Meer.aspx

Elucidating the Molecular & Pathophysiological Mechanisms Leading to the Initiation and Progression of Cardiovascular Diseases

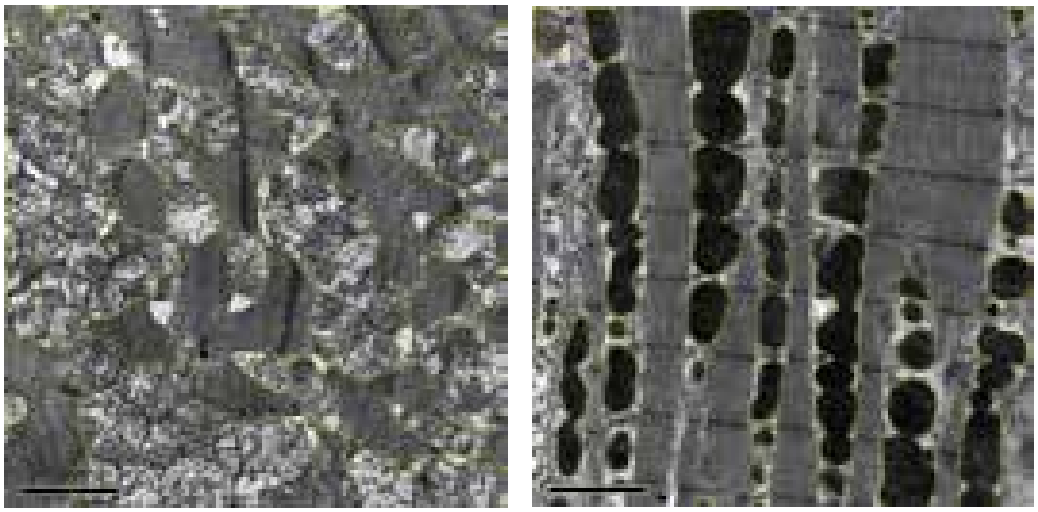
Positions (Prof. Keren)

Head, Cardiology Division, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Professor, Department of Cardiology

Research

We study the molecular networks leading to the initiation and progression of acute versus chronic presentation of various cardiac diseases. Currently we mainly focus on studying the following cardiac pathologies: 1. Acute myocardial infarction leading to left ventricular dysfunction; 2. cardiac volume overload- a prominent pathology in valvular diseases and chronic heart failure; 3. the prevalent presentation of cardio-renal syndrome. Utilizing the appropriate in vivo models as well as various molecular and cellular techniques, we have been trying to identify novel therapeutic targets for attenuating disease progression and to improve the clinical presentation of these devastating conditions.



Captures of transmitted electron microscopy demonstrating the organized structure of cardiac mitochondria in sham-operated control rats (A) compared to the swallawed unorganized structure of the mitochondria in the heart tissue of animals with chronic kidney disease (B).

Main ongoing research topics

The potential involvement of the cation channel TRPV2, which is highly abundant on peri-infarct immune cells, in the recovery processes following an acute myocardial infarction.

Elucidating the therapeutic potential of anti-metalloproteinase antibodies as well as reagents holding anti- histone deacetylase activity for the treatment of cardiac volume overload.

Cardiac mitochondria as a promising target for attenuation of cardiac dysfunction and progression to cardiorenal syndrome in patients with chronic kidney disease.

Publications

Barzelay A, Hochhauser E, **Entin-Meer M**, Chepurko Y, Birk E, Afek A, Barshack I, Pinhas L, Rivo Y, Ben-Shoshan J, Maysel-Auslender S, **Keren G**, George J. Islet-1 gene delivery improves myocardial performance after experimental infarction. Atherosclerosis. 2012, 223:284-90.

Entin-Meer M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Ben-Shoshan J, Maysel-Auslender S, Goryainov P, Laron I, Klipper S, Oron-Karni V, Semo J, Hertzberg E, **Keren G**. Renal Failure is Associated with Driving of Gene Expression towards Cardiac Hypertrophy and Reduced Mitochondrial Activity. 2012, J Clinic Experiment Cardiol. 2012, 3:184.

Entin-Meer M, Ben Shoshan J, Maysel-Auslender S, levy R, Goryainov P, Schwartz I, Barshack I, Avivi C, Sharir R, **Keren G**. Accelerated renal fibrosis in cardio-renal syndrome is associated with long-term increase in urine NGAL levels. American J Neprol 2012, 36:190-200.

Ben-Shoshan J, **Entin-Meer M**, Guzner-Gur H, **Keren G**. The Cardiorenal Syndrome: A Mutual Approach to Concomitant Cardiac and Renal Failure. Isr Med Assoc J. 2012, 14:2-8.

Wasserman A, Ben-Shoshan J, **Entin-Meer M**, Maysel-Auslender S, **Keren G.** ST2+CD4+ T Cells in Experimental Atherosclerosis. Isr Med Assoc J. 2012, 14:620-3.

Semo J, Sharir R, Afek A, Avivi C, Barshak I, Maysel-Auslender S, **Entin-Meer M**, **Keren G**, George J. The 106b~25 MicroRNA Cluster is Essential for Neovascularization After Hindlimb Ischemia in Mice. 2013, Eur Heart J, 35(45):3212-3223.

Havakuk O, **Entin-Meer M**, Ben-Shoshan J, Goryainov, P, Maysel-Auslender S, Joffe EI, **Keren G**. Effect of Vitamin D Analogues on Acute Cardiorenal Syndrome: A Laboratory Rat Model. Isr Med Assoc J. 2013, 15:693-697.

Mausner-Fainberg K, Karni A, George J, **Entin-Meer M**, Afek A. Eotaxin-2 blockade ameliorates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. World J Immunol. 2013, 3:7-14.

Hertzberg E, **Entin-Meer M**, Levy R, Goryainov P, Khananshvili D, **Keren G**. Downregulated expression of genes involved in the ubiquinone biosynthesis pathway in cardiorenal syndrome is associated with histopathological changes of the mitochondria. Eur Heart J. 2013, I 34 (suppl 1), P5681.

Sharir R, Semo Y, Maysel-Auslender S, Landa-Rouben N, Shaish A, Holbova R, Kain D, **Entin-Meer M**, **Keren G**, George J. The protective effects of regulatory T cells in cardiac and skeletal muscles ischemia: reduce infarct size, improve LV remodeling and function and improve flow recovery. Eur Heart J. 2013, 34 (suppl 1), P605.

Mor A, Afek A, **Entin-Meer M, Keren G**, George J. Anti eotaxin-2 antibodies attenuate the initiation and progression of experimental atherosclerosis. 2013, WJCD 3(4): 339-346.

Sharir R, Semo J, Shaish A, Landa-Rouben N, **Entin-Meer M**, **Keren G**, George J. Regulatory T cells influence blood flow recovery in experimental hindlimb ischaemia in an IL-10-dependent manner. Cardiovasc Res. 2014, 103(4):585-96.

Entin-Meer M, Levy R, Goryainov P, Landa N, Barshack I, Avivi C, Semo J**, Keren** G. The transient receptor potential vanilloid 2 cation channel is abundant in macrophages accumulating at the peri-infarct zone and may enhance their migration capacity towards injured cardiomyocytes following myocardial infarction. PLoS One. 2014, 9(8):e105055.

Golan S, **Entin-Meer M**, Semo Y, Maysel-Auslender S, Mezad-Koursh D, **Keren G,** Loewenstein A, Barak A. Gene profiling of human VEGF signaling pathways in human endothelial and retinal pigment epithelial cells after anti VEGF treatment. BMC Res Notes. 2014, 7:617.

Golan S, Levi R, **Entin-Meer M**, Barak A. The effects of vital dyes on retinal pigment epithelium cells in oxidative stress. Ophthalmic Res. 2014; 52(3):147-50.

Sharir R, Semo J, Shimoni S, Ben-Mordechai T, Landa-Rouben N, Maysel-Auslender S, Shaish A, **Entin-Meer M, Keren G**, George J. Experimental myocardial infarction induces altered regulatory T cell hemostasis, and adoptive transfer attenuates subsequent remodeling. PLoS One. 2014, 9(12):e113653.

Rofe MT, Levi1 R, Hertzberg-Bigelman E, Goryainov P, Barashi R, Ben-Shoshan J, **Keren G, Entin-Meer M**. Chronic kidney disease leads to cardiac hypertrophy with no apparent induction of cardiac cell death. Isr Med Assoc J. 2015, 17(12):744-9.

Barzelay A, Levy R, Kohn E, Sella M, Shani N, Meilik B, **Entin-Meer M**, Gur E, Loewenstein A, Barak A. Power-Assisted Liposuction Versus Tissue Resection for the Isolation of Adipose Tissue-Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells: Phenotype, Senescence, and Multipotency at Advanced Passages. Aesthet Surg J. 2015, 35(7):NP230-40.

Margolis G, Levy R, **Keren G, Entin-Meer M**. Differential effects of colchicine on cellular viability of cardiac cells in an in vitro model simulating myocardial infarction. Cardiology. 2016, 134(1):57-64.

Ben Shoshan J, Steinvil A, Arbel Y, Topilsky Y, Barak L, **Entin-Meer M**, Levy R, Schwartz AL, Keren G, Finkelstein A, Banai S. Sustained Elevation of Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor and Angiopoietin 2 Levels Following Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement. Can J Cardiol. In Press.

Hertzberg-Bigelman E, Barashi R, Levy R, Cohen L, Ben-Shoshan J, **Keren G, Entin-Meer M**. Down-Regulation of Cardiac Erythropoietin Receptor and its Downstream Activated Signal Transducer Phospho-STAT-5 in a Rat Model of Chronic Kidney Disease. Isr Med Assoc J. 2016, 18(6):326-30.

Ben-Shoshan G, Jurban A, Levy R, Keren G, Entin-Meer M. Increased CD11b+ cells and IL-1alpha levels during cardiomyopathy induced by chronic adrenergic activation. Isr Med Assoc J, In Press.

Grant

2015-2018 Medical treatment in old age, Ministry of Science, Technology & Space

Prof. Ran Kornowski, M.D., FESC, FACC

Division of Cardiology and Cardiac Catheterizations
Rabin Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

rkornowski@clalit.org.il

Positions

Full Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Rena Favaloro Chair for Heart Surgery and Interventional Cardiology

Chairman, Division of Cardiology and Cardiac Catheterizations, Rabin Medical Center

President, Israeli Society of Cardiology

Research

Prof. Kornowski has been involved in multiple technology developments and innovative treatment techniques in cardiology. The research activities include:

Development of new techniques geared towards catheter valve interventions, examining feasibility, safety and treatment outcomes.

Innovative imaging techniques of the coronary arteries and physiology.

Study of the cardiac effects of caloric restriction and neuro-hormonal pathways of weight reduction.

Translational studies of coronary thrombosis and progenitor endothelial cells.

Translational cardiovascular research of stem cells and gene therapy.

Development of new medications during and after cardiac catheterizations.

Research of novel drug-eluting stents and biodegradable scaffolds implanted within the coronary arteries.

Development of methods of “hybrid” cardiac interventions combined with minimal invasive cardiac surgery to treat structural and coronary diseases.

Mentoring and guiding students and young cardiologists in the early stage of their career.

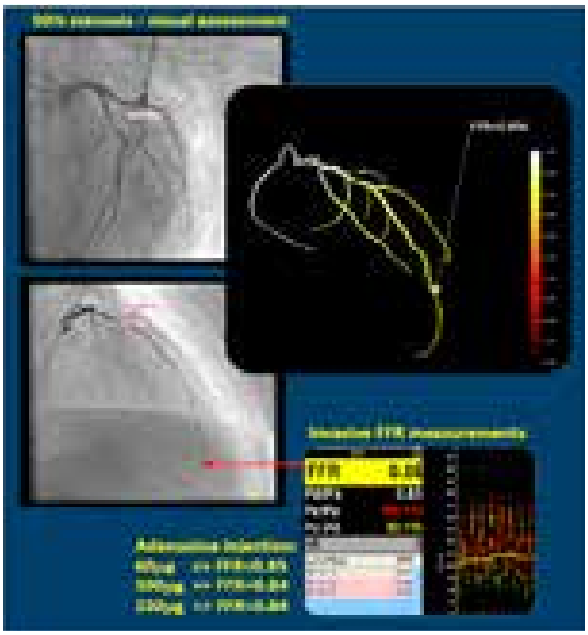


Image display of coronary angiography (Ref. Kornowski R. et al. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;68:2235-2237)

Publications

Kornowski R, Lavi I, Pellicano M, Xaplanteris P, Vaknin-Assa H, Assali A, Valtzer O, Lotringer Y, De Bruyne B. Fractional Flow Reserve Derived From Routine Coronary Angiograms. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016;68(20):2235-2237.

Landes U, Barsheshet A, Finkelstein A, Guetta V, Assali A, Halkin A, Vaknin-Assa H, Segev A, Bental T, Ben-Shoshan J, Barbash IM, **Kornowski R**. Temporal trends in transcatheter aortic valve implantation, 2008-2014: patient characteristics, procedural issues, and clinical outcome. Clin Cardiol. 2016.

Codner P, Levi A, Gargiulo G, Praz F, Hayashida K, Watanabe Y, Mylotte D, Debry N, Barbanti M, Lefèvre T, Modine T, Bosmans J, Windecker S, Barbash I, Sinning JM, Nickenig G, Barsheshet A, **Kornowski R**. Impact of Renal Dysfunction on Results of Transcatheter Aortic Valve Replacement Outcomes in a Large Multicenter Cohort. Am J Cardiol. 2016.

Landes U, **Kornowski R**, Bental T, Assali A, Vaknin-Assa H, Lev E, Iakobishvili Z. Long-term outcomes after percutaneous coronary interventions in cancer survivors. Coron Artery Dis. 2016.

Orvin K, Bental T, Assali A, Lev EI, Vaknin-Assa H, **Kornowski R**. Usefulness of the CHA2DS2-VASC Score to Predict Adverse Outcomes in Patients Having Percutaneous Coronary Intervention. Am J Cardiol. 2016;117(9):1433-8.

Landes U, Orvin K, Codner P, Assali A, Vaknin-Assa H, Schwartznberg S, Levi A, Shapira Y, Sagie A, **Kornowski R**. Urgent Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation in Patients With Severe Aortic Stenosis and Acute Heart Failure: Procedural and 30-Day Outcomes. Can J Cardiol. 2016;32(6):726-31.

Levy E, **Kornowski R**, Gavrieli R, Fratty I, Greenberg G, Waldman M, Birk E, Shainberg A, Akirov A, Miskin R, Hochhauser E. Long-Lived αMUPA Mice Show Attenuation of Cardiac Aging and Leptin-Dependent Cardioprotection. PLoS One. 2015;10(12):e0144593.

Barbash IM, Finkelstein A, Barsheshet A, Segev A, Steinvil A, Assali A, Ben Gal Y, Vaknin Assa H, Fefer P, Sagie A, Guetta V, **Kornowski R**. Outcomes of Patients at Estimated Low, Intermediate, and High Risk Undergoing Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation for Aortic Stenosis. Am J Cardiol. 2015;116(12):1916-22.

Codner P, Orvin K, Assali A, Sharony R, Vaknin-Assa H, Shapira Y, Schwartzenberg S, Bental T, Sagie A, **Kornowski R**. Long-Term Outcomes for Patients with Severe Symptomatic Aortic Stenosis Treated With Transcatheter Aortic Valve ImplantationAm J Cardiol. 2015;116(9):1391-8.

Lakobishvili Z, **Kornowski R**. Can cardio-oncology deliver better care internationally? Future Oncol.;11(16):2259-62.

Landes U, Bental T, Orvin K, Vaknin-Assa H, Rechavia E, Iakobishvili Z, Lev E, Assali A, **Kornowski R**. Type 2 myocardial infarction: A descriptive analysis and comparison with type 1 myocardial infarction. J Cardiol. 2016;67(1):51-6.

Dvir D, Webb JG, Bleiziffer S, Pasic M, Waksman R, Kodali S, Barbanti M, Latib A, Schaefer U, Rodés-Cabau J, Treede H, Piazza N, Hildick-Smith D, Himbert D, Walther T, Hengstenberg C, Nissen H, Bekeredjian R, Presbitero P, Ferrari E, Segev A, de Weger A, Windecker S, Moat NE, Napodano M, Wilbring M, Cerillo AG, Brecker S, Tchetche D, Lefèvre T, De Marco F, Fiorina C, Petronio AS, Teles RC, Testa L, Laborde JC, Leon MB, **Kornowski R.** Transcatheter aortic valve implantation in failed bioprosthetic surgical valves. JAMA. 2014;312(2):162-70

Issan Y, **Kornowski R**, Aravot D, Shainberg A, Laniado-Schwartzman M, Sodhi K, Abraham NG, Hochhauser E. Heme oxygenase-1 induction improves cardiac function following myocardial ischemia by reducing oxidative stress. PLoS One. 2014;9(3):e92246.

Dvir D, Webb J, Brecker S, Bleiziffer S, Hildick-Smith D, Colombo A, Descoutures F, Hengstenberg C, Moat NE, Bekeredjian R, Napodano M, Testa L, Lefevre T, Guetta V, Nissen H, Hernández JM, Roy D, Teles RC, Segev A, Dumonteil N, Fiorina C, Gotzmann M, Tchetche D, Abdel-Wahab M, De Marco F, Baumbach A, Laborde JC, **Kornowski R**. Transcatheter aortic valve replacement for degenerative bioprosthetic surgical valves: results from the global valve-in-valve registry. Circulation. 2012;126(19):2335-44.

Prof. Jonathan Leor, M.D.

Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University; Tamman Cardiovascular Institute, Sheba Medical Center; Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

leorj@post.tau.ac.il

Cardiovascular Regenerative Medicine and Targeting of Inflammation and Fibrosis

Positions

Professor of Cardiology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Neufeld Cardiac Research Institute, Tel Aviv University

Director, Tamman Cardiovascular Research Institute, Sheba Medical Center

Director, Sheba Center of Regenerative Medicine, Stem Cells and Tissue Engineering

Research

Our lab is focused on translational research. Specifically, we study cardiovascular regenerative medicine, stem cells and tissue engineering. In addition, we aim to target cardiovascular inflammation and fibrosis using novel nano-medicine and a theranostic (therapy + diagnosis) approach. We use a combination of gene profiling, new biomaterials, liposomes, tissue engineering, physiological testing, and molecular imaging technologies, to understand heart cell biology in vitro and in vivo. Particularly, we work on the development of novel nano-therapies for cardiovascular disease.

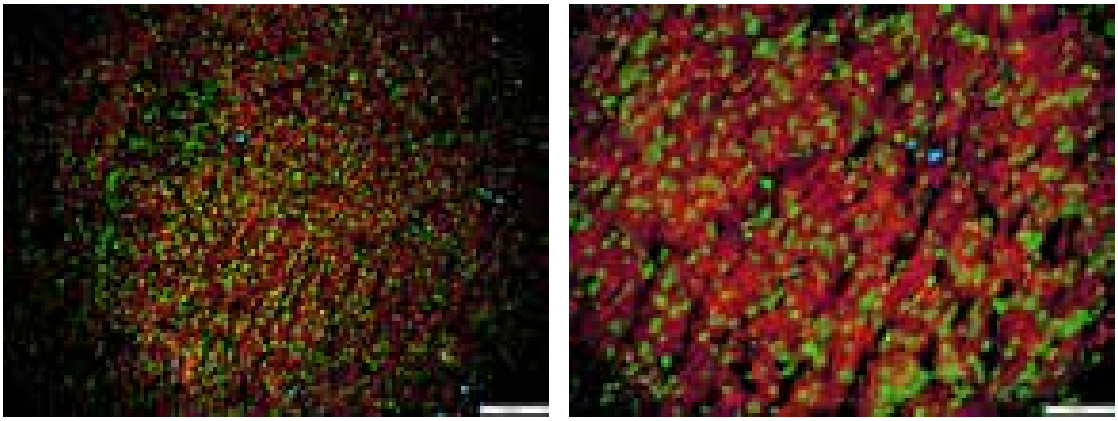
Publications

Roichman A, Kanfi Y, Glazz R, Naiman S, Amit U, Landa N, Tinman S, Stein I, Pikarsky E, **Leor J** and Cohen HY. SIRT6 Overexpression Improves Various Aspects of Mouse Healthspan. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2016.

Madonna R, Van Laake LW, Davidson SM, Engel FB, Hausenloy DJ, Lecour S, **Leor J**, Perrino C, Schulz R, Ytrehus K, Landmesser U, Mummery CL, Janssens S, Willerson J, Eschenhagen T, Ferdinandy P and Sluijter JP. Position Paper of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group Cellular Biology of the Heart: cell-based therapies for myocardial repair and regeneration in ischemic heart disease and heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37:1789-98.

Leor J, Palevski D, Amit U and Konfino T. Macrophages and regeneration: Lessons from the heart. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*. 2016.

Katz A, Maor E, **Leor J** and Klempfner R. Addition of beta-blockers to digoxin is associated with improved 1- and 10-year survival of patients hospitalized due to decompensated heart failure. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;221:198-204.



Myocardial regeneration in a neonatal heart of a mouse, 3 days after apical resection. We used the heart of a newborn mouse to study the mechanism of myocardial regeneration and repair. The regenerating myocardium is characterized by cardiomyocyte (cardiac actin, red) dedifferentiation, and proliferation. Phospho-histone 3 immunostaining detects dividing nuclei (blue) and mitotic activity. Nuclei are stained green with DAPI

Kain D, Amit U, Yagil C, Landa N, Naftali-Shani N, Molotski N, Aviv V, Feinberg MS, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Konen E, Epstein FH, Yagil Y and **Leor J**. Macrophages dictate the progression and manifestation of hypertensive heart disease. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;203:381-95.

Baabur-Cohen H, Vossen LI, Kruger HR, Eldar-Boock A, Yeini E, Landa-Rouben N, Tiram G, Wedepohl S, Markovsky E, **Leor J**, Calderon M and Satchi-Fainaro R. In vivo comparative study of distinct polymeric architectures bearing a combination of paclitaxel and doxorubicin at a synergistic ratio. *J Control Release*. 2016.

Scomparin A, Salmaso S, Eldar-Boock A, Ben-Shushan D, Ferber S, Tiram G, Shmeeda H, Landa-Rouben N, **Leor J,** Caliceti P, Gabizon A and Satchi-Fainaro R. A comparative study of folate receptor-targeted doxorubicin delivery systems: dosing regimens and therapeutic index. *J Control Release*. 2015;208:106-20.

Konfino T, Landa N, Ben-Mordechai T and **Leor J**. The type of injury dictates the mode of repair in neonatal and adult heart. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2015;4:e001320.

D'Uva G, Aharonov A, Lauriola M, Kain D, Yahalom-Ronen Y, Carvalho S, Weisinger K, Bassat E, Rajchman D, Yifa O, Lysenko M, Konfino T, Hegesh J, Brenner O, Neeman M, Yarden Y, **Leor J,** Sarig R, Harvey RP and Tzahor E. ERBB2 triggers mammalian heart regeneration by promoting cardiomyocyte dedifferentiation and proliferation. *Nat Cell Biol*. 2015;17:627-38.

Ben-Mordechai T, Palevski D, Glucksam-Galnoy Y, Elron-Gross I, Margalit R and **Leor J.** Targeting macrophage subsets for infarct repair. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2015;20:36-51.

Sadek HA, Martin JF, Takeuchi JK, **Leor J**, Nie Y, Giacca M and Lee RT. Multi-investigator letter on reproducibility of neonatal heart regeneration following apical resection. *Stem Cell Reports*. 2014;3:1.

Perricone C, Rinkevich S, Blank M, Landa-Rouben N, Alessandri C, Conti F, **Leor J,** Shoenfeld Y and Vatesini G. The autoimmune side of rheumatic fever. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2014;16:654-5.

Frey N, Linke A, Suselbeck T, Muller-Ehmsen J, Vermeersch P, Schoors D, Rosenberg M, Bea F, Tuvia S and **Leor J**. Intracoronary delivery of injectable bioabsorbable scaffold (IK-5001) to treat left ventricular remodeling after ST-elevation myocardial infarction: a first-in-man study. *Circ Cardiovasc Interv*. 2014;7:806-12.

Rinkevich-Shop S, Landa-Rouben N, Epstein FH, Holbova R, Feinberg MS, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Konen E and **Leor J**. Injectable collagen implant improves survival, cardiac remodeling, and function in the early period after myocarditis in rats. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2014;19:470-80.

Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Landa-Rouben N, Goitein O, Ben Mordechai T, Feinberg MS, Afek A and **Leor J**. Non-invasive assessment of experimental autoimmune myocarditis in rats using a 3 T clinical MRI scanner. *Eur Heart J Cardiovasc Imaging*. 2013;14:1069-79.

Overgaard CB, Dzavik V, Buller CE, Liu L, Banasiak W, Devlin G, Maggioni AP, **Leor J**, Burton JR, Reis G, Ruzyllo W, Forman SA, Lamas GA, Hochman JS and Investigators OAT. Percutaneous revascularization and long term clinical outcomes of diabetic patients randomized in the Occluded Artery Trial (OAT). *Int J Cardiol*. 2013;168:2416-22.

Naftali-Shani N, Itzhaki-Alfia A, Landa-Rouben N, Kain D, Holbova R, Adutler-Lieber S, Molotski N, Asher E, Grupper A, Millet E, Tessone A, Winkler E, Kastrup J, Feinberg MS, Zipori D, Pevsner-Fischer M, Raanani E and **Leor J**. The origin of human mesenchymal stromal cells dictates their reparative properties. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2013;2:e000253.

Mina Y, Rinkevich-Shop S, Konen E, Goitein O, Kushnir T, Epstein FH, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Landa-Rouben N. Mast cell inhibition attenuates myocardial damage, adverse remodeling, and dysfunction during fulminant myocarditis in the rat. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:152-61.

Ben-Mordechai T, Holbova R, Landa-Rouben N, Harel-Adar T, Feinberg MS, Abd Elrahman I, Blum G, Epstein FH, Silman Z, Cohen S and **Leor J**. Macrophage subpopulations are essential for infarct repair with and without stem cell therapy. *J Amer Coll Cardiol*. 2013;62:1890-901.

Adutler-Lieber S, Ben-Mordechai T, Naftali-Shani N, Asher E, Loberman D, Raanani E and **Leor J**. Human macrophage regulation via interaction with cardiac adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stromal cells. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther*. 2013;18:78-86.

Naresh NK, Xu Y, Klibanov AL, Vandsburger MH, Meyer CH, **Leor J**, Kramer CM, French BA and Epstein FH. Monocyte and/or macrophage infiltration of heart after myocardial infarction: MR imaging by using T1-shortening liposomes. *Radiology*. 2012;264:428-35.

Klempfner R, **Leor J**, Tenenbaum A, Fisman EZ and Goldenberg I. Effects of a vildagliptin/metformin

combination on markers of atherosclerosis, thrombosis, and inflammation in diabetic patients with coronary artery disease. *Cardiovasc Diabetol*. 2012;11:60.

Shachar M, Tsur-Gang O, Dvir T, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The effect of immobilized RGD peptide in alginate scaffolds on cardiac tissue engineering. *Acta Biomaterialia*. 2011;7:152-62.

Ruvinov E, **Leor J** and Cohen S. The promotion of myocardial repair by the sequential delivery of IGF-1 and HGF from an injectable alginate biomaterial in a model of acute myocardial infarction. *Biomaterials*. 2011;32:565-78.

Naresh NK, Ben-Mordechai T, Leor J and Epstein FH. Molecular Imaging of Healing After Myocardial Infarction. *Curr Cardiovasc Imaging Reports*. 2011;4:63-76.

Harel-Adar T, Ben Mordechai T, Amsalem Y, Feinberg MS, **Leor J** and Cohen S. Modulation of cardiac macrophages by phosphatidylserine-presenting liposomes improves infarct repair. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 2011;108:1827-32.

Palevski D, Levin-Kotler LP, Kain D, Naftali-Shani N, Landa N, Ben-Mordechai T, Konfino T, Holbova R, Molotski N, Rosin-Arbesfeld R, Lang RA and **Leor J**. Loss of Macrophage Wnt Secretion Improves Remodeling and Function After Myocardial Infarction in Mice. *J Am Heart Assoc*. 2017;6.

Ben-Mordechai T, Kain D, Holbova R, Landa N, Levin LP, Elron-Gross I, Glucksam-Galnoy Y, Feinberg MS, Margalit R and Leor J. Targeting and modulating infarct macrophages with hemin formulated in designed lipid-based particles improves cardiac remodeling and function. *J Control Release*. 2017.

Zager Y, Kain D, Landa N, **Leor J** and Maor E. Optimization of Irreversible Electroporation Protocols for In-vivo Myocardial Decellularization. *PLoS One*. 2016;11:e0165475.

Roichman A, Kanfi Y, Glazz R, Naiman S, Amit U, Landa N, Tinman S, Stein I, Pikarsky E, **Leor J** and Cohen HY. SIRT6 Overexpression Improves Various Aspects of Mouse Healthspan. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2016.

Madonna R, Van Laake LW, Davidson SM, Engel FB, Hausenloy DJ, Lecour S, **Leor J**, Perrino C, Schulz R, Ytrehus K, Landmesser U, Mummery CL, Janssens S, Willerson J, Eschenhagen T, Ferdinandy P and Sluijter JP. Position Paper of the European Society of Cardiology Working Group Cellular Biology of the Heart: cell-based therapies for myocardial repair and regeneration in ischemic heart disease and heart failure. *Eur Heart J*. 2016;37:1789-98.

Leor J, Palevski D, Amit U and Konfino T. Macrophages and regeneration: Lessons from the heart. *Semin Cell Dev Biol*. 2016;58:26-33.

Katz A, Maor E, **Leor J** and Klempfner R. Addition of beta-blockers to digoxin is associated with improved 1- and 10-year survival of patients hospitalized due to decompensated heart failure. *Int J Cardiol*. 2016;221:198-204.

Baabur-Cohen H, Vossen LI, Kruger HR, Eldar-Boock A, Yeini E, Landa-Rouben N, Tiram G, Wedepohl S, Markovsky E, **Leor J**, Calderon M and Satchi-Fainaro R. In vivo comparative study of distinct polymeric architectures bearing a combination of paclitaxel and doxorubicin at a synergistic ratio. *J Control Release*. 2016.

Grants

2014-2019 Israel Science Foundations, Role of macrophages in myocardial regeneration

Dr. Joseph Roitelman, Ph.D.

Department of Human Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler School of Medicine
The Bert W. Strassburger Lipid Center, Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

roitelma@post.tau.ac.il
Joseph.roitelman@sheba.health.gov.il

Intracellular Regulation of Cholesterol Homeostasis

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Department of Human Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler School of Medicine

Laboratory Director, Bert W. Strassburger Lipid Center, Sheba Medical Center

The levels of cholesterol in mammalian cells are tightly regulated by cholesterol itself via multitude of negative feedback mechanisms that coordinate its uptake from plasma lipoproteins and endogenous production in the mevalonate pathway. The major rate-limiting step in the mevalonate pathway is catalyzed by the enzyme HMG-CoA reductase, the target of statins class of cholesterol-lowering drugs.

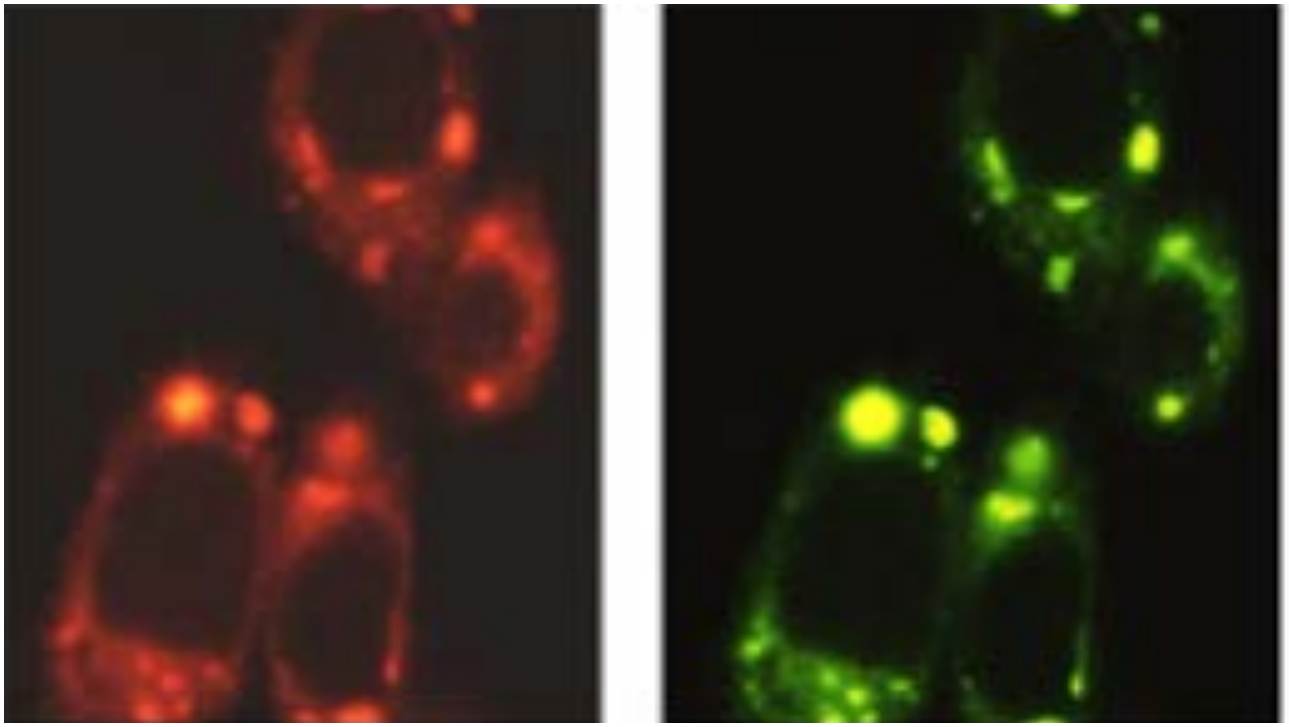
The intracellular abundance, hence activity, of HMG-CoA reductase is strictly controlled by cholesterol and intermediates of the mevalonate pathway, and the research in our laboratory is aimed to unravel the molecular events and cellular factors that operate in the degradation of HMG-CoA reductase protein.

Our studies have wider implications to our understanding of atherosclerosis and neoplastic processes, and afford new perspectives for devising novel therapeutic modalities to combat these diseases.

Publications

Leichner, G.S., Avner, R., Harats, D., **Roitelman, J.** (2011) "Metabolically-regulated endoplasmic reticulum-associated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: Evidence for requirement of a geranylgeranylated protein" *J. Biol. Chem*. 286, 32150-32161.

Tsai, Y.-C., Leichner, G.S., Pearce, M.M.P., Wilson, G.L., Wojcikiewicz, R.J.H., **Roitelman, J.**, and Weissman, A.M. (2012) "Differential regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and Insig-1 by enzymes of the ubiquitin-proteasome system" *Mol. Biol. Cell* 23, 4484-4494.



Prof. Itzhak Shapira, M.D.

Department of Internal Medicine “C, “D & “E, and Neurology
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shapira@tlvmc.gov.il

Dr. Shani Shenhar-Tsarfaty, Ph.D.

Department of Internal Medicine “C, “D & “E, and Neurology
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

shanis@tlvmc.gov.il

Stress and Inflammation in the Cardiovascular System

Positions (Prof. Shapira)

Deputy Director General and Director, Rehabilitation Hospital

Associate Dean, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Full Clinical Professor

Research

- Cholinergic regulation of stress and inflammation.
- Exercise-induced urinary protein secretion as a risk for metabolic syndrome.
- Determination of new set of control limits for the identification of patients at risk.
- The influence of work characteristics (burnout and stress) on physical health.

The Tel Aviv Medical Center Inflammation Survey (TAMCIS) is a long-term, ongoing cardiovascular cohort study evaluating stress and inflammation in 22,000 apparently healthy working adults admitting to our medical center for routine annual medical check-ups. It is designed to evaluate the association between physiological and psychological measures of stress, inflammatory profile and their additive effect on cardiovascular risk.

Our database includes more than 50,000 visits with more than 600 parameters per visit; including medical history and medication, laboratory tests (Metabolic profile, Blood chemistry, blood count and Urine tests), ophthalmologist examination, exercise test and spirometry, psychological comprehensive questionnaire consisting of socio-demographic variables, personal and family medical history, health behaviors, among them dietary and sports habits, objective as well as subjective work conditions and various psychological scales such as depression, fear of terror, burnout, perceived control and social support. Research methods include basic molecular biology as well as sophisticated statistical models. The study team includes multidisciplinary researchers and physicians, from internal medicine, cardiology and neurology departments, biology and the School of Management.

Publications

S Shenhar-Tsarfaty, E Ben Assayag, I Bova, L Shopin, M Fried, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, NM Bornstein. Interleukin-6 as early predictor for one-year-survival following an ischaemic stroke/transient ischemic attack. Int J Stroke, 5, 16-20, 2010.

I Frolkis,,Y Klein, C Locker, N Adi, E Dahan, G Uretzsky, **I Shapira**, P Sorkine. Vipera aspis venom reduces lethality and down-regulates tumor necrosis factor-α in a rat model of LPS-induced sepsis. Cytokine, 49, 319-324, 2010.

A Steinvil, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, O Rogowski, D Justo, J George, A Halkin, G Keren, A Finkelstein, S Banai, Y Arbel. Time to rheology in acute myocardial infarction: inflammation and erythrocyte aggregation as a consequence and not necessarily as precursors of the disease. Clin Res Cardiol, 99, 651-656, 2010.

E Ben Assayag, **S Shenhar-Tsarfaty**, K Ofek, L Soreq, I Bova, L Shopin, R Berg, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, NM Bornstein, H Soreq. Serum cholinesterase activities distinguish between stroke patients and controls and predict 12 month mortality. Mol Med, 16, 278-286, 2010.

G Armon, S Melamed, A Shirom, **I Shapira**. Elevated burnout predicts the onset of musculoskeletal pain among apparently healthy employees. Journal of Occupational Health Psychology (JOHP), 15, 399-408, 2010.

A Steinvil, **I Shapira**, O Kliuk Ben-Bassat, M Cohen, Y Vered, S Berliner, O Rogowski. The association of higher levels of within-normal-limits liver enzymes and the prevalence of the metabolic syndrome. Cardiovasc Diabetol, 9, 30-41, 2010.

O Rogowski*, **I Shapira***, O Kliuk-Ben Bassat, T Chundadze, T Finn, S Berliner, A Steinvil Waist circumference as the predominant contributor to the micro-inflammatory response in the metabolic syndrome: a cross sectional study. J Inflamm (Lond).7, 35-43, 2010.

G Armon, A Shirom, S Melamed, **I Shapira**. Gender differences in the across-time associations of the job demands-control-support model and depressive symptoms: a three-wave study. Appl Psychol-Hlth We, 2, 65-88, 2010.

Y Goldin, O Pasvolsky, O Rogowski, **I Shapira**, A Steinvil, P Halpern, J Serov, V Deutsch, G Aviram, S Berliner. The diagnostic yield of D-Dimer in relation to time from symptom onset in patients evaluated for venous thromboembolism in the emergency medicine department. J Thromb Thrombolysis**,** 31, 1-5, 2011.

Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Bruck T, Bennett ER, Bravman T, Aassayag EB, Waiskopf N, et al. Butyrylcholinesterase interactions with amylin may protect pancreatic cells in metabolic syndrome. Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine. 15, 47-56, 2011.A Shirom; S Melamed; S Toker; S Berliner; **I Shapira**. The effects of vigor on measures of obesity across time. Brit J Health Psych, 17, 129-143, 2012.

A Shirom, S Toker, S Melamed, **I Shapira**. The relationships between self-rated health and serum lipids across time. Int J Behav Med, 19, 73-81, 2012.

S Melamed, G Armon, A Shirom, **I Shapira**. Exploring the reciprocal causal relationship between job strain and burnout: A longitudinal study of apparently healthy employed persons. Stress & Health, 27, 272-281, 2011.

A Shirom, S Toker, S Melamed, S Berliner, I Shapira. Life and job satisfaction as predictors of the incidence of diabetes. Appl Psychol-Hlth We, 4, 31-48, 2012.

Y Arbel, E Birati, I Shapira, T Finn, S Berliner, O Rogowski. Comparison of different anthropometric measurements and inflammatory biomarkers. Int J Inflammation, 1-5, 2012.

Y Arbel, EY Birati, **I Shapira**, Y Topilsky, M Wirguin, J Canaani. T-wave amplitude is related to physical fitness status. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol, 17, 214–218, 2012.

Zimmerman G, Shaltiel G, Barbash S, Cohen J, Gasho CJ, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, et al. Post-traumatic anxiety associates with failure of the innate immune receptor TLR9 to evade the pro-inflammatory NFkappaB pathway .Translational Psychiatry. 2, E78, 2012

Ben-Assayag E, Mijajlovic M, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Bova I, Shopin L, Bornstein NM. Leukoaraiosis is a chronic atherosclerotic disease. TheScientificWorldJournal. 2012;2012:532141.

Ben Assayag E, Korczyn AD, Giladi N, Goldbourt U, Berliner AS, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, et al. Predictors for poststroke outcomes: the Tel Aviv Brain Acute Stroke Cohort (TABASCO) study protocol. International Journal of Stroke 7, 341-347, 2012.

S Toker, S Melamed, S Berliner, D Zeltser, **I Shapira.** Burnout and risk of coronary heart disease: a prospective study of 8838 employees. Psychosom Med, 74, 840-847, 2012.

O Raz, A Steinvil, S Berliner, R Tovit, D Justo**, I Shapira**. The effect of two iso-caloric meals containing equal amounts of fats with a different fat composition on the inflammatory and metabolic markers in apparently healthy volunteers. J Inflamm 31, 3, 2013.

A Shirom, S Toker, S Melamed, S Berliner**, I Shapira**. Burnout and vigor as predictors of the incidence of hyperlipidemia among healthy employees. Appl Psychol-Hlth We. 5, 79-98, 2013.

S Zalber-Sagie, S Toker, G Armon, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, Z Halpern, E Santo, O Shibolet. Elevated alanine transaminase independently predicts new onset of depression in employees undergoing health screening examinations. Psychol Med, 43, 2603-2613, 2013.

Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Waiskopf N, Ofek K, Shopin L, Usher S, Berliner S, et al. Atherosclerosis and arteriosclerosis parameters in stroke patients associate with paraoxonase polymorphism and esterase activities. European Journal of Neurology. 20, 891-898, 2013.

Maharshak N, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Aroyo N, Orpaz N, Guberman I, Canaani J, et al. MicroRNA-132 modulates cholinergic signaling and inflammation in human inflammatory bowel disease. Inflammatory Bowel Diseases. 19, 1346-1353, 2013.

Kliper E, Bashat DB, Bornstein NM, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Hallevi H, Auriel E, et al. Cognitive decline after stroke: relation to inflammatory biomarkers and hippocampal volume. Stroke. 44, 1433-1435, 2013.

A Steinvil, H Shmueli, E Ben-Assa, E Leshem-Rubinov, **I Shapira**, S Berliner, L Kordova-Biezuner, O Rogowski. Environmental exposure to combustion-derived air pollution is associated with reduced functional capacity in apparently healthy individuals. Clin Res Cardiol, 102, 583-591, 2013.

Y Fried, GA Laurence, A Shirom, S Melamed, S Toker, S Berliner, **I Shapira**. The relationship between job enrichment and abdominal obesity: a longitudinal field study of apparently healthy indivuals. J Occup Health Psychol, 15, 458-468, 2013.

Shopin L, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Ben Assayag E, Hallevi H, Korczyn AD, Bornstein NM, et al. Cognitive assessment in proximity to acute ischemic stroke/ transient ischemic attack: comparison of the montreal cognitive assessment test and mindstreams computerized cognitive assessment battery. Dementia and Geriatric Cognitive Disorders. 36, 36-42, 2013.

H Shmueli, O Rogowski, S Toker, S Melamed, E Leshem-Rubinow, E Ben-Assa E, **I Shapira**, S Berliner, A Steinvil. Effect of socioeconomic status on cardio-respiratory fitness: data from a health screening program. J Cardiovasc Med. 15, 435-440, 2014**.**

G Armon, S Melamed, S Berliner, **I Shapira**. High arousal and low arousal work related positive affect and basal cardiovascular activity. J Posit Psychol, 9, 146-154, 2014.

G Armon, S Melamed, S Toker, S Berliner, **I Shapira**. Joint effect of chronic medical illness and burnout on depressive symptoms among employed adults. Health Psychol, 33, 264-272, 2014.

Y Arbel, **S Shenhar-Tsarfaty**, N Waiskopf, A Finkelstein, A Halkin, M Revivo, S Berliner, I Herz, **I Shapira**, G Keren, H Soreq, S Banai.Decline in serum cholinesterase activities predicts 2-year major adverse cardiac events.Mol Med, 20, 38-45, 2014.

Y Arbel, H Shmueli, A Halkin, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, I Herz, O Havakuk, Y Shacham, I Rabinovich, G Keren, A Finkelstein, S Banai. Hyperglycemia in patients referred for cardiac catheterization is a associated with preexisting diabetes rather than a stress-related phenomenon: a prospective cross-sectional study. Clin Cardiol, 37, 479-484, 2014**.**

H Shmueli, O Rogowski, S Toker, S Melamed, E Leshem-Rubinow, E Ben-Assa, **I Shapira**, S Berliner, A SteinvilA. Effect of socioeconomic status on cardio-respiratory fitness: data from a health screening program.J Cardiovasc Med, 15, 435-440, 2014.

O Raz, A Steinvil, T Rosenzweig, S Berliner, **I Shapira**, M Boaz. An eight-week high complex carbohydrate, energy restricted dietary intervention is associated with weight loss and a reduction of inflammation markers. Bioactive Carbohydrate and Dietary Fibre, 4, 93-99, 2014.

Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Berliner S, Bornstein NM, Soreq H. Cholinesterases as biomarkers for parasympathetic dysfunction and inflammation-related disease. Journal of Molecular Neuroscience 53, 298-305, 2014.

Kliper E, Ben Assayag E, Tarrasch R, Artzi M, Korczyn AD, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, et al. Cognitive state following stroke: the predominant role of preexisting white matter lesions. PloS One. 9, e105431, 2014.

Hanin G, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Yayon N, Yau YH, Bennett ER, Sklan EH, et al. Competing targets of microRNA-608 affect anxiety and hypertension. Human Molecular Genetics. 23, 4569-4580, 2014.

Arbel Y, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Waiskopf N, Finkelstein A, Halkin A, Revivo M, et al. Decline in serum cholinesterase activities predicts 2-year major adverse cardiac events. Molecular Medicine. 20, 38-45, 2014.

Ben Assayag E, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Korczyn AD, Kliper E, Hallevi H, Shopin L, et al. Gait measures as predictors of poststroke cognitive function: evidence from the TABASCO study. Stroke. 46, 1077-1083, 2015.

S Shenhar-Tsarfaty, N Yayon, N Waiskopf, **I Shapira**, S Toker, D Zaltser, S Berliner, Y Ritov, H Soreq. Fear and C-reactive protein cosynergize annual pulse increases in healthy adults. P Natl Acad Sci USA (PNAS), 112, E467-471, 2015.

E Leshem-Rubinow, **S Shenhar-Tsarfaty**, A Milwidsky, S Toker, **I Shapira**, S Berliner, Y Benyamini, S Melamed, O Rogowski. Self-rated health is associated with elevated C-reactive protein even among apparently healthy individuals. IMAJ, 17, 213-217, 2015.

S Shenhar-Tsarfaty, **I Shapira**, S Toker, O Rogowski, S Berliner, Y Ritov, H Soreq.Weakened cholinergic

blockade of inflammation associates with diabetes-related depression.Mol Med, 22, 156-161, 2016.

S Greenberg, **S Shenhar-Tsarfaty**, O Rogowski, **I Shapira**, D Zeltser, T Weinstein, D Lahav, J Vered, O Tovia-Brodie, Y Arbel, S Berliner, A Milwidsky. Exercise-induced albuminuria is related to the metabolic syndrome. Am J Physiol-Ren Physiol, 210, 1192-1196, 2016.

Shenhar-Tsarfaty S,Kliper E, Molad J, Berliner S, Shapira I, Ben-Bashat D, Shopin L, Tene O, Rosenberg GA, Bornstein NM, Ben Assayag E. Impaired renal function is associated with brain atrophy and poststroke cognitive decline. Neurology, 86, 1996-2005, 2016**.**

Lin T, Simchovitz A, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Vaisvaser S, Admon R, Hanin G, et al. Intensified vmPFC surveillance over PTSS under perturbed microRNA-608/AChE interaction. Translational Psychiatry. 6, e801, 2016.

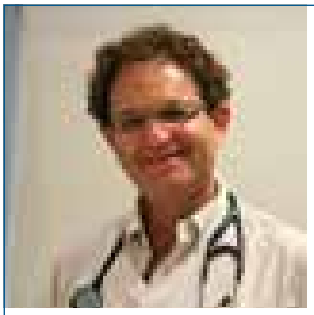
Tene O, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Korczyn AD, Kliper E, Hallevi H, Shopin L, et al. Depressive symptoms following stroke and transient ischemic attack: is it time for a more intensive treatment approach? results from the TABASCO cohort study. Journal of Clinical Psychiatry. 77, 673-680, 2016.

Seyman E, Shaim H, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, Jonash-Kimchi T, Bornstein NM, Hallevi H. The collateral circulation determines cortical infarct volume in anterior circulation ischemic stroke. BMC eurology. 16, 206, 2016.

Kliper E, Ben Assayag E, Korczyn AD, Auriel E, Shopin L, Hallevi H, **Shenhar-Tsarfaty S**, et al. Cognitive state following mild stroke: A matter of hippocampal mean diffusivity. Hippocampus. 26, 61-69, 2016.

Y Sofer, E Osher, R Limor, G Shefer, Y Marcus, **I Shapira**, K Tordjman, Y Greenman, S Berliner, N Stern. Gender determines serum free cortisol: higher levels in men. Endocr Pract, 22, 1415-1421, 2016.

Y Herishanu, A Polliack, **S Shenhar-Tsarfaty**, R Weinberger, R Gelman, T Ziv-Baran, D Zeltser, **I Shapira**, S Berliner, O Rogowski. Increased serum C-reactive protein levels are associated with shorter survival and development of second cancers in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ann Med, 2016.



Prof. Sami Viskin, M.D.

Department of Cardiology
Tel Aviv Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

samiviskin@gmail.com

Positions

Associate Professor, Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chair, Israel Working Group on Cardica Pacing and Electrophysiology, Israel heart Society

Associate Editor – Circulation

Past Associate Editor – *Heart Rhythm*

Past Associate Editor – *Europace*

Research

We perform clinical studies on cardiac arrhythmias, particularly related to long QT syndrome, Brugada syndrome and early repolarization. We have several ongoing studies on long QT syndrome caused by atrioventricular block, drug induced long QT syndrome, empiric quinidine therapy for Brugada syndrome.

Publications

Wilkoff BL, Fauchier L, Stiles MK et al. 2015 HRS/EHRA/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on optimal implantable cardioverter-defibrillator programming and testing. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:e50-86.

Wilkoff BL, Fauchier L, Stiles MK et al. Erratum to '2015 HRS/EHRA/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on optimal implantable cardioverter-de fi brillator programming and testing' [Journal of Arrhythmia 32/1 (2016) 1-28]. J Arrhythm 2016;32:441-442.

Wilkoff BL, Fauchier L, Stiles MK et al. 2015 HRS/EHRA/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on optimal implantable cardioverter-defibrillator programming and testing. Europace 2016;18:159-83.

Wilkoff BL, Fauchier L, Stiles MK et al. 2015 HRS/EHRA/APHRS/SOLAECE expert consensus statement on optimal implantable cardioverter-defibrillator programming and testing. J Arrhythm 2016;32:1-28.

Viskin S, Havakuk O, Antzelevitch C, Rosso R. Malignant early repolarization: It's the T-wave, stupid. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:903-4.

Rosso R, Chorin E, Levi Y, Rogowski O, **Viskin S**. Radiofrequency Ablation of Atrial Fibrillation: Nonrandomized Comparison of Circular versus Point-by-Point "Smart" Ablation for Achieving Circumferential Pulmonary Vein Isolation and Curing Arrhythmic Symptoms. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2016.

Patton KK, Ellinor PT, Ezekowitz M et al. Electrocardiographic Early Repolarization: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Circulation 2016;133:1520-9.

Mont L, Pelliccia A, Sharma S et al. Pre-participation cardiovascular evaluation for athletic participants to prevent sudden death: Position paper from the EHRA and the EACPR, branches of the ESC. Endorsed by APHRS, HRS, and SOLAECE. Europace 2016.

Mont L, Pelliccia A, Sharma S et al. Pre-participation cardiovascular evaluation for athletic participants to prevent sudden death: Position paper from the EHRA and the EACPR, branches of the ESC. Endorsed by APHRS, HRS, and SOLAECE. Eur J Prev Cardiol 2016.

Mizusawa Y, Morita H, Adler A et al. Prognostic significance of fever-induced Brugada syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:1515-20.

Michowitz Y, Viskin S, Rosso R. Exercise-induced Ventricular Tachycardia/Ventricular Fibrillation in the Normal Heart: Risk Stratification and Management. Card Electrophysiol Clin 2016;8:593-600.

Konigstein M, Rosso R, Topaz G et al. Drug-induced Brugada syndrome: Clinical characteristics and risk factors. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:108

Havakuk O, **Viskin S**. A Tale of 2 Diseases: The History of Long-QT Syndrome and Brugada Syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;67:100-8.

Havakuk O, Viskin S. Reply: Long-QT Syndrome, Brugada Syndrome, and Catecholaminergic Polymorphic Ventricular Tachycardia: A Tale of 3 Diseases : Ibutilide as a Torsade de Pointes Stress Test. J Am Coll Cardiol 2016;67:2806-7.

Chorin E, Rosso R, **Viskin S**. Electrocardiographic Manifestations of Calcium Abnormalities. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2016;21:7-9.

Chorin E, Hu D, Antzelevitch C et al. Ranolazine for Congenital Long-QT Syndrome Type III: Experimental and Long-Term Clinical Data. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2016;9.

Chorin E, Hochstadt A, **Viskin S** et al. Female gender as independent risk factor of torsades de pointes during acquired atrioventricular block. Heart Rhythm 2016.

Antzelevitch C, Yan GX, Ackerman MJ et al. J-Wave syndromes expert consensus conference report: Emerging concepts and gaps in knowledge: Endorsed by the Asia Pacific Heart Rhythm Society (APHRS), the European Heart Rhythm Association (EHRA), the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS), and the Latin American Society of Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology (Sociedad Latinoamericana de Estimulacifin Cardiaca y Electro fi siologia [SOLAECE]). Europace 2016.

Antzelevitch C, Yan GX, Ackerman MJ et al. J-Wave syndromes expert consensus conference report: Emerging concepts and gaps in knowledge. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:e295-324.

Antzelevitch C, Yan GX, Ackerman MJ et al. J-Wave syndromes expert consensus conference report: Emerging concepts and gaps in knowledge. J Arrhythm 2016;32:315-339.

Adler A, Viskin S. Clinical Features of Genetic Cardiac Diseases Related to Potassium Channelopathies. Card Electrophysiol Clin 2016;8:361-72.

Adler A, Rosso R, Chorin E, Havakuk O, Antzelevitch C, Viskin S. Risk stratification in Brugada syndrome: Clinical characteristics, electrocardiographic parameters, and auxiliary testing. Heart Rhythm 2016;13:299-310.

Yankelson L, Steinvil A, Adler A, Viskin S. Reply: life-threatening events during endurance sports: is heat stroke more prevalent than arrhythmic death? J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;65:408-9.

Wilde AA, Viskin S. From whole exome sequencing to patient-specific therapy: another example of how basic research pays off in patient care. J Am Heart Assoc 2015;4.

Viskin S, Rosso R, Friedensohn L, Havakuk O, Wilde AA. Everybody has Brugada syndrome until proven otherwise? Heart Rhythm 2015;12:1595-8.

Viskin S, Havakuk O, Schwaber MJ. Pro-Arrhythmic Effects of Noncardiac Medications: Lessons From Macrolide Antibiotics. J Am Coll Cardiol 2015;66:2185-8.

Shimiaie J, Sherez J, Aviram G et al. Determinants of Effort Intolerance in Patients With Heart Failure: Combined Echocardiography and Cardiopulmonary Stress Protocol. JACC Heart Fail 2015;3:803-14.

Rosso R, Viskin S. Early repolarization and arrhythmic death: six more years? Trends Cardiovasc Med 2015;25:31-2.

Chorin E, Havakuk O, Adler A et al. Diagnostic value of T-wave morphology changes during "QT stretching" in patients with long QT syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2015;12:2263-71.

Belhassen B, Rahkovich M, Michowitz Y, Glick A, Viskin S. Management of Brugada Syndrome: Thirty-Three-Year Experience Using Electrophysiologically Guided Therapy With Class 1A Antiarrhythmic Drugs. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2015;8:1393-402.

Adler A, Viskin S. Syncope in Hereditary Arrhythmogenic Syndromes. Cardiol Clin 2015;33:433-40.

Yankelson L, Steinvil A, Gershovitz L et al. Atrial fibrillation, stroke, and mortality rates after transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Am J Cardiol 2014;114:1861-6.

Yankelson L, Sadeh B, Gershovitz L et al. Life-threatening events during endurance sports: is heat stroke more prevalent than arrhythmic death? J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;64:463-9.

Viskin S, Adler A, Halkin A, Rosso R. Reply: is the J wave or the ST slope malignant...or neither? J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;63:1812-3.

Rosso R, Vexler D, Viskin S, Aviram G. Congenital absence of left atrial appendage. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2014;25:795.

Rosso R, Halkin A, Michowitz Y, Belhassen B, Glick A, Viskin S. Radiofrequency ablation of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with the new irrigated multipolar nMARQ ablation catheter: verification of intracardiac signals with a second circular mapping catheter. Heart Rhythm 2014;11:559-65.

Rosso R, Adler A, Strasberg B et al. Long QT syndrome complicating atrioventricular block: arrhythmogenic effects of cardiac memory. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2014;7:1129-35.

Maron BJ, Friedman RA, Kligfield P et al. Assessment of the 12-lead ECG as a screening test for detection of cardiovascular disease in healthy general populations of young people (12-25 Years of Age): a scientific statement from the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. Circulation 2014;130:1303-34.

Maron BJ, Friedman RA, Kligfield P et al. Assessment of the 12-lead electrocardiogram as a screening test for detection of cardiovascular disease in healthy general populations of young people (12-25 years of age): a scientific statement from the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;64:1479-514.

Hu D, Barajas-Martinez H, Pfeiffer R et al. Mutations in SCN10A are responsible for a large fraction of cases of Brugada syndrome. J Am Coll Cardiol 2014;64:66-79.

Goldenberg I, Kutyifa V, Klein HU et al. Survival with cardiac-resynchronization therapy in mild heart failure. N Engl J Med 2014;370:1694-701.

Belhassen B, Viskin S, Aviram G. Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy: an unusual possible cause of arrhythmia in a 78 year old man with a 40 year history of palpitations. Isr Med Assoc J 2014;16:385-7.

Belhassen B, Viskin S. Near fatal ventricular fibrillation in Brugada syndrome despite presence of an implanted implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Can J Cardiol 2014;30:1460 e3-5.

Watanabe H, van der Werf C, Roses-Noguer F et al. Effects of flecainide on exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias and recurrences in genotype-negative patients with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. Heart Rhythm 2013;10:542-7.

Viskin S, Wilde AA, Krahn AD, Zipes DP. Inaccessibility to quinidine therapy is about to get worse. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;62:355.

Viskin S, Wilde AA, Guevara-Valdivia ME et al. Quinidine, a life-saving medication for Brugada syndrome, is inaccessible in many countries. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;61:2383-7.

Viskin S, Halkin A, Steinvil A, Rosso R. Reply: To PMID 23194938. J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;61:1554.

Viskin S, Adler A, Rosso R. Brugada burden in Brugada syndrome: the way to go in risk stratification? Heart Rhythm 2013;10:1019-20.

Viskin S. Is there anyone left with a normal electrocardiogram? J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;62:1619-20.

Ben Bassat OK, Peles E, Schreiber S et al. Response of QT interval in methadone maintenance treated patients to the rapid changes in heart rate provoked by brisk standing: comparison to healthy controls and patients with long QT syndrome. J Electrocardiol 2013;46:519-23.

Adler A, Topaz G, Heller K et al. Fever-induced Brugada pattern: how common is it and what does it mean? Heart Rhythm 2013;10:1375-82.

Adler A, Rosso R, Viskin D, Halkin A, Viskin S. What do we know about the "malignant form" of early repolarization? J Am Coll Cardiol 2013;62:863-8.

Adler A, Rosso R, Meir I, Viskin S. Ivabradine for the prevention of inappropriate shocks due to sinus tachycardia in patients with an implanted cardioverter defibrillator. Europace 2013;15:362-5.

Adler A, Halkin A, Viskin S. Wearable cardioverter-defibrillators. Circulation 2013;127:854-60.

Viskin S, Rosso R, Halkin A. Making sense of early repolarization. Heart Rhythm 2012;9:566-8.

Viskin S, Rosso R, Halkin A. Explaining sudden unexplained death. Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiol 2012;5:879-81.

Rosso R, Halkin A, Viskin S. J waves and early repolarization: do not confuse me with the facts! Heart Rhythm 2012;9:1603-4.

Rosso R, Glikson E, Belhassen B et al. Distinguishing "benign" from "malignant early repolarization": the value of the ST-segment morphology. Heart Rhythm 2012;9:225-9.

Halkin A, Steinvil A, Rosso R, Adler A, Rozovski U, Viskin S. Preventing sudden death of athletes with electrocardiographic screening: what is the absolute benefit and how much will it cost? J Am Coll Cardiol 2012;60:2271-6.

Crotti L, Hu D, Barajas-Martinez H et al. Torsades de pointes following acute myocardial infarction: evidence for a deadly link with a common genetic variant. Heart Rhythm 2012;9:1104-12.

Adler A, van der Werf C, Postema PG et al. The phenomenon of "QT stunning": the abnormal QT prolongation provoked by standing persists even

as the heart rate returns to normal in patients with long QT syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2012;9:901-8.

Zareba W, Klein H, Cygankiewicz I et al. Effectiveness of Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy by QRS Morphology in the Multicenter Automatic Defibrillator Implantation Trial-Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy (MADIT-CRT). Circulation 2011;123:1061-72.

Wilde AA, Viskin S. EP testing does not predict cardiac events in Brugada syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1598-600.

Wilde AA, Viskin S. Rebuttal to EP testing predicts cardiac events in patients with Brugada syndrome. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1797.

Viskin S, Rosso R, Rozovski U. QT interval and mortality: the long, the short, and the ugly. Comment on "QT interval duration and mortality rate". Arch Intern Med 2011;171:1734-5.

Viskin S, Adler A. Ranolazine: Deja vu of the amiodarone story. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1291-2.

van der Werf C, Kannankeril PJ, Sacher F et al. Flecainide therapy reduces exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:2244-54.

Sy RW, van der Werf C, Chattha IS et al. Derivation and validation of a simple exercise-based algorithm for prediction of genetic testing in relatives of LQTS probands. Circulation 2011;124:2187-94.

Steinvil A, Chundadze T, Zeltser D et al. Mandatory electrocardiographic screening of athletes to reduce their risk for sudden death proven fact or wishful thinking? J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:1291-6.

Rosso R, Adler A, Halkin A, Viskin S. Risk of sudden death among young individuals with J waves and early repolarization: putting the evidence into perspective. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:923-9.

Raviele A, Giada F, Bergfeldt L et al. Management of patients with palpitations: a position paper from the European Heart Rhythm Association. Europace 2011;13:920-34.

Nof E, Belhassen B, Arad M et al. Postpacing abnormal repolarization in catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia associated with a mutation in the cardiac ryanodine receptor gene. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1546-52.

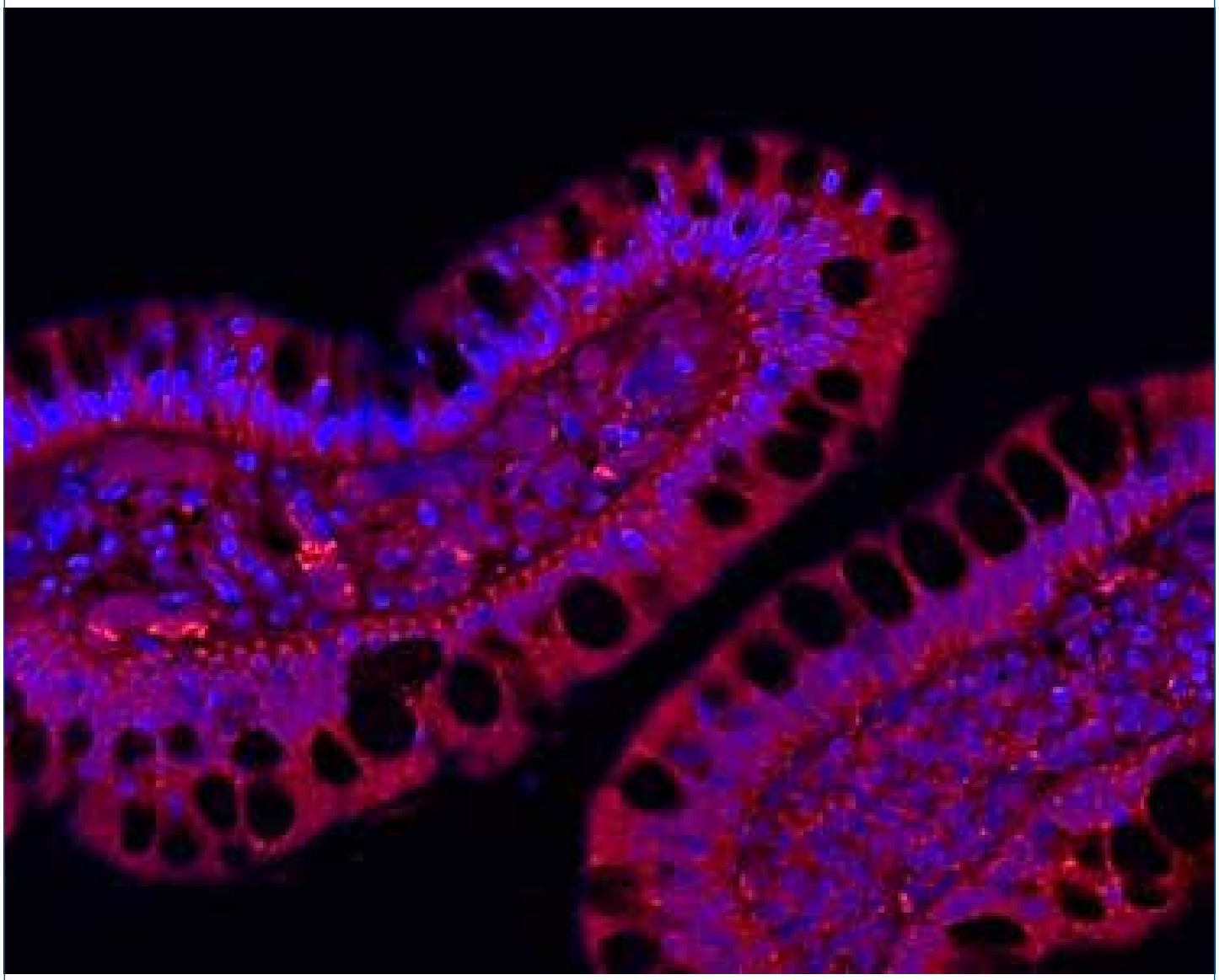
Birati EY, Belhassen B, Bardai A, Wilde AA, Viskin S. The site of origin of torsade de pointes. Heart 2011;97:1650-4.

Belhassen B, Glick A, Rosso R, Michowitz Y, Viskin S. Atrioventricular block during radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter: incidence, mechanism, and clinical implications. Europace 2011;13:1009-14.

Antzelevitch C, Yan GX, Viskin S. Rationale for the use of the terms J-wave syndromes and early repolarization. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57:1587-90.

Adler A, Viskin S, Bhuiyan ZA, Eisenberg E, Rosso R. Propoxyphene-induced torsades de pointes. Heart Rhythm 2011;8:1952-4.

Digestive System



Immunofluorescence of PAR-4 expression in human mucosal biopsy from normal pouch. Credit: Sarit Hoffman, Ilya Borovok, Iris Dotan, Nitsan Maharshak

Prof. Ziv Ben-Ari, M.D.

Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

gbenari@bezeqint.net

Basic and Translational Research of Liver Diseases

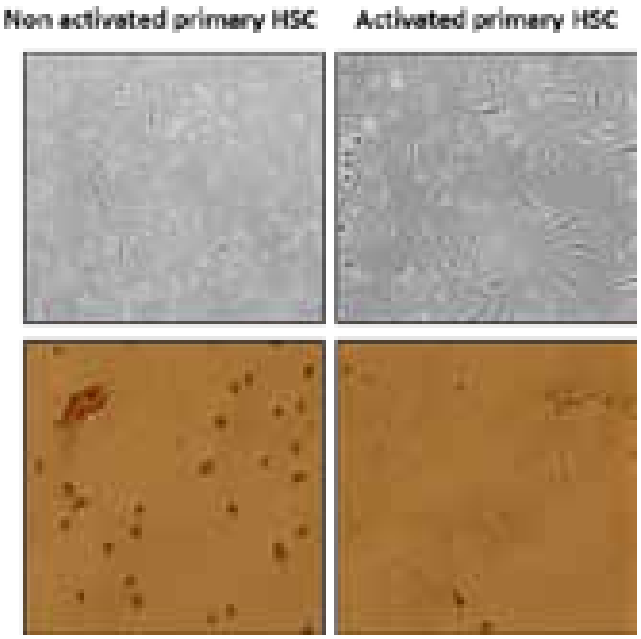
Positions

Director, Liver Disease Center

Research

Our lab is part of the Liver Disease Center at the Chaim Sheba Medical Center. We focus our studies on basic and applied liver disease research to better understand and improve the diagnosis and treatment of different liver diseases. We utilize various methods such as molecular biology, biochemistry, genetics, tissue culture and in-vitro and in-vivo models. The proximity between the Liver Disease Center and the lab creates a unique and highly successful dynamic relationship where the unsolved clinical needs are immediately translated into research for achieving better solutions.

The research in our lab is divided into two main projects:



Phenotypic alterations in HSCs after activation/differentiation to myoblast-like cells.

1. Molecular mechanisms in the development of liver fibrosis

Fibrosis is the excess accumulation of extracellular matrix (ECM), resulting from chronic, non-resolving inflammation. Multiple etiologies underlie development of liver fibrosis, such as chronic viral hepatitis B or C, autoimmune and biliary diseases, alcoholic steatohepatitis (ASH) and nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH). Fibrosis progression toward cirrhosis is the major cause of liver-related morbidity and mortality. Patient with cirrhosis are more prone to develop liver failure, portal hypertension or infection and are at higher risk of developing hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). In the normal liver, hepatic stellate cells (HSCs) constitute quiescent, vitamin A–storing cell. Following activation by specific stimuli released by an injured liver, HSCs undergo “activation”or transdifferentiation, yielding a myofibroblast-like cell. We are currently investigating the interactions between hepatocytes and HSCs in healthy and fibrotic livers in the different chronic liver diseases listed above. Our goal is to advance the research in this field and to establish resolution of liver fibrosis.

2. Microbiome and liver diseases

The human gastrointestinal tract hosts a large number of microbial cells, which exceeds their mammalian counterparts by approximately 3-fold. The genes expressed by these microorganisms constitute the gut microbiome and participate in diverse and essential functions, including digestion, regulation of energy metabolism and modulation of inflammation and immunity. The liver, due to its critical functional relationship with the gastrointestinal (GI) tract, is continually exposed to multiple harmful and beneficial microorganisms derived from the small and large intestines. We study the microbiota signature of patients with different liver diseases (Primary Sclerosing cholangitis (PSC), PSC-IBD, Hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis) and compare

them to healthy control. Moreover, we investigate the correlation between environmental lifestyle and diet patterns, the host microbiome and disease etiologies.

Publications

Laish I, Braun M, Mor E, Sulkes J, Harif Y, **Ben-Ari Z**. Metabolic syndrome in liver transplant recipients: prevalence, risk factors, and association with cardiovascular events. Liver Transpl. 2011;17(1):15-22.

Erez D, **Ben-Ari Z**, Michowitz R, Mor E. [Predictors of mortality among liver transplant candidates]. Harefuah. 2011;150(1):16-20, 70, 69.

Ben-Ari Z, Zilbermints V, Pappo O, Avlas O, Sharon E, Greif F, Cheporko Y, Ravid A, Shapiro R, Hochhauser E. Erythropoietin increases survival and attenuates fulminant hepatic failure injury induced by D-galactosamine/lipopolysaccharide in mice. Transplantation. 2011;92(1):18-24.

Jacobson IM, McHutchison JG, Dusheiko G, Di Bisceglie AM, Reddy KR, Bzowej NH, Marcellin P, Muir AJ, Ferenci P, Flisiak R, George J, Rizzetto M, Shouval D, Sola R, Terg RA, Yoshida EM, Adda N, Bengtsson L, Sankoh AJ, Kieffer TL, George S, Kauffman RS, Zeuzem S; ADVANCE Study Team. Telaprevir for previously untreated chronic hepatitis C virus infection. N Engl J Med. 2011;364(25):2405-16.

Laish I, Benjaminov O, Morgenstern S, Greif F, **Ben-Ari Z**. Abdominal actinomycosis masquerading as colon cancer in a liver transplant recipient. Transpl Infect Dis. 2012;14(1):86-90.

Ben-Ari Z, Avlas O, Pappo O, Zilbermints V, Cheporko Y, Bachmetov L, Zemel R, Shainberg A, Sharon E, Grief F, Hochhauser E. Reduced hepatic injury in Toll-like receptor 4-deficient mice following D-galactosamine/lipopolysaccharide-induced fulminant hepatic failure. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2012;29(1-2):41-50.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Tobar A, Halpern M, Levy I, Shabtai E, **Ben-Ari Z**. Tissue expression of squamous cellular carcinoma antigen and Ki67 in hepatocellular carcinoma-correlation with prognosis: a historical prospective study. Diagn Pathol. 2011;7;6:121.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Laish I, Levi Z, Monsselise Y, Harif Y, Braun M, Boaz M, **Ben-Ari Z**. Serum adipocyte fatty acid binding protein in liver transplant recipients and the metabolic syndrome. Ann Hepatol. 2012;11(3):343-9.

Ben-Ari Z, Avlas O, Fallach R, Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Chepurko Y, Pappo O, Hochhauser E. Ischemia and Reperfusion Liver Injury is Reduced in the Absence of Toll-like Receptor 4. Cell Physiol Biochem.2012;30(2):489-98.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Tobar A, Halpern M, Levy I, Shabtai E, **Ben-Ari Z**. Tissue expression of squamous cellular carcinoma antigen and Ki67 in hepatocellular carcinoma-correlation with prognosis: a historical prospective study. Diagn Pathol. 2011;6:121.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Laish I, Levi Z, Monsselise Y, Harif Y, Braun M, Boaz M, **Ben-Ari Z**. Serum adipocyte fatty acid binding protein in liver transplant recipients and the metabolic syndrome. Ann Hepatol. 2012;11(3):343-9.

Ben-Ari Z, Avlas O, Fallach R, Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Chepurko Y, Pappo O, Hochhauser E. Ischemia and Reperfusion Liver Injury is Reduced in the Absence of Toll-like Receptor 4. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2012;30(2):489-98.

Ben-Ari Z, Issan Y, Katz Y, Sultan M, Safran M, Michal LS, Nader GA, Kornowski R, Grief F, Pappo O, Hochhauser E. Induction of heme oxygenase-1 protects mouse liver from apoptotic ischemia/reperfusion injury. Apoptosis. 2013;18(5):547-55.

Schmilovitz-Weiss H, Hochhauser E, Cohen M, Chepurko Y, Yitzhaki S, Grossman E, Leibowitz A, Ackerman Z, **Ben-Ari Z**. Rosiglitazone and bezafibrate modulate gene expression in a rat model of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease--a historical prospective. Lipids Health Dis. 2013;12:41.

Hochhauser E, Avlas O, Fallach R, Bachmetov L, Zemel R, Pappo O, Shainberg A, **Ben-Ari Z**. Bone marrow and nonbone marrow Toll like receptor 4 regulate acute hepatic injury induced by endotoxemia. PLoS One. 2013;8(8)

Uziel O, Laish I, Bulcheniko M, Harif Y, Kochavi-Shalem N, Aharoni M, Braunstein R, Lahav M, **Ben-Ari Z**. Telomere shortening in liver transplant recipients is not influenced by underlying disease or metabolic derangements. Ann Transplant. 2013;18:567-75.

Ben-Ari Z, Cohen-Ezra O, Weidenfeld J, Bradichevsky T, Weitzman E, Rimon U, Inbar Y, Amitai M, Bar-Zachai B, Eshkenazy R, Ariche A, Azoulay D. Ciliated hepatic foregut cyst with high intra-cystic carbohydrate antigen 19-9 level. World J Gastroenterol. 2014;20(43):16355-8.

Weitzman E, Pappo O, Weiss P, Frydman M, Haviv-Yadid Y, **Ben-Ari Z**. Late onset fulminant Wilson's disease: a case report and review of the literature. World J Gastroenterol. 2014;20(46):17656-60.

Yanai H, Matalon S, Rosenblatt A, Awadie H, Berdichevski T, Snir Y, Kopylov U, Katz L, Stein A,

Mlynarsky L, Tulchinsky H, Konikoff FM, Horin SB, Braun M, **Ben-Ari Z**, Chowers Y, Baruch Y, Shibolet O, Dotan I. Prognosis of primary sclerosing cholangitis in israel is independent of coexisting inflammatory bowel Disease. J Crohns Colitis. 2015;9(2):177-84.

Mor O, Bassal R, Michaeli M, Wax M, Ram D, Cohen-Ezra O, Cohen D, Mendelson E, **Ben-Ari Z**, Shohat T Prevalence of hepatitis E virus antibodies, Israel, 2009-2010. Emerg Infect Dis. 2015;21(4):692-4.

Ben-Ari Z, Weitzman E, Safran M. Oncogenic viruses and hepatocellular carcinoma. Clin Liver Dis. 2015;19(2):341-60.

Hochhauser E, Lahat E, Sultan M, Pappo O, Waldman M, Sarne Y, Shainberg A, Gutman M, Safran M*, **Ben-Ari Z** *. Ultra Low Dose Delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol Protects Mouse Liver from Ischemia Reperfusion Injury. Cell Physiol Biochem 2015; 36:1971-81.

Oren Ben-Shoshan S, Kagan P, Sultan M, Barabash Z, Dor C, Jacob-Hirsch J, Harmelin A, Pappo O, Marcu-Malina V, **Ben-Ari Z**, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Goldstein I, Safran M. ADAR1 deletion induces NFκB and interferon signaling dependent liver inflammation and fibrosis. RNA Biology 2016.

Grants

2016	Gut Microbiome signature in Patients with Primary Sclerosing Cholangitis (PSC) with/without IBD and the Impact of Lifestyle patterns, The Israel Society for Liver Research
2015	The role of ADAR1 as a regulator in the development of liver fibrosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Israel Cancer Association

Prof. Shomron Ben-Horin, M.D.

IBD Service & Laboratory of Gastro-Immunology
Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shomron.benhorin@gmail.com

Drug Mechanisms and Immunogenicity in IBD

Positions

Director, IBD Service, Gastroenterology Dept. Sheba Medical Center

Associate Professor of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Member, Organization Committee, European Crohn' & colitis Organziation (ECCO)

Research

We focus on translational science, aiming to study drug mechanisms in IBD. Specifically, we study mechanisms whereby immune-modulating and biologic drugs exert their cellular effects and/or cause unwanted adverse events, as well as immunogenicity of biologic drugs, i.e. the eliciting of immune hyper-responsiveness in the recipient towards the biologic drug. We are interested also in studying novel herbal compunds for possible synergistic effects with conventional immune-modulators.

Completed projects include:

1. A study to deciper the delay in onset of action of thiopurine related to gradual depletion of antigen-specific memory T-cells
2. Development of novel and one of the first available assays to measue anti-drug antibodies against infliximab, and later adalimumab and currently vedolizumab
3. Identifying the Fab fragment as the immune-dominant fragment of infliximab, responsible for eliciting anti-drug antibodies
4. Study of cross-immunogenicity of infliximab and its bio-similar drug, CT-P13

Ongoing projects include:

1. Studying cellular mecahnisms responsible for B-cell lymphoproliferation under immune-modulating drugs
2. Studing the decay in immune-suppression following azathioprine withdrawal
3. Studying herbal Chinese compounds effects on cells propogating inflammation

Publications

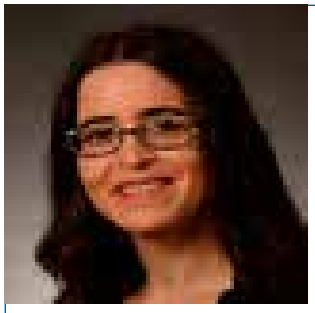
Ben-Horin S, Yavzori M, Katz L, Kopylov U, Picard O, Fudim e, Coscas D, Goldstein I, Chowers Y. The immunogenic part of infliximab is the F(ab')2 fragment, but measuring antibodies to the intact infliximab molecule is more clinically useful. Gut 2011;60:41-8

Ben-Horin S, Polak-Charcon S, Barshack I, Picard O, Fudim E, Yavzori M, Avivi C, Mardoukh C, Shimoni A, Chowers Y, Maor Y. Celiac disease resolution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation is associated with absence of Gliadin-specific memory response by donor-derived intestinal T-cells. J Clin Immunol 2013 Nov;33(8):1395-402

Ben-Horin S, Yavzori M, Benhar I, Picard O, Fudim E, Ungar B, Lee SY, Kim SH, Eliakim R, Chowers Y. Cross-immunogenicity: Antibodies to infliximab in Remicade-treated IBD patients similarly recognize the bio-similar Remsima. Gut (in press)

Grants

2015–2020	Horizon 2020 Immungenicity of infliximab, within the SPARE trial (BioCycle consortium)
2017	Takeda Exploring mechanisms for TB induced by anti-TNFs
2014–2017	Celltrion Cross-immunogenicity of infliximab and CT-P13



Dr. Yael Haberman, M.D., Ph.D.

The Pediatric Gastroenterology Unit & Sheba Cancer Center
Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

yael.haberman@sheba.gov.il

Host: Microbial Interactions - Translational Research in Gastrointestinal Diseases

Positions

Physician-Scientist, Sheba Medical Center

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Division of Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology, & Nutrition, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, OH, USA.

Research

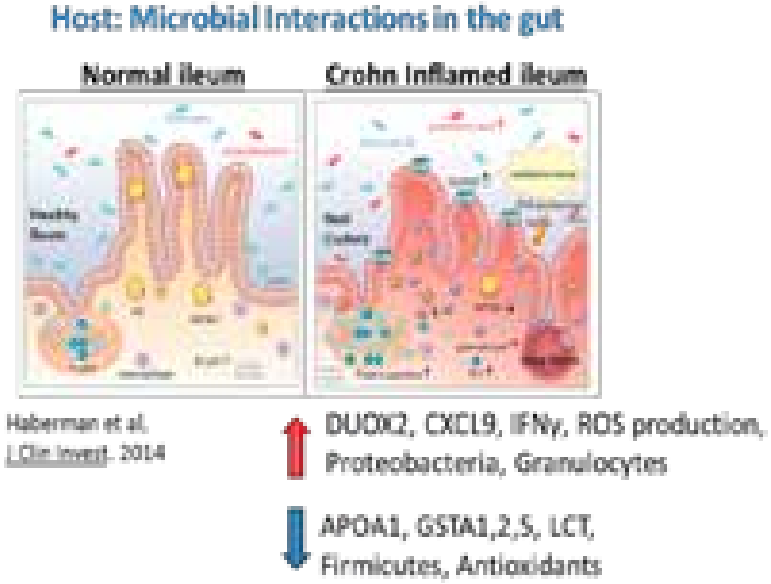
We aim to investigate the pathogenesis of pediatric gastrointestinal disease, with a specific focus on inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) and congenital gastrointestinal manifestations. Our main research uses state-of-the-art sequencing approaches and patients' samples to detect the widest range of microbial shifts and changes in host genes, present in the actual lining of the gut. These analyses are used to better characterize disease phenotype and pathogenesis with an ultimate goal to use this data in the future to better tailor therapy for a specific patient based on gut gene expression, microbial data and genetics.

Within our IBD research we focus on characterizing the role of non-coding elements (non-coding RNAs and GWAS significant non-coding SNPs) and we try to elucidate if and how these non-coding regions take part in the host:microbial interactions.

Another interest of the lab is to elucidate genotype:phenotype associations in patients with congenital gastrointestinal manifestations. Using high throughput genotypic analyses, we aim to explore connections between abnormal gastrointestinal metabolism and development with genetics. We hope that by understanding the genetics underlying those pathologies, we will be able to better understand the phenotype and tailor treatment.

Publications

Rosen MJ, Karns R, Vallance JE, Bezold R, Waddell A, Collins MH, **Haberman Y**, Minar P, Baldassano RN, Hyams JS, Baker SS, Kellermayer R, Noe JD, Griffiths AM, Rosh JR, Crandall WV, Heyman MB, Mack DR, Kappelman MD, Markowitz J, Moulton DE, Leleiko NS, Walters TD, Kugathasan S, Wilson



KT, Hogan SP, Denson LA. Gastroenterology. 2017 Jan 26. doi: 10.1053/j.gastro.2017.01.016. [Epub ahead of print].

Haberman Y, Di Segni A, Loberman-Nachum N, Barel O, Kunik V, Eyal E, Kol N, Hout-Siloni G, Kochavi B, Avivi C, Schvimer M, Rechavi G, Anikster Y, Barshack I, Weiss B. Congenital Sucrase-isomaltase Deficiency: A Novel Compound Heterozygous Mutation Causing Aberrant Protein Localization. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2016 Oct 4.

Dionisi-Vici C, Shteyer E, Niceta M, Rizzo C, Pode-Shakked B, Chillemi G, Bruselles A, Semeraro M, Barel O, Eyal E, Kol N, **Haberman Y**, Lahad A, Diomedi-Camassei F, Marek-Yagel D, Rechavi G, Tartaglia M, Anikster Y. Expanding the molecular diversity and phenotypic spectrum of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase 1 deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2016 Jul 1. [Epub ahead of print].

Moshkovits I, Reichman H, Karo-Atar D, Rozenberg P, Zigmond E, **Haberman Y**, Ben Baruch-Morgenstern N, Lampinen M, Carlson M, Itan M, Denson LA, Varol C, Munitz A. A key requirement for CD300f in innate immune responses of eosinophils in colitis. Mucosal Immunol. 2016. doi: 10.1038/mi.2016.37

Stephen J*, Vilboux T*, **Haberman Y***, Pri-Chen H, Pode-Shakked B, Marek-Yagel D, Barel O, Di Segni A, Eyal E, Hout-Siloni G, Lahad A, Shalem T, Rechavi G, Malicdan MCV, Weiss B, Gahl WA, and Anikster Y. Congenital Protein Losing Enteropathy: An inborn error of lipid metabolism due to *DGAT1* mutations. Eur J Hum Genet. 2016;24:1268-73. ***Equal contribution.**

Arora K, Sinha C, Zhang W, Moon CS, Ren A, Yarlagadda S, Dostmann WR, Adebiyi A, **Haberman Y**, Denson LA, Wang X, Naren AP. Altered cGMP Dynamics at the Plasma Membrane Contribute to Diarrhea in Ulcerative Colitis. Am J Pathol. 2015;185:2790-804.

Cutler DJ, Zwick ME, Okou DT, Prahalad S, Walters T, Guthery SL, Dubinsky M, Baldassano R, Crandall WV, Rosh J, Markowitz J, Stephens M, Kellermayer R, Pfefferkorn M, Heyman MB, LeLeiko N, Mack D, Moulton D, Kappelman MD, Kumar A, Prince J, Bose P, Mondal K, Ramachandran D, Bohnsack JF, Griffiths AM, **Haberman Y**, Essers J, Thompson SD, Aronow B, Keljo DJ, Hyams JS, Denson LA; PRO-KIIDS Research Group, Kugathasan S. Dissecting Allele Architecture of Early Onset IBD Using High-Density Genotyping. PLoS One. 2015;10(6).

Haberman Y, Tickle TL, Dexheimer PJ**,** Tang D, Karns R, Baldassano RN, Noe JD, Rosh J, Markowitz J, Heyman MB, Griffiths AM, Crandall WV, Mack DR, Baker SS, **Huttenhower C,** Keljo DJ, Hyams JS, Kugathasan S, Walters T, Aronow B**, Xavier RJ, Gevers D,** Denson LA. Pediatric Crohn disease patients exhibit specific ileal transcriptome and microbiome signature. J Clin Invest. 2014;124(8):3617-33.

Minar P, **Haberman Y**, Jurickova I, Wen T, Rothenberg ME, Kim MO, Saeed SA, Baldassano RN, Stephens M, Markowitz J, Rosh J, Crandall WV, Heyman MB, Mack DR, Griffiths AM, Baker S, Hyams J, Kugathasan S, Denson LA. Utility of Neutrophil Fcγ Receptor I (CD64) Index as a Biomarker for Mucosal Inflammation in Pediatric Crohn's Disease. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2014;20(6):1037-48.

Gevers D., Kugathasan S.*, Denson* LA., Vázquez-Baeza Y., Van TreurenW., Ren B., Schwager E., Knights D., Song SJ., Yassour M., Morgan XC., Kostic A.D, Luo C., González A., McDonald D, **Haberman Y.**, Walters T., Baker S., Rosh J., Stephens M., Heyman M., Markowitz J., Baldassano R., Griffiths A., Francisco S., Mack D., Kim S., Crandall W., Hyams J., Huttenhower C., Knight R., Xavier RJ. The treatment-naïve microbiome in new-onset Crohn's disease. Cell Host and Microbes 2014;15(3):382-92.

Haberman Ziv Y, Burrow T, Kocoshis S, Pentiuk S. Encephalopathy in a short-bowel syndrome patient: case report and discussion of the pathophysiology. JPEN 2014;38:518-520

Book chapters

Rothenberg ME, **Haberman Y**. 10th edition of Sleisenger and Fordtran's Gastrointestinal and Liver Disease. Chapter 29: Eosinophilic Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract. January 2015.

Haberman Ziv Y, Collins M, Rothenberg ME. Chapter 50: Eosinophilic esophagitis. Yamada's Textbook of Gastroenterology. December 2015, Wiley-Blackwell.

Rothenberg ME, Collins M, **Haberman Ziv Y**. Chapter 11: Eosinophilic esophagitis. Yamada's Atlas of Gastroenterology. March 2016, Wiley-Blackwell.

Grants

2016-2017	Israel Gastroenterological Association (IGA)
2016-2017	ISF-INCPM Pilot
2015-2018	Physician-Scientist ISF Grant
2013-2018	Israeli Centers of Research Excellence (I-CORE), Gene Regulation in Complex Human Disease

Dr. Nitsan Maharshak, M.D.

The Research Center for Digestive Tract & Liver Diseases; Department of Gastroenterology and Liver Diseases; Tel Aviv Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

nitsanm@tlvmc.gov.il

Investigating the Microbiome-Human Interactions

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head of Bacteriotherapy Clinic

Deputy Chief, Department of Gastroenterology and Liver Diseases

Research

We study the role of enteric bacteria in inflammatory and metabolic related disease conditions in humans and in-vitro. Specifically, we study how bacterial proteases impact the epithelial barrier function and how enteric microbial alterations are related to diseases. Clinically, we study the implication of fecal microbial transplantation in disease conditions.

Publications

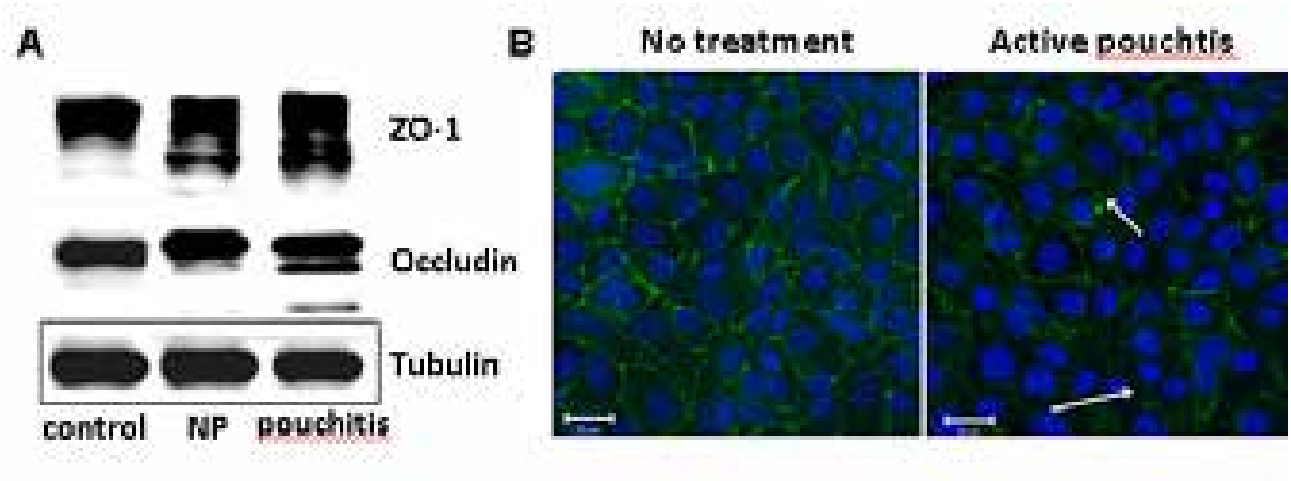
Elloumi HZ*, **Maharshak N***, Rao KN, Kobayashi T, Ryu HS, Muhlbauer M, Li F, Jobin C, Plevy SE. A cell permeable peptide inhibitor of NFAT inhibits macrophage cytokine expression and ameliorates experimental colitis. PLoS One. 2012;7:e34172. Equal contribution.

Lennon E*, **Maharshak N***, Elloumi H, Borst L, Plevy SE, Moeser AJ. Early life stress triggers persistent colonic barrier dysfunction and exacerbates colitis in adult IL-10-/- mice. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2013;19(4):712-9. Equal contribution.

Maharshak N, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Aroyo N, Orpaz N, Guberman I, Canaani J, Halpern Z, Dotan I, Berliner S, Soreq H. MicroRNA-132 Modulates Cholinergic Signaling and inflammation in Human Inflammatory Bowel Disease. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2013;19(7):136-53.

Onyiah JC, Sheikh SZ, **Maharshak N**, Russo SM, Steinbach EC, Kobayashi T, Mackey LC, Moeser AJ, Rawls JF, Borst LB, Otterbein LE, Plevy SE. Carbon monoxide and heme oxygenase-1 maintain intestinal homeostasis in mice through augmented bacterial clearance. Gastroenterology. 2013;144(4):789-798.

Maharshak N, Packey CD, Manick S, Siddle JP, Ellermann M, Plevy SE, Sartor RB, Carroll IM. Altered



Fecal supernatants from pouchitis patients have increased proteolytic activity, disrupt epithelial tight junctions and increase epithelial permeability. Fecal supernatants isolated from pouchitis patients compared to healthy controls and normal pouch (NP) patients caused: **(A)** disruption of tight junction proteins (ZO-1, occludin) as assessed by Western blot. **(B)** Decrease ZO-1 immunofluorescence (white arrows) of Caco-2 cells mononlayters. Alexa anti mouse 488 was used as the secondary antibody (green). Nuclei were counterstained with DAPI and are shown in blue.

enteric microbiota ecology in interleukin 10-deficient mice during development and progression of intestinal inflammation. Gut Microbes. 2013;4(4):316-24.

Kobayashi T, Russo SM, Matsuoka K, Nochi T, **Maharshak N**, Borst LB, Hostager B, Garcia-Martinez JV, Rothman PB, Kashiwada M, Murray PJ, Plevy SE. NFIL3 deficient mice develop microbiota dependent, IL-12/23 driven spontaneous colitis. JI. 2014;15;192(4):1918-27

Reshef A, Kovacs A, Yahav L, Keren N, Ofer A, **Maharshak N**, Konikoff FM, Tulchinsky H, Gophna U, Dotan I. Pouch inflammation is associated with a decrease in key bacterial taxa. Gastroenterology. 2015; 149(3):718-27

Maharshak N, Huh E, Thurlow L, Herzog J, Djukic Z, Orlando R, Pawlinski R, Zang Y, Shanahan M, Ellermann M, Borst L, Patel S, Von Furstenberg R, Dotan, I, Henning S, Sartor RB, Carroll IM. Enterococcus faecalis serine protease mediates intestinal permeability and inflammation via Protease Activated Receptor 2. Infect Immun. 2015;83(7):2762-70

Maharshak N, Ryu HS, Jia FanT, Onyiah JC, Schulz S, Otterbein SL, Wong R, HansenJ, Otterbein EL, Carroll I, Plevy SE. Escherichia coli heme oxygenase modulates host innate immune responses. Microbiol Immunol. 2015. 59(8):452-65

Ringel Y*, **Maharshak N**, Ringel Kulka T, Lundqvist A, Sartor RB, Carroll, IM. High throughput sequencing reveals distinct microbial populations within the mucosal and luminal niches in healthy Individuals. Gut Microbes. 2015;6(3):173-81. Equal contribution.

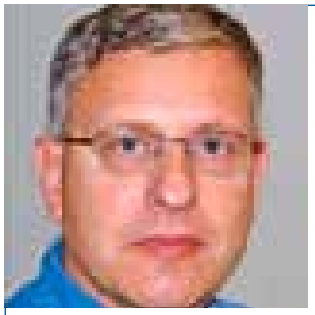
Cohen NA, Livovsky DM, Yaakobovitch S, Ben Yehoyada M, Ben Ami R, Adler A, Guzner-Gur H, Goldin E, Santo ME, Halpern Z, Paz K, **Maharshak N**. Fecal microbiota transplantation for recurrent Clostridium difficile infection is highly effective- a retrospective study from two Israeli tertiary centers. IMAJ. 2016

Hod K, Ringel-KulkanT, Martin CF, **Maharshak N**, Ringel Y. High Sensitive C-Reactive Protein as a Marker for Inflammation in Irritable Bowel Syndrome. J Crohns Colitis. 2016. 50(3):227-32.

Maharshak N, Cohen NA, Reshef L, Tulchinsky H, Gophna U, Dotan I. Alterations of Enteric Microbiota in Patients with a Normal Ileal Pouch Are Predictive of Pouchitis. J Crohns Colitis. 2016; pii: jjw157.

Grants

2012 – present Adalimumab for post operative Crohn's disease patients. Abbvie LTD.



Prof. Raanan Shamir, M.D.

Gastroenterology, Nutrition and Liver Disease
Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shamirraanan@gmail.com

Dr. Orith Waisbourd-Zinman, M.D.

Gastroenterology, Nutrition and Liver Disease
Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

oritwz@gmail.com

Studying Biliary Atresia Pathogenesis

Positions

Shamir – Professor of Pediatrics, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Waisbourd-Zinman - Attending Physician, Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel

Research

Biliary atresia (BA) is a fibro-obliterative disease of the extrahepatic bile ducts affecting newborns, and is the leading indication for pediatric liver transplant. The etiology remains unknown and there is no effective treatment. We identified an isoflavonoid toxin, biliatresone, that causes BA outbreaks in Australian livestock and we showed that it causes lumen obstruction of neonatal mouse bile duct (NBD) explants. This is a novel tool for the study of BA and allows us to study the primary event in the disease, providing new potential for identifying therapeutic interventions. We found that biliatresone acts by inducing a rapid and transient decrease in reduced glutathione (GSH) and a decrease in SOX17

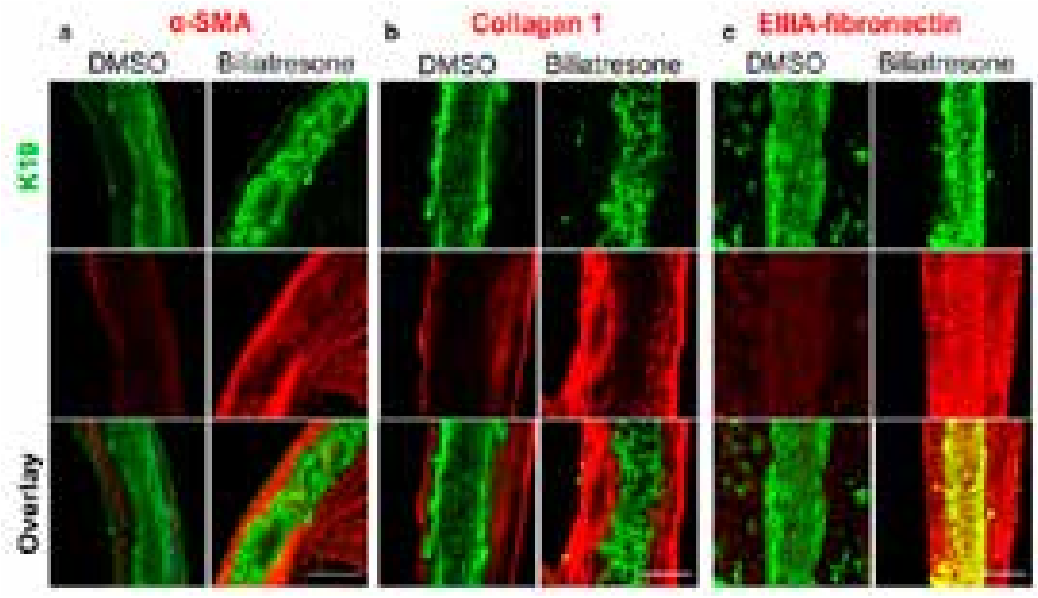


Figure: Biliatresone induces ductal fibrosis. Neonatal mouse bile duct explants were incubated with DMSO or biliatresone for 24 h and stained for the cholangiocyte marker K19 (green) or the myofibroblast marker smooth muscle actin (SMA) or collagen I or the EIIIA splice variant of fibronectin (all red). Scale bars 100 μm.

in cholangiocytes and that cholangiocyte injury can be mimicked using DL-buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) to reduce GSH or by knocking down *Sox17*. NBD cultured *ex vivo* and treated with either biliatresone or BSO showed disruption of the cholangiocyte monolayer, lumen obstruction, and subepithelial myofibroblast differentiation and fibrosis. Both obstruction and fibrosis could be prevented using GSH-protective agents, and were reversible with biliatresone wash out. In this proposal, we aim to define mechanistically the relationship between biliatresone, decreased GSH and downstream signaling molecules (Hey2, Hes1, RhoU, DAAM1 and other WNT signaling pathway genes) in the disruption of cholangiocytes and bile duct integrity. We will study the relationship between changes in cellular tubulin, loss of apical polarity, epithelial permeability and fibrosis and mechanism of repair of cholangiocyte damage and fibrosis. Understanding potential mechanisms of initial injury in BA may lead to new treatments.

Publications

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Ben-Ziony S, Solter E, Chodick G, Ashkenazi S, Livni G. The ratio of nosocomial to all hospitalizations for rotavirus gastroenteritis and its association with compliance with hand hygiene. Am J Infect Control 2011;39:166-8.

Balin A, **Waisbourd-Zinman O**, Saab H, Yacobovich J, Barzilai-Birenbaum S, Yaniv I, Tamary H. Steroid therapy in children with hereditary spherocytosis. Pediatric Blood and Cancer 2011;57:303-5.

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Hojsak I, Rosenbach Y, Mozer-Glassberg Y, Shalitin S, Phillip M, **Shamir R**. Spontaneous Normalization of Anti-Tissue Transglutaminase Antibody Levels is Common in Children with Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. Dig Dis Sci 2012;57:1314-20.

Hojsak I, Zevit N, **Waisbourd-Zinman O**,Rosenbach Y, Mozer-Glassberg Y,Shalitin S, Phillip M, **Shamir R**. Concomitant autoantibodies in newly diagnosed diabetic children with transient celiac serology or proven celiac disease. J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2013;26:1099-104.

Lorent K, Gong W, Koo K.A, **Waisbourd-Zinman O**, Karjoo S, Zhao X, Sealy I, Kettleborough R.N Stemple DL, Windsor PA, Whittaker SJ, Porter JR, Wells RG, Pack M. Identification of a plant isoflavonoid that causes biliary atresia. Science of Translational Medicine 2015; 6;7:286ra67.

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Koh H, Tsai S, Lavrut PM, Dang C, Zhao X, Pack M, Cave J Hawes M, Koo KA, Porter JR, Wells RG. Biliatresone, a toxin causing biliary atresia-like disease, acts via decreased glutathione and SOX17. Hepatology 2016; 64:880-93.

Zhao X, Lorent K, Wilkins B, Marchione D, Gillespie K, **Waisbourd-Zinman O**, So J, Koo KA, Shin D, Porter J, Wells RG, Blair I, Pack M. Glutathione Antioxidant Pathway Activity and Reserve Determine Toxicity and Specificity of the Biliary Toxin Biliatresone in Zebrafish. Hepatology 2016; 64:880-93.

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Mamula P, Piccoli DA. Chromosome 10q23 Deletion syndrome: An Overlap of Bannayan-Riley-Ruvalcaba Syndrome and Juvenile Polyposis Syndrome. J Paediatr Child Health 2016;52:852.

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Surrey LF, Schwartz AE, Russo PA, Wen J. A novel BSEP mutation causes a mild form of progressive familial cholestasis type 2. Annals of Hepatology, accepted.

Agostoni C, Moreno L, **Shamir R**. Palmitic acid and health: introduction. Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr 2016;56:1941-2.

Vandenplas Y, Alarcon P, Fleischer D, Hernell O, Kolacek S, Laignelet H, Lönnerdal B, Raman R, Rigo J, Salvatore S, **Shamir R**, Staiano A, Szajewska H, Van Goudoever J, von Berg A, Lee WS. Should partial hydrolysates be used as starter infant formula? A working group consensus. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016;62:22-35.

Assa A, Avni I, Ben-Bassat O, Niv Y, **Shamir R**. Practice variations in the management of inflammatory bowel disease between pediatric and adult gastroenterologists. J Pediatr Gastoenterol Nutr 2016;62:372-7.

Szajewska H, Canani RB, Guarino A, Hojsak I, Indrio F, Kolacek S, Orel R, **Shamir R**, Vandenplas Y, van Goudoever JB, Weizman Z; ESPGHAN Working Group for Probiotics Prebiotics. Probiotics for the prevention of antibiotic-associated diarrhea in children. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016;62:495-506.

Hartman C, **Shamir R**. Nutrition and growth in chronic disease. World Rev Nutr Diet 2016;114:84-102.

Szajewska H, **Shamir R**, Mearin ML, Koninckx CR, Catassi C, Domellöf M, Fewtrell MS, Husby S, Papadopoulou A, Vandenplas Y, Castillejo G, Kolacek S, Koletzko S, Korponay-Szabó IR, Lionetti E, Polanco I, Troncone R. Gluten introduction and the risk of coeliac disease. A position paper by the European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology & Nutrition. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016; 62:507-13.

Karas J, Ashkenazi S, Guarino A, Lo Vecchio A, **Shamir R**, Vandenplas Y, Szajewska H; Consensus Group on Outcome Measures Made in Paediatric Enteral Nutrition Clinical Trials (COMMENT). Developing a core outcome measurement set for clinical trials in acute diarrhoea. Acta Paediatr 2016;105:e176-80.

Rinawi F, Rosenbach Y, Assa A, **Shamir R**. Ustekinumab for resistant pediatric Crohn's disease. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016;62:e34-5.

Eales J, Lenoir-Wijnkoop I, King S, Wood H, Kok FJ, **Shamir R**, Prentice A, Edwards M, Glanville J, Atkinson RL. Is consuming yoghurt associated with weight management outcomes? Results from a systematic review. Int J Obes 2016; 40(5):731-46.

Vandenplas Y, Benninga M, Broekaert I, Falconer J, Gottrand F, Guarino A, Lifschitz C, Lionetti P, Orel R, Papadopoulou A, Ribes-Koninckx C, Ruemmele FM, Salvatore S, **Shamir R**, Schäppi M, Staiano A, Szajewska H, Thapar N, Wilschanski M. Functional gastro-intestinal disorder algorithms focus on early recognition, parental reassurance and nutritional strategies. Acta Paediatr 2016;105:244-52.

Rub G, Marderfeld L, Poraz I, Hartman C, Amsel S, Rosenbaum I, Pergamentzev-Karpol S, Monsonego-Ornan E, **Shamir R**. Validation of a nutritional screening tool for ambulatory use in pediatrics. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016;62:771-5.

Koletzko B, **Shamir R**. Infant formula: Does one size fit all? Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care 2016;19:205-7.

Chourdakis M, Hecht C, Gerasimidis K, Joosten KFM, Karagiozoglou-Lampoudi T, Koetse HA, Ksiazyk J, Lazea C, **Shamir R**, Szajewska H, Koletzko B, Hulst JM. Malnutrition risk in hospitalized children: Use of three screening tools in a large European population. Am J Clin Nutr 2016;103:1301-10.

Lo Vecchio A, Vandenplas Y, Benninga M, Broekaert I, Falconer J, Gottrand F, Lifschitz C, Lionetti P, Orel R, Papadopoulou A, Ribes-Koninckx C, Salvatore S, **Shamir R**, Schäppi M, Staiano A, Szajewska H, Thapar N, Wilschanski M, Guarino A. An international consensus report on a new algorithm for the management of infant diarrhoea. Acta Paediatr 2016;105:e384-9.

Ashkenazi-Hoffnung L, Mozer-Glassberg Y, Bilavsky E, Yassin R, **Shamir R**, Amir J. Children post liver transplantation hospitalized with fever are at a high risk for bacterial infections. Transpl Infect Dis 2016;18:333-40.

Ludvigsson JF, Agreus L, Ciacci C, Crowe SE, Geller MG, Green PHR, Hill I, Hungin AP, Koletzko S, Koltai T, Lundin KEA, Mearin ML, Murray JA, Reilly N, Walker MM, Sanders DS, **Shamir R**, Troncone R, Husby S. Guidelines: Transition from childhood to adulthood in coeliac disease: The Prague consensus report. Gut 2016;65:1242-51.

Masarwi M, Gaber Y, Dolkart O, Brosh T, **Shamir R**, Phillip M, Gat-Yablonski, G. Skeletal effect of casein and whey protein intake during catch-up growth in young male Sprague-Dawley rats. Br J Nutr 2016;116:59-69.

Shamir R. The benefits of breast feeding, Nestle Nutr Inst Workshop Ser 2016;86:67-76.

Hartman C, Marderfeld L, Davidson K, Mozer-Glassberg Y, Poraz I, Silbermintz A, Zevit N, **Shamir R**. Food intake adequacy in children and adolescents with inflammatory bowel disease. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016;63:437-44.

Piекcik-Lech M, Chmielewska A, **Shamir R**, Szajewska H. Systematic review: Early infant feeding and the risk of type 1 diabetes. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016, 8 June 2016. [Epub ahead of print.]

Rinawi F, Assa A, Hartman C, Mozer Glassberg Y, Nachmias Friedler V, Rosenbach Y, Silbermintz A, Zevit N, **Shamir R**. Evolution of disease phenotype in pediatric-onset Crohn's disease after more than 10 years follow up-Cohort study. Dig Liver Dis 2016, Aug 31. [Epub ahead of print.]

Caubet JC, Szajewska H, **Shamir R**, Nowak-Wкgrzyn A. Non IgE-mediated Gastrointestinal Food Allergies in children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2016, Sep 17. [Epub ahead of print.]

Assa A, Frenkel-Nir Y, Leibovici-Weissman Y, Tzur D, Afek A, Katz LH, Levi Z, **Shamir R**. Anthropometric measures and prevalence trends in adolescents with coeliac disease: a population based study. Arch Dis Child 2016, Sep 26. [Epub ahead of print.]

Yackobovitch-Gavan M, Lebenthal Y, Lazar L, Shalitin S, Demol S, Tenenbaum A, **Shamir R**, Phillip M. Effect of Nutritional Supplementation on Growth in Short and Lean Prepubertal Children after 1 Year of Intervention. J Pediatr 2016;179:154-9.

Rinawi F, Assa A, Hartman C, Mozer Glassberg Y, Friedler VN, Rosenbach Y, Silbermintz A, Zevit N, **Shamir R**. Incidence of Bowel Surgery and Associated Risk Factors in Pediatric-Onset Crohn's Disease. Inflamm Bowel Dis 2016;22:2917-23.

Assa A, Frenkel-Nir Y, Tzur D, Katz LH, **Shamir R**. Cardiovascular risk factors in adolescents with celiac disease: a cross sectional population based study. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2016, Nov 30. [Epub ahead of print]

Dr. Chen Varol, Ph.D.

Research Center for Digestive Tract & Liver Diseases
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Department of Clinical Microbiology & Immunology

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

chenv@tlvmc.gov.il
http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Varol-Chen.aspx

Mononuclear Phagocytes in Digestive Tract Diseases

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Department of Clinical Microbiology and Immunology

Director, Research Center for Digestive Tract & Liver Diseases

Research

We are studying the role of mononuclear phagocytes in the pathogenesis of IBD, liver diseases, metabolic diseases and colorectal cancer. We utilize transgenic murine systems as well as human patient tissues to mechanistically unravel the involvement of these cells in the pathophysiology of these diseases. Among our main research topics:

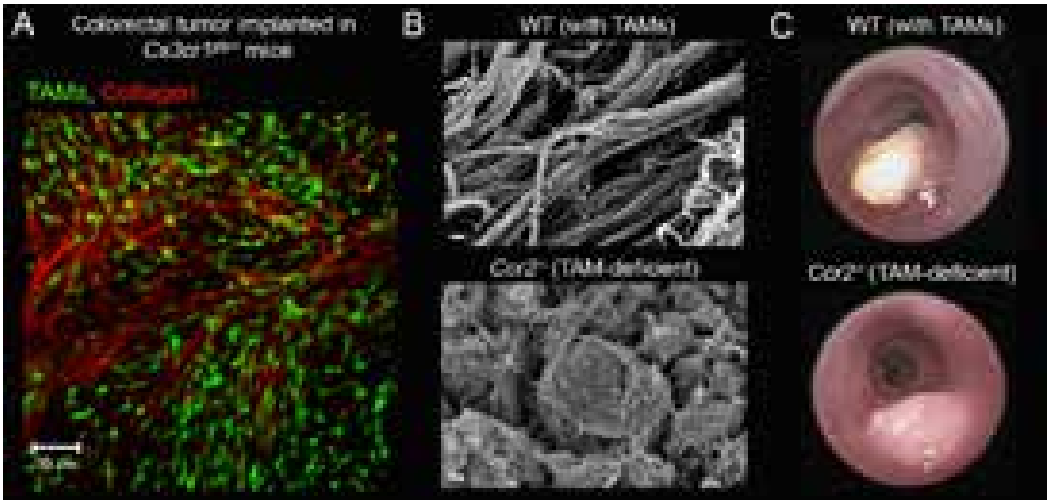
- The interplay between immune cells and extracellular matrix (ECM) remodeling in the pathogenesis of IBD, colorectal cancer and liver fibrosis
- Monocytes and macrophage type of immune cells as pivotal drivers of inflammation and resolution during drug-induced liver injury, liver fibrosis and IBD
- The incretin hormone GIP as key linker between metabolism and immunity in type II diabetes

Publications

Leonora Niv-Spector, Michal Shpilman, Mariela Levi-Bober, Meirav Katz, **Chen Varol,** Eran Elinav, Arieh Gertler. Preparation and characterization of mouse IL-22 and its four single-amino-acid muteins that act as IL-22 receptor-1 antagonists. 2012. *Protein Engineering, Design & Selection*, 25, 397–404.

Isabel Zvibel, Adam Wagner, Metsada Pasmanik-Chor, **Chen Varol**, Varda Oron-Karni, Erwin M. Santo, Zamir Halpern, Revital Kariv. Transcriptional profiling identifies genes induced by hepatocyte-derived extracellular matrix in metastatic human colorectal cancer cell lines. 2012. *Clin Exp Metastasis*, 30:189-200.

Ehud Zigmond*, **Chen Varol***, Julia Farache, Elinor Elmaliah, Gilgi Friedlaender; Nahum Shpigl, Ivo G Boneca, Guy Shakhar, Zamir Halpern, Steffen Jung. Ly6Chi monocytes give in the inflamed colon



Tumor associated macrophages (TAMs) are pivotal constructors of the colorectal tumor collagenous matrix (Afik et al., JEM, 2016). (A) Confocal imaging showing the co-localization of TAMs (green) with collagen matrix (red). (B) Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images of decellularized ECM scaffolds extracted from WT and TAM-deficient colorectal tumors. TAMs instruct collagen crosslinking and linearization processes, which are essential for tumor development, expansion and invasion. (C) Murine colonoscopy images showing the impaired colorectal tumor development in the absence of TAMs.

sequential rise to TLR/NOD2 ligand responding pro-inflammatory effector cells and migratory APCs. 2012. *Immunity*. 37:1076-90.

Shani Ben Shlomo, Isabel Zvibel, **Chen Varol**, Lior Spektor, Amir Shlomai, Erwin M Santo, Zamir Halpern, Ran Oren, Sigal Fishman. Role of glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide in adipose tissue inflammation of dipeptidylpeptidase 4-deficient rats. 2013. *Obesity*.

Haiying Li, Lillienne Chan, Paulina Bartuzi, Shelby D. Melton, Axel Weber,4 Shani Ben–Shlomo, **Chen Varol**, Megan Raetz, Xicheng Mao, Petro Starokadomskyy, Suzanne van Sommeren, Mohamad Mokadem, Heike Schneider, Reid Weisberg, Harm-Jan Westra, Tõnu Esko, Andres Metspalu, Vinod Kumar, William A. Faubion, Felix Yarovinsky, Marten Hofker, Cisca Wijmenga, Michael Kracht, Lude Franke, Vincent Aguirre, Rinse K. Weersma, Nathan Gluck, Bart van de Sluis, and Ezra Burstein. Copper Metabolism Domain-Containing 1 Represses Genes That Promote Inflammation and Protects Mice From Colitis and Colitis-Associated Cancer. 2014. *Gastroenterology*. 147:184-195.

Ehud Zigmond, Biana Bernshtein, Gilgi Friedlander, Catherine R. Walker, Simon Yona, Ki-Wook Kim, Ori Brenner, Rita Krauthgamer**, Chen Varol**, Werner Müller, Steffen Jung. Macrophage-Restricted Interleukin-10 Receptor Deficiency, but Not IL-10 Deficiency, Causes Severe Spontaneous Colitis. 2014. *Immunity.* 2014, 720–733.

Ehud Zigmond*, Shany Samia-Grinberg*, Metsada Pasmanik-Chor, Eli Brazowski, Oren Shibolet, Zamir Halpern, and **Chen Varol** (corresponding author). Infiltrating Monocyte-Derived Macrophages and Resident Kupffer Cells Display Different Ontogeny and Functions in Acute Liver Injury. 2014. *Journal of Immunology*. 193:344-53.

Ehud Zigmond, **Chen Varol**, Michail Kaplan, Oz Shapira and Ehud Melzer. Low-Level Light Therapy Induces Mucosal Healing in a Murine Model of Dextran-Sodium-Sulfate Induced Colitis. 2014. *Photomedicine and Laser Surgery.* 32, 8.

Marian Khatib, Isabel Zvibel, Shira Zelber-Sagi, **Chen Varol**, Guy Lahat, Subhi Abu-Abeid, Joseph M. Klausner, Zamir Halpern, Sigal Fishman. Discriminatory metabolic and inflammatory parameters in serum and omental adipose tissue of obese patients with different insulin sensitivity. 2014. *Journal of Clinical & Translational Endocrinology*. 1, 115-119.

Chen Varol, Isabel Zvibel, Lior Spektor, Milena Vugman, Dana Fernanda Mental, Tamar Thurm, Zamir Halpern, Marian Khatib, Elinor Elmaliah, Sigal Fishman. Long-acting Glucose-Dependent Insulinotropic Polypeptide ameliorates obesity-induced adipose tissue inflammation. 2014. *Journal of Immunology*. 193:4002-9.

Chen Varol, Alexander Mildner and Steffen Jung. Macrophages: development and tissue specialization. 2015. *Annual Review in Immunology*. 33:643-75.

Itay Moshkovitz, Hadar reichman, Danielle Karo-Atar, Perri Rozenberg, Ehud Zigmond, Yael Ziv-Haberman, Netali Ben-Baruch-Morgenstern, Maria Lampinen, Marie Carlson, Michal Itan, Lee Denson, **Chen Varol** and Ariel Munitz. A key requirement for CD300f in innate immune responses of eosinophils in colitis. 2017. *Mucosal Immunology.* 10:172-183.

Ran Afik*, Ehud Zigmond*, Milena Vugman, Mordehay Klepfish, Elee Shimshoni, Metsada Pasmanik Chor, Anjana Shenoy, Elad Bassat, Zamir Halpern, Tamar Geiger, Irit Sagi* and **Chen Varol***. Tumor macrophages are pivotal constructors of tumor collagenous matrix. 2016. *Journal of Experimental Medicine .* First co-authors equally contributed*

Fernanda Dana Mantelmacher, Sigal Fishman, Keren Cohen, Metsada Pasmanik Chor, Yuichiro Yamada, Isabel Zvibel, **Chen Varol**. Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) receptor deficiency leads to impaired BM hematopoiesis. 2017*. Journal of Immunology*. 198: 000.

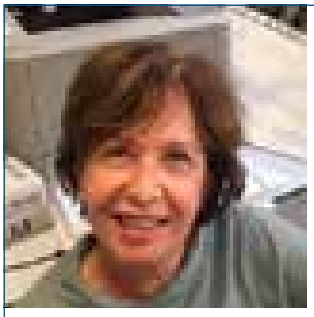
Helena Shifrin, Odelia Mouhadeb , Nathan Gluck, **Chen Varol**, Marta Weinstock. Cholinergic anti-inflammatory pathway does not contribute to prevention of ulcerative colitis by novel indoline carbamates. 2017. *The Journal of Neuroimmune Pharmacology. doi:10.1007/s11481-017-9735-8*

Shlomo Magdassi, Shoshi Bar-David, Yael Friedman-Levi, Ehud Zigmond, **Chen Varol**, Guy Lahat, Joseph Klausner, Sara Eyal, Eran Nizri. Intraoperative Localization of Rectal Tumors Using Liposomal Indocyanine Green. 2017. *Surg Innov*. 24:139-144

Grants

2016 – present Endogenous-like inhibitors for ADAM17 and ADAM8 –novel therapeutic agents for Inflammatory bowel diseases (IBD), Azrieli Foundation

2016 - 2019 Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) improves adipose tissue inflammation and metabolism through direct regulation of adipose tissue macrophage function, Israel Science Foundation (ISF)



Dr. Isabel Zvibel, Ph.D.

Department of Internal Medicine; Sackler Faculty of Medicine; Research Center for Digestive Tract and Liver Diseases
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

isab@tlvmc.gov.il

Investigating the Mechanisms of Liver Steatosis, Obesity and Cholestatic Injury

Positions

Principal investigator, Research Center for Digestive Tract and Liver Diseases

Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

Our lab is investigating two main diseases, liver steatosis in models of diet-induced obesity and insulin resistance and cholestatic liver injury. Obesity and the metabolic syndrome accompanying it affect a large percentage of Western world population and the obesity epidemic is only expected to increase, therefore it's of the utmost importance to understand the mechanisms involved.

Cholestatic liver injury can be caused by various factors that impair bile flow and result in accumulation of bile in the liver, such as genetic defects, structural/ mechanical obstruction of bile ducts impairing bile flow (e.g., common bile duct stones), toxins, and dysregulated function of the immune system. The two main cholestatic disorders in adult human patients are primary biliary cholangitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis for which liver transplantation is the only treatment as the disease progresses to liver failure. Specifically, we are investigating the roles played by sortilin, a trafficking molecule and a co-receptor, in both obesity and cholestatic liver damage, since we have found that sortilin deficiency has a protective role in diet-induced obesity and in murine models of primary sclerosing cholangitis. We are using both isolated liver cells (hepatocytes, cholangiocytes) as well as the cre-flox model where sortilin is deleted in various liver cells in order to further elucidate the mechanisms and signals regulating the protective roles of sortilin.

Publications

Ben Shlomo S, **Zvibel I**, Oren R, Fishman S. 2011. Glucagon-Like Peptide-1 reduces hepatic lipogenesis via activation of AMP-activated Protein Kinase. J. Hepatol 54:1214-23.

Ben-Shlomo S, Einstein FH, **Zvibel I**, Atias D, Shlomai A, Halpern Z, Barzilai N, Fishman S. 2012. Perinephric and epididymal fat affect hepatic metabolism in rats. Obesity 20:151-6.

Zelber-Sagi S, Ratziu V, **Zvibel I**, Goldiner I, Blendis L, Morali G, Halpern Z, Oren R. 2012. The association between adipocytokines and biomarkers for nonalcoholic fatty liver disease-induced liver injury: a study in the general population. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 24: 262-9.

Zvibel I, Wagner A, Pasmanik-Chor M, Varol C, Oron-Karni V, Santo EM, Halpern Z, Kariv R.2013. Transcriptional profiling identifies genes induced by hepatocyte-derived extracellular matrix in metastatic human colorectal cancer cell lines. Clin Exp Metastasis 30:189-200.

Ben Shlomo S, **Zvibel I**, Rabinowich L, Goldiner I, Shlomai A, Santo EM, Halpern Z, Oren R, Fishman S. 2013. Dipeptidyl peptidase 4-deficient rats have improved bile secretory function in high fat diet-induced steatosis. Dig Dis Sci 58:172-8.

Ben Shlomo S, **Zvibel I**, Varol C, Spektor L, Shlomai A, Santo EM, Halpern Z, Fishman S. 2013.Reduced adipose tissue inflammation in dipeptidyl peptidase 4 deficient rats may involve glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide. Obesity 21:2331-41.

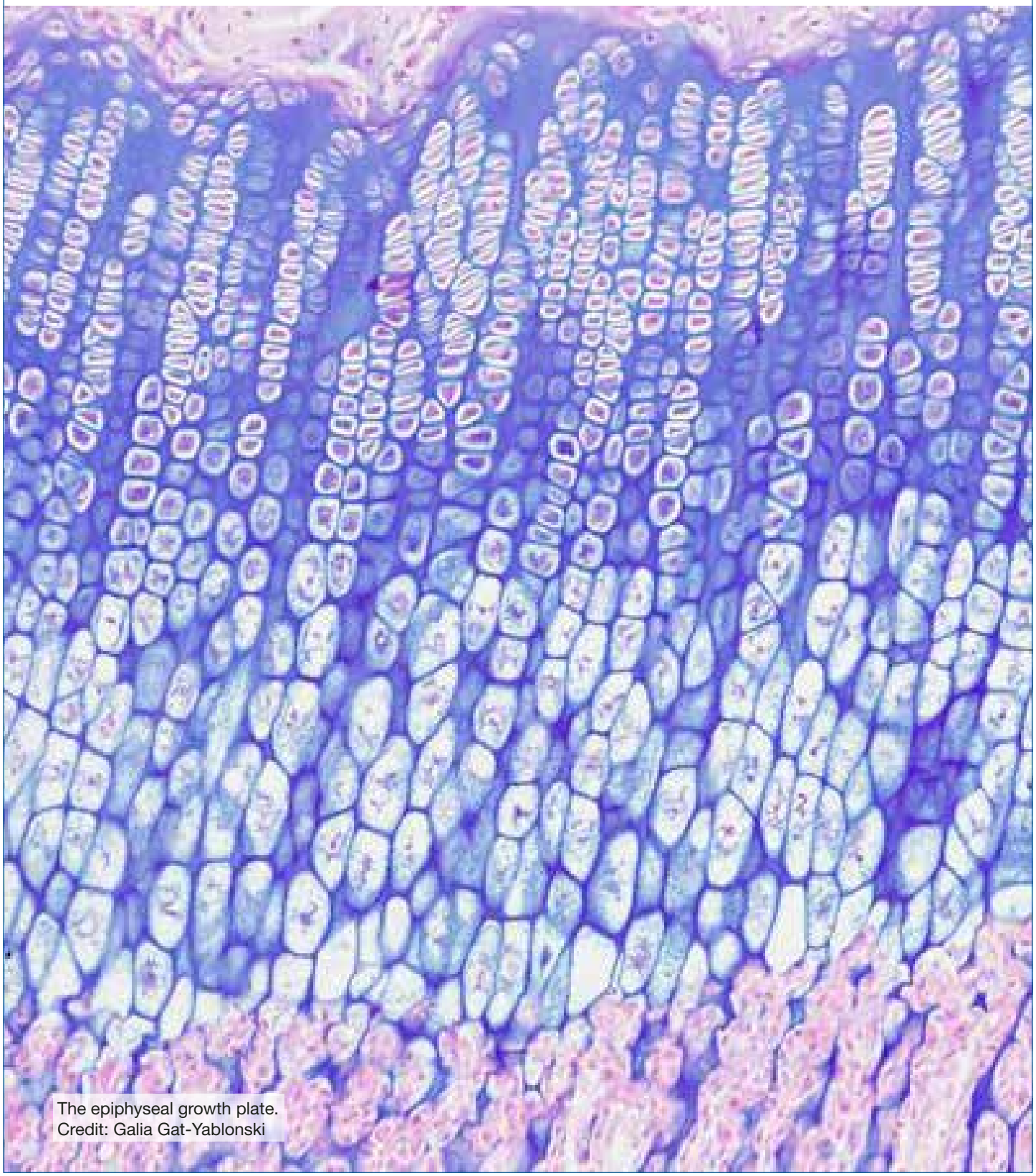
Khatib M*, **Zvibel I***, Zelber-Sagi S, Varol C, Lahat G, Abu-Abeid S, Klausner JM, Halpern Z, Fishman S. 2014.Discriminatory metabolic and inflammatory parameters in serum and omental adipose tissue of obese patients with different insulin sensitivity. J Clin & Translational Endocrinol. 1, 115-119. * equal authors.

Varol C*, **Zvibel I***, Spektor L, Mantelmacher FD, Vugman M, Tamar T, Khatib M, Elmaliah E, Halpern Z, Fishman S. 2014. Long-acting glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide ameliorates obesity-induced adipose tissue inflammation. J Immunol 193:4002-9. * equal authors.

Rabinowich L*, Fishman S*, Hubel E, Thurm T, Park WJ, Pewzner-Jung Y, Futerman A, Halpern Z, **Zvibel I**.2015. Sortilin deficiency improves the metabolic phenotype and reduces hepatic steatosis in a murine model of diet-induced obesity. J Hepatol 62:175-81. *equal authors.

Hubel E, Saroha A, Park WJ, Pewzner-Jung Y, Lavoie EG, Futerman AH, Rafael Bruck, Sigal Fishman S, Dranoff JA, Shibolet O*, **Zvibel I***. 2016. Sortilin deficiency reduces ductular reaction, hepatocyte apoptosis and liver fibrosis in cholestatic-induced liver injury. Am.J. Pathol. (in press) *equal senior authors.

Endocrine Disease



The epiphyseal growth plate.
Credit: Galia Gat-Yablonski

Dr. Galia Gat-Yablonski, Ph.D.

Schneider Children's Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

galiagy@post.tau.ac.il

Prof. Moshe Phillip, M.D.

Schneider Children's Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

mosheph@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating the Molecular Basis of Linear Growth in Children and Animal Models

Positions – Moshe Phillip, M.D.

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Institute for Endocrinology and Diabetes

National Center for Childhood Diabetes

Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel

Vice Dean for Research and Development, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

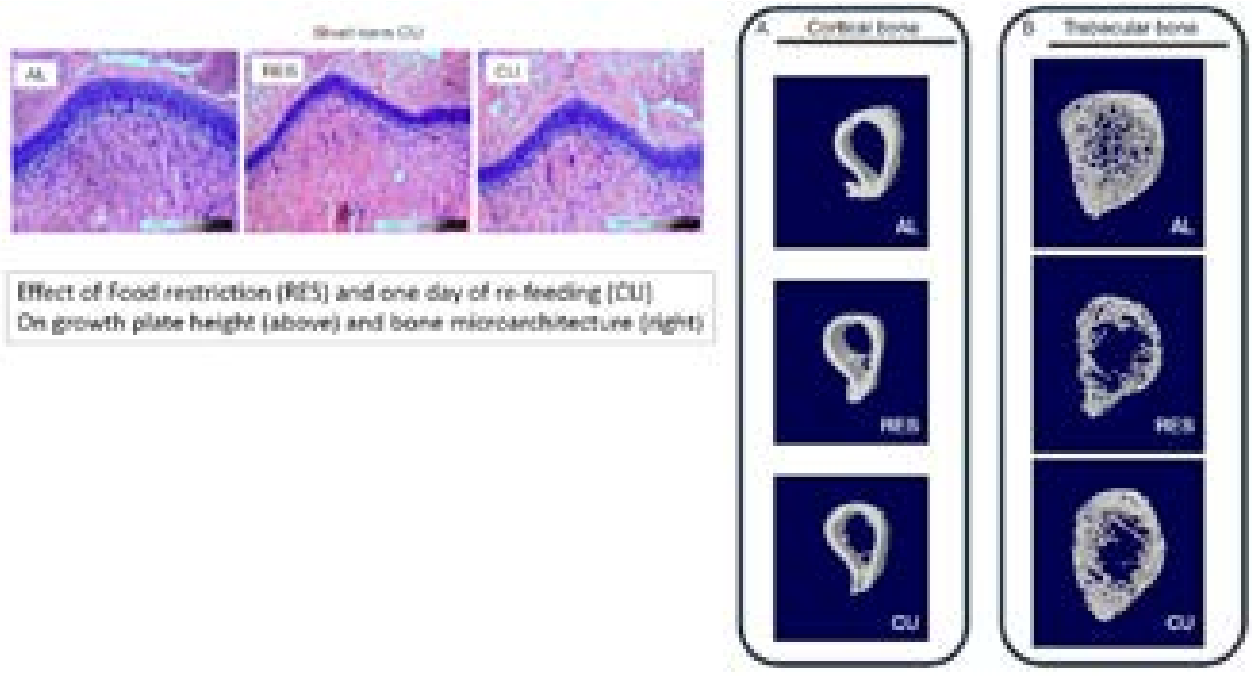
Positions – Galia Gat-Yablonski, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Committee Member, Israel Endocrine Society

Research

Children's growth is regulated by both genetic and environmental factors. The most effective environmental factor is nutrition; however, the



Effect of food restriction (RES) and one day of re-feeding (CU) On growth plate height (above) and bone microarchitecture (right)

mechanisms connecting nutrition and longitudinal growth are still not fully understood. Deciphering theses mechanisms both in children and in animal models of rats and mice, has been the focus of our research, as currently means to improve growth in short statured children are very limited.

We have identified several novel and important factors that are involved in regulation of this process, including growth factors that are produced and secreted from adipocytes such as leptin and GDF5, transcription factors such as hypoxia inducible factor (HIF)-1, and epigenetic factors such microRNAs and histone deacetylases including SIRT1, HDAC10. We have also studies extensively the effect of nutritional manipulation on bone quality in young rats. We may now exploit these findings as targets of new treatment strategies for children with growth disorders as well as children with special nutritional needs like premature babies, infants and children with chronic diseases associated with nutritional problems.

Publications

L. de Vries **M. Phillip**. Role of Pelvic Ultrasound in Girls with Precocious Puberty. Hormone Research in Paediatrics, 2011;75:148–152

Y. Olswang-Kuz, B. Liberman, I. Weiss, E. Ramu, R. Weitzen, I. Vered, **G. Gat-Yablonski**, Y. Anikster, S. Mesilaty-Gross. Quantification of human serum procollagen C-Proteinase Enhancer (hsPCPE) glycopattern. Clinica Chimica Acta 18;412(19-20):1762-1766; 2011

R Nimri, Y. Lebenthal, L. Lazar, L. Chevrier, **M. Phillip**, M. Bar, E. Hernandez-Mora, N. de Roux, **G. Gat-Yablonski**. A novel loss-of-function mutation in GPR54/KISS1R leads to hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a highly consanguineous family. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism (2011) 93(6):E536-E545

Yael Lebenthal, Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, Liat de Vries, **Moshe Phillip**, Liora Lazar. Coexistent autoimmunity in familial type 1 diabetic patients? Increased susceptibility in sib-pairs. Hormone Research in Pediatrics 2011;75: 284–290

Tadej Battelino, **Moshe Phillip**, Natasa Bratina, Revital Nimri, Per Oskarsson, Jan Bolinder. Effect of continuous glucose monitoring on hypoglycemia in type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Care 34:795-800, 2011

Gat-Yablonski G, Frumkin Ben-David R, Bar M, Potievsky O, **Phillip M**, Lazar L. Homozygous microdeletion of the POU1F1, CHMP2B, and VGLL3 genes in chromosome 3—A novel syndrome. Am J Med Genet A 2011;155: 2242-2246.

J Hermanides, **M Phillip,** J. H. deVries. Current application of continuous glucose monitoring in the treatment of diabetes: pros and cons. Diabetes Care 34 (suppl 2) 2011; S197-201

L de Vries, **M Phillip**. Pelvic ultrasound in girls with precocious puberty is a useful adjunct in GnRH analog therapy monitoring. Clinical Endocrinology (Oxf). 75(3):372-7.

E. Dassau, E. Atlas, **M. Phillip**. Closing the Loop. Int. J Clin Pract 2011 65 (suppl 170):20-25

A. Liberman, B. Buckingham, **M. Phillip.** Diabetes technology and the human factor**.** Int. J Clin Pract 2011 65 (suppl 170):83-90

Maayan Shorer, Ravit David, Michal Schoenberg-Taz, Ifat Levavi-Lavi, **Moshe Phillip**, Joseph Meyerovitch. Role of Parenting Style in Achieving Metabolic Control in Adolescents with Type 1 Diabetes. Diabetes Care 2011;34(8):1735-7

Shlomit Shalitin, Moran Gal, Yacob Goshen, Ian Cohen, Isaac Yaniv, **Moshe Phillip**. Endocrine Outcome in Long-Term Survivors of Childhood Brain Tumors. Hormone Research in Paediatrics 2011; 76:113-122

Shahar Miller, Revital Nimri, Eran Atlas, Eli A. Grunberg**, Moshe Phillip**. Automatic Learning Algorithm for the MD-Logic Artificial Pancreas System. Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics 2011;13(10):983-90

Nicole Sherry, William Hagopian, Johnny Ludvigsson, Sunil M Jain, Jack Wahlen, Robert J Ferry Jr, Bruce Bode, Stephen Aronoff, Christopher Holland, David Carlin, Karen L King, Ronald L Wilder, Stanley Pillemer, Ezio Bonvini, Syd Johnson, Kathryn E Stein, Scott Koenig, Kevan C Herold, Anastasia G Daifotis, for the Protкgк Trial Investigators*. Teplizumab for treatment of type 1 diabetes (Protégé study): 1-year results from a randomised, placebo-controlled trial. The Lancet, 2011, 487-497

S. Shalitin, **M. Phillip**. Which factors predict glycemic control in children diagnosed with type 1 diabetes before 6.5 years of age? Acta Diabetol 2012; 49(5);355-362

Jan Lebl, Yael Lebenthal, Stanislava Kolouskova, Adam Steensberg, Kirsten Jøns, Anne-Marie Kappelgaard, Lourdes Ibáñez, **Moshe Phillip**. Metabolic Impact of Growth Hormone Treatment in Short Children Born Small for Gestational Age. Hormone Research in Pediatrics 2011;76(4):254-61

Tal Oron, Yael Lebenthal, Liat de Vries, Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, **Moshe Phillip**, Liora Lazar. Interrelationship of Extent of Precocious Adrenarche in Appropriate-for-Gestational Age Girls with Clinical Outcome. Journal of Pediatrics 2012;160(2):308-13

Raffaella Buzzetti, Simona Cernea, Antonio Petrone, Marco Capizzi, Marialuisa Spoletini, Simona Zampetti , Chiara Guglielmi, Chiara Venditti, and Paolo Pozzilli, on behalf of Diapep Trialists Group. C-Peptide Response and HLA Genotypes in Subjects with Recent-Onset Type 1 Diabetes after Immunotherapy with DiaPep277. An Exploratory Study. Diabetes 2011;60(11):3067-72.

Galia Gat-Yablonski, Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, **Moshe Phillip**. Nutrition and Bone Growth in Pediatrics. Pediatr Clin N Am 58 (2011) 1117–1140

Y. Gozlan, A. Tenenbaum, S. Shalitin, Y. Lebenthal, T. Oron, O. Cohen, **M. Phillip, G. Gat-Yablonski.** The glucokinase mutation T206P is common among MODY patients of Jewish Ashkenazi descent**.** Pediatric Diabetes 2012 13(6):e14-21

T. Oron, **G. Gat-Yablonski**, L. Lazar, **M. Phillip**, Y. Gozlan. Stress hyperglycemia in children can be the first sign of familial diabetes mellitus. Pediatrics 2011;128(6):e1614-7

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Hojsak I, Rosenbach Y, Mozer-Glassberg Y, Shalitin S, **Phillip M**, Shamir R. Spontaneous Normalization of Anti-Tissue Transglutaminase Antibody Levels is Common in Children with Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. Digestive Diseases and Sciences 2012; 57(5):1314-20.

Moshe Phillip, Thomas Danne, Shlomit Shalitin, Bruce Buckingham, Lori Laffel, William Tamborlane, Tadej Battelino for the Consensus Forum Participants. Use of continuous glucose monitoring in children and adolescents - Consensus statement from the European Society for Pediatric Endocrinology, the Pediatric Endocrine Society and the International Society for Pediatric and Adolescent Diabetes. Pediatric Diabetes 2012; 13:215-228

Y. Lebenthal, L. Lazar, H. Benzaquen, S. Shalitin, **M. Phillip**. Patient perceptions of using OmniPod System compared with conventional insulin pumps in young adults with type 1 diabetes. Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics 2012; 14(5):411-7.

Shlomit Shalitin, Tamar Lahav-Ritte; Yael Lebenthal, Liat de Vries, **Moshe Phillip.** Does the timing of insulin pump therapy initiation after type 1 diabetes onset have an impact on glycemic control? Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics 2012 14(5):389-97.

Eyal Dassau, Christian Lowe, Cameron Barr, Eran Atlas, **Moshe Phillip**. Closing the loop. The International Journal of Clinical Practice, 2012; 66(Suppl. 175), 20-29

Alon Liberman, Bruce Buckingham, **Moshe Phillip**. Diabetes technology and the human factor. The International Journal of Clinical Practice, 2012; 66(Suppl. 175), 79-84

Rakefet Pando, Naomi Even Zohar, Biana Shtaif, Liat Edry, Noam Shomron, **Moshe Phillip** and **Galia Gat-Yablonski.** MicroRNAs in the growth plate are responsive to nutritional cues: Association between miR-140 and SIRT1. The Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry 2012; 23:1474-1481

Taler I, **Phillip M**, Lebenthal Y, de Vries L, Shamir R, Shalitin S. Growth and metabolic control in patients with type 1 diabetes and celiac disease: a longitudinal observational case-control study. Pediatric Diabetes 2012; 13(8):597-606

Lebenthal Y, Shalitin S, Yackobovitch-Gavan M, **Phillip M,** Lazar L. Retrospective comparative analysis of metabolic control and early complications in familial and sporadic type 1 diabetes patients. Journal of Diabetes and its Complications 26 (2012) 219-224

de Vries L, Oren L, Lebenthal Y, Shalitin S, Lazar L, **Phillip M**. Decrease in frequency of ketoacidosis at diabetes onset over the past two decades – perspectives of a pediatric tertiary care center. Diabetic Medicine 2012; 29(8): e170-175

Peter Adolfsson, Riitta Veijola, Celine Huot, Helle Doré Hansen, Jacob Bo, **Moshe Phillip**. Safety and patient perception of an insulin pen with simple memory function for children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes – the REMIND study. Current Medical Research & Opinion 2012; 28(9): 1455-1463

Revital Nimri, Eran Atlas, Michal Ajzensztejn, Shahar Miller, Tal Oron and **Moshe Phillip**. Feasibility Study of Automated Overnight Closed-Loop Glucose Control under MD-Logic Artificial Pancreas in Patients with Type 1 Diabetes: The DREAM Project. Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics 2012; 14(8):728-735

De Beaufort CE, Lange K, Swift PGF, , Aman J, Cameron F, Castano L, Dorchy H, Fisher L, Hoey H, Kaprio E, Kocova M, Neu A, Njolstad P, **Phillips M** , Schoenle E, Robert JJ, Urukami T, Danne T, Vanelli M , Mortensen HB on behalf of the Hvidoere Study Group. Metabolic outcomes in young children with type 1 diabetes are influenced by treatment centre: The Hvidoere Study in Young Children 2009. Pediatric Diabetes 2013; 14:422-428

L Lazar, **M Phillip**. Pubertal disorders and bone maturation. Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 2012;41(4):805-25

Lutz Heinemann, Sylvia Franc, **Moshe Philip**, Tadej Battelino, Javier Ampudia Blasco, Jan Bolinder, Peter Diem, John Pickup, J. Hans DeVries. Reimbursement for continuous glucose monitoring: a European view. Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology 2012; 6:1498-1502

R. Nimri, Y. Lebenthal, S. Shalitin, H. Benzaquen, S. Demol, **M. Phillip**. Metabolic control of insulin detemir in basal-bolus therapy: treat-to-target study in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes. Pediatric Diabetes 2013: 14:196-202

Moshe Phillip, Tadej Battelino, Eran Atlas, Olga Kordonouri, Natasa Bratina, Shahar Miller, Torben Biester, Magdalena Avbelj, Ido Muller, Revital Nimri and Thomas Danne. Nocturnal glucose control with an artificial pancreas at a diabetes camp. N Engl J Med 2013: 368;9: 824-833

R. Nimri, T. Danne, O. Kordonouri, E. Atlas, N. Bratina, T. Biester, M. Avbelj, S. Miller, I. Muller, **M. Phillip**, T. Battelino. The "Glucositter" overnight automated closed loop system for type 1 diabetes: A randomized crossover trial. Pediatric Diabetes 2013 14: 159-167

Gat-Yablonski G. Pando R. **Phillip M**. Nutritional Catch-Up Growth. World Rev Nutr Diet. 2013;106:83-9

Yackobovitch-Gavan M, **Gat-Yablonski G, Phillip M**. Nutritional biomarkers for growth outcomes: perspective of the endocrinologist. World Rev Nutr Diet. 2013;106:19-25

Yackobovitch-Gavan M, Meshy-Tamir R, Nagelberg N, **Phillip M**, Meyerovitch J. Psychosocial nocturnal Associated with Depressive Mood in Obese Adolescents. J Health Psychol 2014;19(4):574-84.

Dassau E, Hennings T, Fazio J, Atlas E, **Phillip M**. Closing the Loop. Diabetes Technol Ther 2013 Feb;15 Suppl 1:S29-39.

Liberman A, Buckingham B, **Phillip M**. Diabetes Technology and the Human Factor. Diabetes Technol Ther 2013;15 Suppl 1:S117-25

M Masrawi, **G Gat-Yablonski**, B Shtaif, **M Phillip** and M Berkovitch. The efficiency of intraosseous human growth hormone administration: a feasibility pilot study in a rabbit model. American Journal of Emergency Medicine 2013;31(8):1255-9

Iva Hojsak, Noam Zevit, Orith Waisbourd-Zinman, Yoram Rosenbach, Yael Mozer-Glassberg, Shlomit Shalitin, **Moshe Phillip**, Raanan Shamir. Concomitant autoantibodies in newly diagnosed diabetic children with transient celiac serology or proven celiac disease. J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 2013; 26(11-12):1099-104

de Vries L, Oren L, Lazar L, Lebenthal Y, Shalitin S, **Phillip M**. Factors associated with diabetic ketoacidosis at onset of type 1 diabetes in children and adolescents. Diabetic Medicine 2013; 30(11):1360-6.

Revital Nimri, Ido Muller, Eran Atlas, Shahar Miller, Olga Kordonouri, Natasa Bratina, Christiana Tsioli, Magdalena Avbelj Stefanija, Thomas Danne, Tadej Battelino and **Moshe Phillip.** Night glucose control with MD-Logic Artificial Pancreas at Patients' Home: A Single Blind, Randomized Crossover Trial - Interim Analysis. Pediatric Diabetes 2014: 15: 91–99

Shalitin S, Ben-Ari T, Yackobovitch-Gavan M, Tenenbaum A, Lebenthal Y, de Vries L, **Phillip M.** Using the Internet-based upload blood glucose monitoring and therapy management system in patients with type 1 diabetes. Acta Diabetol 2014;51(2):247-56.

Liora Lazar, Joseph Meyerovitch, Liat de Vries, **Moshe Phillip**, Yael Lebenthal. Treated and untreated women with idiopathic precocious puberty: long-term follow-up and reproductive outcome between the third and fifth decades. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf). 2014;80(4):570-6.

L. de Vries, M. Bar-Niv, Y. Lebenthal, A. Tenenbaum, S. Shalitin, L. Lazar, A. Cohen, M. Phillip. Changes in weight and BMI following the diagnosis of type 1 diabetes in children and adolescents. Acta Diabetologia 2013; 51:395-402

Cameron FJ, de Beaufort C, Aanstoot H-J, Hoey H, Lange K, Castano L, Mortensen HB, the Hvidoere International Study Group. Lessons from the Hvidoere International Study Group on childhood diabetes Lessons from the Hvidoere International Study Group on childhood diabetes: be dogmatic about outcome and flexible in approach. Pediatric Diabetes 2013: 14: 473–480.

Shalitin S, Laur E, Lebenthal Y, Ash S, Yaniv I, **Phillip M.** Endocrine Complications and Components of the Metabolic Syndrome in Survivors of Childhood Malignant Non-Brain Solid Tumors. Horm Res Paediatr. 2014; 81: 32-42

Jee Y.H, Baron J, **Phillip M**, Bhutta Z.A. Malnutrition and Catch-Up Growth during Childhood and Puberty. Koletzko B, Shamir R, Turck D, Phillip M (eds): Nutrition and Growth: Yearbook 2014. World Rev Nutr Diet. Basel, Karger, 2014, vol 109, pp 89-100

Rakefet Pando, Biana Shtaif, **Moshe Phillip, Galia Gat-Yablonski**. A Serum Component Mediates

Food Restriction–Induced Growth Attenuation. Endocrinology 2014;155(3):932-40.

Nir Sokolover, **Moshe Phillip**, Lea Sirota, Amalia Potruch, Nahum Kiryati, Gil Klinger, Paul Merlob. A novel technique for infant length measurement based on stereoscopic vision. Archives of Disease in Childhood Arch Dis Child. 2014;99(7):625-8.

Eran Atlas, Andrew Thorne, Kara Lu, **Moshe Phillip** and Eyal Dassau. Closing the Loop. Diabetes Technology and Therapeutics. 2014, 16(S1): S-23-S-33.

Liberman Alon, Buckingham Bruce and **Phillip Moshe.** Diabetes Technology and the Human Factor. Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics. 2014, 16(S1): S-110-S-118.

S. Demol, Y. Lebenthal, M. Bar-Meisels, **M. Phillip, G. Gat-Yablonski**, and Y. Gozlan. A family with a novel termination mutation in hepatic nuclear factor 1α(HNF1 α) in maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY) 3, who are unresponsive to sulphonylurea therapy. Hormone Research in Paediatrics 2014;81(4):280-4.

K Busiah, S Drunat, L Vaivre-Douret, A Bonnefond, A Simon, I Flechtner, B Gérard, N Pouvreau, C Elie, R Nimri, L De Vries, N Tubiana Rufi, C Metz, A-M Bertrand, S Nivot-Adamiak, M de Kerdanet, C Stuckens, F Jennane, P-F Souchon, C Le Tallec, C Désirée, S Pereira, A Dechaume, J-J Robert, **M Phillip**, R Scharfmann, P Czernichow, P Froguel, M Vaxillaire, M Polak, H Cavé. Neonatal Diabetes Mellitus in a Prospective Cohort of 174 Patients: Frequent Association with Developmental Defects and Neuropsychological Dysfunction. Lancet Diabetes and Endocrinology 2013;1(3):199-207.

Zisser Howard, Renard Eric, Kovatchev Boris, Cobelli Claudio, Avogaro Angelo, Nimri Revital, Magni Lalo, Buckingham Bruce A., Chase H. Peter, Doyle Francis J.III, Lum John, Calhoun Peter, Kollman Craig, Dassau Eyal, Farret Anne, Place Jerome, Breton Marc, Anderson Stacey M., Dalla Man Chiara, Del Favero Simone, Bruttomesso Daniela, Filippi Alessio, Scotton Rachele, **Phillip Moshe**, Atlas Eran, Muller Ido, Miller Shahar, Toffanin Chiara, Raimondo Davide Martino, De Nicolao Giuseppe, Beck Roy W., and for the Control to Range Study Group. Multicenter Closed-Loop Insulin Delivery Study Points to Challenges for Keeping Blood Glucose in a Safe Range by a Control Algorithm in Adults and Adolescents with Type 1 Diabetes from Various Sites. Diabetes Technology & Therapeutics 2014 Oct;16(10):613-622.

Revital Nimri, **Moshe Phillip**. Fuzzy Logic and control of glycemia. Current Opinion in Endocrinology and Diabetes 2014;21(4):251-6.

A. Tenenbaum**, M. Phillip** and L. de Vries. The Intramuscular Glucagon Stimulation Test Does Not Provide Good Discrimination between Normal and Inadequate ACTH Reserve When Used in the Investigation of Short Healthy Children. Hormone Research in Paediatrics 2014;82(3):194-200.

Tal Ben-Ari, Yael Lebenthal, **Moshe Phillip**, Liora Lazar. Initiation of growth hormone therapy in idiopathic short stature: Do gender differences exist? Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism 2015;28(1-2):101-4

Goldberg-Stern H, et al., Endocrine effects of valproic acid therapy in girls with epilepsy: A prospective study. Eur J Paediatr Neurol. 18 (2014) 759-765.

Revital Nimri, Ido Muller, Eran Atlas, Shahar Miller, Aviel Fogel, Natasa Bratina, Olga Kordonouri, Tadej Battelino, Thomas Danne and **Moshe Phillip**. MD-Logic overnight control for 6 weeks home use in patients with type 1 diabetes: randomized crossover trial. Diabetes Care 2014;37(11):3025-32

Yael Lebenthal, Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, Liora Lazar, Shlomit Shalitin, Ariel Tenenbaum, Raanan Shamir, **Moshe Phillip** .Prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the effect of a nutritional supplement innovative formula on growth and weight gain in short and lean pre-pubertal children. J Pediatr. 2014;165(6):1190-1193e

Tal Oron, Alon Farfel, Ido Muller, Shahar Miller, Eran Atlas, Revital Nimri, **Moshe Phillip**. A remote monitoring system for artificial pancreas support is safe, reliable and user friendlyDiabetes Technology & Therapeutics 2014;16(11):699-705

Rakefet Pando, Majdi Masarwi, Biana Shtaif, Anna Idelevich, Efrat Monsonego-Ornan, Ron Shahar, **Moshe Phillip, Galia Gat-Yablonski**. Bone quality is affected by food restriction and by nutrition-induced catch up growth. J Endocrinol (2014) 223:227-239

Shai Fuchs, **Galia Gat-Yablonski**, Biana Shtaif, Liora Lazar, **Moshe Phillip**, Yael Lebenthal. Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) levels in short, GH treated children: A distinct pattern of VEGF-C in Noonan syndrome. J Endocrinol Invest. 2015;38:399-406.

Liat de Vries, **Galia Gat-Yablonski**, Nitsan Dror, Amihood Singer, Orly Elpeleg, **Moshe Phillip.** A Novel MKRN3 Missense Mutation Causing Familial

Precocious Puberty. Hum Reprod. 2014; 29:2838-43. doi:

G. Gat-Yablonski, **M. Phillip**. Nutritional Induced Catch-Up Growth. Nutrients 2015; 7:517-551

L Lazar, Y Lebenthal, M Yackobovitch-Gavan, S Shalitin, L de Vries, **M Phillip**, J Meyerovitch. Treated and untreated women with idiopathic precocious puberty: BMI evolution, metabolic outcome and general health between 3rd and 5th decades. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2015; 100:1445-51.

Tadej Battelino and **Moshe Phillip**. Technologies in Diabetes–the Sixth ATTD Yearbook. Diabetes Technol Ther 2015; 17 Suppl1: S-2

Heneberg P, Malá M, Yorifuji T, **Gat-Yablonski G**, Lebenthal Y, Tajima T, Nogaroto V, Rypákková B, Kocková L, Urbanová J, Andкl M. Low Frequencies of Autoimmunity-Associated PTPN22 Polymorphisms in MODY Patients, Including Those Transiently Expressing Islet Cell Autoantibodies. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2015;166:189-98.

Levy T, Bloch Y, Bar-Maisels M, **Gat-Yablonski G**, Djalovski A, Borodkin K, Apter A. Salivary oxytocin in adolescents with conduct problems and callous-unemotional traits. Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2015; 24: 1543-51

Liberman A, **Phillip M**, Buckingham B. Diabetes Technology and the Human Factor. Diabetes Technol Ther. 2015; 17 Suppl 1:S109-18

Tadej Battelino, Jasna Šuput Omladiк, **Moshe Phillip**. Closed loop insulin delivery in diabetes. Best Practice & Research Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism 2015; 29:315-325

Natasa Bratina, Shlomit Shalitin, **Moshe Phillip** and Tadej Battelino. Type 1 diabetes in the young: organization of two national centers in Israel and Slovenia. Zdrav Var 2015: 54: 139-

Onengut-Gumuscu S, Chen WM, Burren O, Cooper NJ, Quinlan AR, Mychaleckyj JC, Farber E, Bonnie JK, Szpak M, Schofield E, Achuthan P, Guo H, Fortune MD, Stevens H, Walker NM, Ward LD, Kundaje A, Kellis M, Daly MJ, Barrett JC, Cooper JD, Deloukas P; Type 1 Diabetes Genetics Consortium, Todd JA, Wallace C, Concannon P, Rich SS. Fine mapping of type 1 diabetes susceptibility loci and evidence for colocalization of causal variants with lymphoid gene enhancers. Nature Genetics 47, 381–386 (2015)

Marianna Rachmiel, Pnina Strauss, Nitzan Dror, Hadassa Benzaquen, Orit Horesh, Nave Tova, Naomi Weintrob, Zohar Landau, Michal Ben-Ami, Alon Haim, **Moshe Phillip**, Tzvi Bistritzer, Eli C Lewis, Yael Lebenthal. Alpha1-Antitrypsin Therapy is Safe and Well Tolerated in Children and Adolescents with Newly Diagnosed Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus. Pediatr Diabetes. 2016;17(5):351-9.

Biana Shtaif, Nitzan Dror, Meytal Bar-Maisels, **Moshe Phillip** & **Galia Gat-Yablonski**. Growth without Growth Hormone: Can growth and Differentiation Factor 5 be the mediator? Growth Factors 2015;33(4):309-18

Jeffrey Baron, Lars Sävendahl, Francesco De Luca, Andrew Dauber, **Moshe Phillip**, Jan M Wit, Ola Nilsson. Short and tall stature: a new paradigm emerges. Nat Rev Endocrinol. 2015; 11:735-46

Shalitin S, **Phillip M,** Krepel-Volsky S. Predictors of successful weight reduction and maintenance in obese children and adolescents**.** Acta Paediatr. 2016; 105:e42-6

Simranjeet Kaur, Aashiq H. Mirza, Caroline A. Brorsson, Tina Fløyel, Joachim Størling, Henrik B. Mortensen, Flemming Pociot, For the Hvidoere International Study Group. The genetic and regulatory architecture of ERBB3-type 1 diabetes susceptibility locus. Mol Cell Endocrinol 2015.

Claudia Ziegler, Alon Liberman, Revital Nimri, Ido Muller, Simona Klemenкiк, Nataša Bratina, Sarah Bläsig, Kerstin Remus**, Moshe Phillip**, Tadej Battelino, Olga Kordonouri, Thomas Danne, Karin Lange. Reduced Worries of Hypoglycaemia, High Satisfaction, and Increased Perceived Ease of Use after Experiencing Four Nights of MD-Logic Artificial Pancreas at Home (DREAM4). Journal of Diabetes Research. 2015 (2015), 590308.

Galit Pinto, Biana Shtaif, **Moshe Phillip, Galia Gat-Yablonski**. Growth attenuation is associated with histone deacetylase 10-induced authphagy in the liver. J Nutr Biochem. 2016;27:171-80.

Neu, A., Lange, K., Barrett, T., Cameron, F., Dorchy, H., Hoey, H., Jarosz-Chobot, P., Mortensen, H., Robert, J.-J., Robertson, K., de Beaufort, C. and on behalf of the Hvidoere Study Group (2015). Classifying insulin regimens – difficulties and proposal for comprehensive new definitions. Pediatric Diabetes (2015); 16: 402–406.

Nimri R, **Phillip M**. Toward Automation of Insulin Delivery - Management Solutions for Type 1 Diabetes. Endocr Dev. 2016; 30:1-13.

Liora Lazar, Yael Lebenthal, Karl Segal, Adam Steinmetz, Yulia Strenov, Maya Cohen, Isaac Yaniv, Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, **Moshe Phillip**. Pediatric thyroid cancer: postoperative classifications and response-to-initial-therapy as prognostic factors. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2016;101(5):1970-9

Ahmed SF, **Phillip M**, Grimberg A. The Physiology and Mechanism of Growth. World Rev Nutr Diet. 2016;114:1-20.

Majdi Masarwi, Yankel Gabet, Oleg Dolkart, Tamar Brosh, Raanan Shamir, **Moshe Phillip, Galia Gat-Yablonski.** Skeletal effect of casein and whey protein intake during catch-up growth in young male Sprague-Dawley rats. Br J Nutr. 2016; 116(1):59-69

Stacey M Anderson, Dan Raghinaru; Jordan E. Pinsker; Federico Boscari; Eric Renard; Bruce A. Buckingham; Revital Nimri; Francis J. Doyle III, Sue A. Brown; Patrick Keith-Hynes; Marc D Breton; Daniel Chernavvsky; Wendy C. Bevier, Paige K. Bradley; Daniela Bruttomesso, Simone Del Favero; Roberta Calore; Claudio Cobelli; Angelo Avogaro, Anne Farret; Jerome Place; Trang T. Ly; Satya Shanmugham; **Moshe Phillip**; Eyal Dassau; Isuru S. Dasanayake; Craig Kollman; John W. Lum; Roy W. Beck; Boris Kovatchev; for the Control to Range Study Group. Multinational Home Use of Closed-loop Control is Safe and Effective. Diabetes Care. 2016;39(7):1143-50.

Avital Adler, Michal-Yackobovitz Gavan, Riva Tauman, **Moshe Phillip**, Shlomit Shalitin. Do children, adolescents, and young adults with type 1 diabetes have increased prevalence of sleep disorders? Pediatr Diabetes. 2016 Aug 3. [Epub ahead of print]

Michal Yackobovitch-Gavan, Yael Lebenthal, Liora Lazar, Shlomit Shalitin, Sharon Demol, Ariel Tenenbaum, Raanan Shamir, **Moshe Phillip**. Effect of nutritional supplementation on growth in short and lean prepubertal children after one year of intervention. J Pediatr. 2016 Sep 30. pii: S0022-3476(16)30883-6.

Bello R, Lebenthal Y, Lazar L, Shalitin S, Tenenbaum A, **Phillip M**, de Vries L. Basal 17-hydroxyprogesterone cannot accurately predict non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia in children and adolescents**.** Acta Paediatr. 2016 [Epub ahead of print]

Shir Hadani, Yael Lebenthal, Liora Lazar, Raanan Shamir, **Moshe Phillip**. Lean healthy children with short stature have distinct eating patterns. Journal of Food Science and Engineering 6 (2016) 299-307.

Gat-Yablonski G, Finka A, Pinto G, Quadroni M, Shtaif B, Goloubinoff P. Quantitative proteomics of rat livers shows that unrestricted feeding is stressful for proteostasis with implications on life span. Aging (Albany NY). 2016;8(8):1735-58.

D.M. Maahs, B.A. Buckingham, J.R. Castle, A. Cinar, E.R. Damiano, E. Dassau, J.H. DeVries, F.J. Doyle III, S.C. Griffen, A. Haidar, L. Heinemann, R. Hovorka, T.W. Jones, C. Kollman, B. Kovatchev, B.L. Levy, R. Nimri, D. O'Neal, **M. Phillip,** E. Renard, S.J. Russell, S. A. Weinzimer, H. Zisser, J.W. Lum. Outcome Measures for Artificial Pancreas Clinical Trials: A Consensus Statement. Diabetes Care, accepted.

Avivit Brener, Eran Mel, Shlomit Shalitin, Liora Lazar, Liat de Vries, Ariel Tenenbaum, Tal Oron, **Moshe Phillip**, Yael Lebenthal. The effect of national service on metabolic control, weight status and incidence of acute diabetes complications in young adults with type 1 diabetes. IMAJ, accepted.

Chapters & Editorials

Liora Lazar, **Moshe Phillip**. Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone Agonists and Sexual Growth in: Precocious, Early and Normal Puberty. V.R. Preedy (ed.), The Handbook of Growth and Growth Monitoring in Health and Disease, Springer Science+Business Media LLC2012, 1181-1198

Galia Gat-Yablonski, Moshe Phillip. Nutritional induced longitudinal catch up growth: a focus on the growth plate, growth related genes, autophagy, mTOR and microRNAs. V.R. Preedy (ed.), The Handbook of Growth and Growth Monitoring in Health and Disease, Springer Science+Business Media LLC2012, 1029-1043

Battelino T, **Phillip M.** Editorial: Technologies in Diabetes-the Fourth ATTD Yearbook. Diabetes Technol Ther 2013;15 Suppl 1:S2

Dr. Yehuda Kamari, M.D, Ph.D.

Vascular Biology Research Unit; Bert W. Strassburger Lipid Center; Talpiot Sheba Medical Leadership Program; Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer.

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

yehuda.kamari@sheba.health.gov.il
URL: https://www.sheba.co.il/דר_יהודה_קמרי

Investigating Lipid Metabolism and Atherosclerosis

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Medicine, Sackler School of Medicine

Research

Our research interests are within the fields of metabolic inflammation that contributes to the derangements of fat accumulation in atherosclerosis, fatty liver disease and diabetes. Specifically, we study the role of the inflammatory cytokine IL-1α and the ubiquitin-like protein HLA-F Adjacent Transcript 10 (FAT10) in these diseases. We recently discovered that the inflammatory cytokine IL-1α has an important role in early and advanced stages of atherosclerosis and fatty liver disease. We also discovered an unexpected role of IL-1α in determining ovarian lifespan and fertility.

We apply advanced technologies including genetically modified mice (Cre/loxP), molecular and cellular biology and microarray analysis to identify and functionally characterize genes that regulate atherosclerosis with the ultimate aim to prevent and treat this deadly disease.

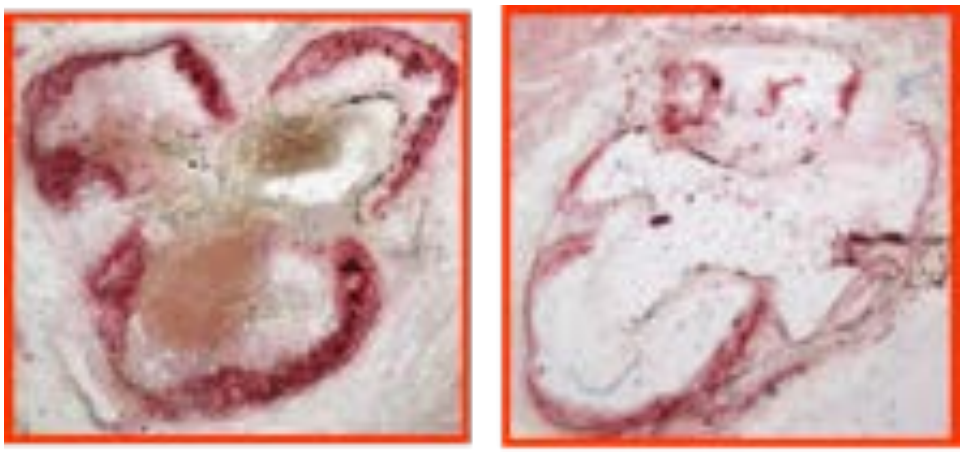
Publications

Kamari Y, Shaish A, Shemesh S, Vax E, Grosskopf I, Dotan S, White M, Voronov E, Dinarello CA, Apte RN, Harats D. Reduced atherosclerosis and inflammatory cytokines in apolipoprotein-E-deficient mice lacking bone marrow-derived interleukin-1α. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2011;405(2):197-203.

Kamari Y, Shaish A, Vax E, Shemesh S, Kandel-Kfir M, Arbel Y, Olteanu S, Barshack I, Dotan S, Voronov E, Dinarello CA, Apte RN, Harats D. Lack of interleukin-1α or interleukin-1β inhibits transformation of steatosis to steatohepatitis and liver fibrosis in hypercholesterolemic mice. J Hepatol. 2011;55(5):1086-94.

Shemesh S*, **Kamari Y***, Shaish A, Olteanu S, Kandel-Kfir M, Almog T, Grosskopf I, Apte RN, Harats D. Interleukin-1 receptor type-1 in non-hematopoietic cells is the target for the pro-atherogenic effects of interleukin-1 in apoE-deficient mice. Atherosclerosis. 2012; 222(2):329-36. * Both are first authors.

Kamari Y, Peleg E, Leibowitz A, Grossman E. Blunted blood pressure response and elevated plasma adiponectin levels in female sprague dawley rats. Am J Hypertens. 2012;25(5):612-9.



IL-1α+/+ IL-1α-/-

Bone marrow-derived IL-1α deficiency reduces atherosclerosis.

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Afek A, Shemesh S, Harats D, **Kamari Y**. Apolipoprotein A-V Modulates Multiple Atherogenic Mechanisms in a Mouse Model of Disturbed Clearance of Triglyceride-Rich Lipoproteins. Atherosclerosis. 2012;224(1):75-83.

Harari A, Abecassis R, Relevi N, Levi Z, Ben-Amotz A, **Kamari Y**, Harats D, Shaish A. Prevention of atherosclerosis progression by 9-cis-β-carotene rich alga Dunaliella in apoE-deficient mice. Biomed Res Int. 2013;2013:169517.

Harari A, Harats D, Marko D, Cohen H, Barshack I, Gonen A, Ben-Shushan D, **Kamari Y**, Ben-Amotz A, Shaish A. Supplementation with 9-cis β-carotene-rich alga Dunaliella improves hyperglycemia and adipose tissue inflammation in diabetic mice. J Appl Phycol. 2013;25:687–693.

Olteanu S, Kandel-Kfir M, Shaish A, Almog T, Shemesh S, Barshack I, Apte RN, Harats D, **Kamari Y**. Lack of interleukin-1α in Kupffer cells attenuates liver inflammation and expression of inflammatory cytokines in hypercholesterolaemic mice. Dig Liver Dis. 2014;46(5):433-9.

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Ray A, Harats D, **Kamari Y**. Low molecular weight heparin-induced increase in chylomicron-remnants clearance, is associated with decreased plasma TNF-α level and increased hepatic lipase activity. Thromb Res. 2014;133(4):688-92.

Uri-Belapolsky S, Shaish A, Eliyahu E, Grossman H, Levi M, Chuderland D, Ninio-Many L, Hasky N, Shashar D, Almog T, Kandel-Kfir M, Harats D, Shalgi R, **Kamari Y.** Interleukin-1 deficiency prolongs ovarian lifespan in mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014;111(34):12492-7.

Zolberg Relevy N, Bechor S, Harari A, Ben-Amotz A, **Kamari Y**, Harats D and Shaish A. The Inhibition of Macrophage Foam Cell Formation by 9-cis β-beta-carotene is driven by BCMO1 Activity. PLoS One. 2015;10(1):e0115272.

Zolberg Relevy N, Rühl R, Harari A, Grosskopf I, Barshack I, Ben-Amotz A, Nir U, Gottlieb H, **Kamari Y**, Harats D and Shaish A. 9-cis -carotene Inhibits Atherosclerosis Development in Female LDLR-/- Mice. Functional Foods in Health and Disease. 2015;5(2): 67-79.

Almog T, Kandel-Kfir M, Shaish A, Dissen M, Shlomai G, Voronov E, Apte RN, D Harats, **Kamari Y.** Knockdown of interleukin-1alpha does not attenuate LPS-induced production of interleukin-1beta in mouse macrophages. Cytokine. 2015;73(1):138-43.

Kandel-Kfir M, Almog T, Shaish A, Shlomai G, Anafi L, Avivi C, Barshack I, Grosskopf I, Harats D, **Kamari Y**. Interleukin-1α deficiency attenuates endoplasmic reticulum stress-induced liver damage and CHOP expression in mice. J Hepatol. 2015;63(4):926-33.

Kamari Y, Fingrut O, Shaish A, Almog T, Kandel-Kfir M, Harats D, Rubinek T, Wolf I. The effect of klotho treatment on atherogenesis, blood pressure and metabolic parameters in experimental rodent models. Hormone and Metabolic Research, 2016;48(3):196-200.

Grosskopf I, Shaish A, Charach G, Harats D, **Kamari Y.** Nifedipine Treatment for Hypertension Is Associated with Enhanced Lipolytic Activity and Accelerated Clearance of Post-prandial Lipemia. Hormone and Metabolic Research, 2016;48(4):257-62.

Bechor S, Zolberg Relevy N, Harari A, Almog T, **Kamari Y**, Ben-Amotz A, Harats D, Shaish A. 9-cis β-Carotene Increased Cholesterol Efflux to HDL in Macrophages. Nutrients. 2016;8(7).

Dr. Alicia Leikin-Frenkel, Ph.D.

Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

alicial@post.tau.ac.il
Alicia.leikin@sheba.health.gov.il

Investigating the Impact of Maternal Fatty Acids Quality on the Fetal Gene Programming and Fingerprint of Health or Obesity Associated Disease

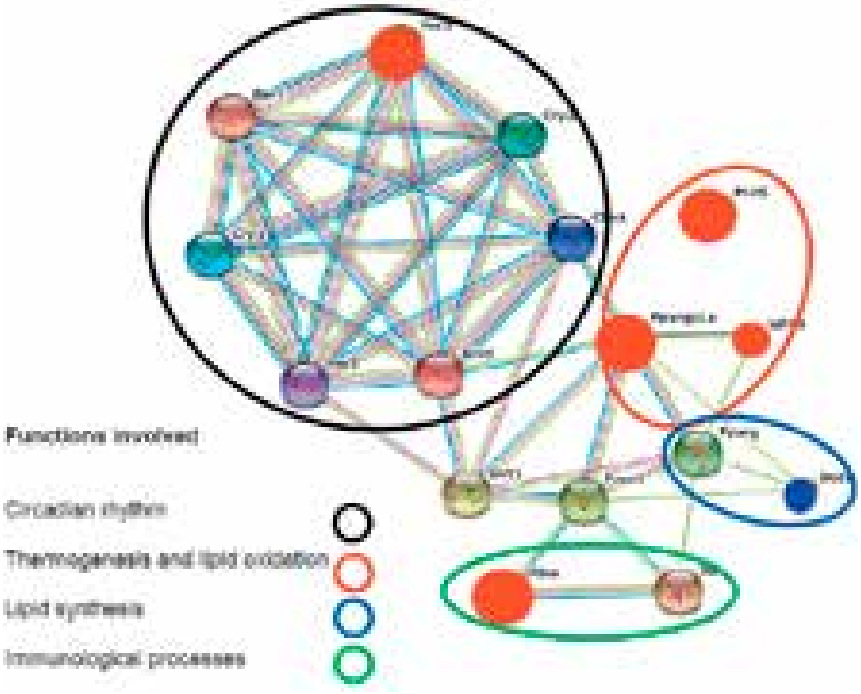
Positions

Associate Professor, CAMEA, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Researcher at the Bert Strassburger Lipid Center, Sheba, Tel Hashomer

Research

We study the effect of maternal dietary fatty acids quality during pregnancy and lactation on the gene networks that are involved in lipogenesis and thermogenesis in the offspring. Obesity-associated chronic metabolic diseases such as Cardiovascular, Type 2 diabetes and Non-Alcoholic Steatohepatosis are purported to have an early in utero origin. The nutrigenetic impact of fatty acids quality in normcaloric diets and healthy mothers during development is almost unknown. We are exploring this question by studying the metabolic and genetic evolution of the offspring from birth to adult age in our animal nutritional model and in humans. We apply the latest methodologies including biochemistry, lipidomics, molecular biology, and microarray analysis to identify and functionally characterize genes that regulate the lipogenic and thermogenic processes that determine the energetic balance leading to obesity or its absence. Understanding the normal or obesity prone gene programming during development and characterizing the associated fingerprint in the offspring at birth is essential for the early diagnosis and design of treatments to prevent long-term metabolic obesity-associated disorders that are leading causes of disease in almost 40% of wold population and death.



Protein interaction between products of genes upregulated (red full) or down-regulated (blue full) by ω3 essential fatty acid (ALA) or saturated fatty acids (SFA). Enriched functions are marked using open colored circles.

Publications

U. Ben-David, Q.-F. Gan, T. Golan-Lev, P. Arora, O. Yanuka, Y. Oren, **A. Leikin-Frenkel**, M. Graf, R. Garippa, M. Boehringer, G. Gromo, and N. Benvenisty. 2013. Prevention of ES cell-induced tumors by an oleate synthesis inhibitor discovered in a high-throughput screen Cell Stem Cell. 7; 12:167-79.

Hollander KS, Tempel Brami C, Konikoff FM, Fainaru M, **Leikin-Frenkel A**. 2014. Dietary enrichment with alpha-linolenic acid during pregnancy attenuates insulin resistance in adult offspring in mice. Arch Physiol Biochem 120: 99–111.

Yehuda I, Madar A, **Leikin-Frenkel A**, Tamir S. 2015. Glabridin, an isoflavan from licorice root, down-regulates iNOS expression and activity under high glucose stress and inflammation. Molecular Nutrition & Food Research 59: 1041-1052.

L Shomonov Wagner, A Raz, **A Leikin-Frenkel**. 2015. Alpha linolenic acid in maternal diet halts the lipid disarray due to saturated fatty acids in the liver of mice offspring at weaning Lipids Health Dis. 26:14-14.

ML Kagan, AR Levy, **A Leikin-Frenkel**. 2015. Comparative study of tissue deposition of omega-3 fatty acids from polar-lipid rich oil of the microalgae *Nannochloropsis oculata* with krill oil in rats. Food Funct. 6:186-92.

Yehuda I, Madar Z, **Leikin-Frenkel A**, Szuchman-Sapir A, Magzal F, Markman G, Tamir S 2015. Glabridin, an isoflavan from licorice root, up-regulates paraoxonase 2 expression under hyperglycemia and protects it from oxidation. Molecular Nutrition & Food Research 10: 287-299.

Leikin-Frenkel A, Shomonov-Wagner L, Juknat A, Pasmanik-Chore M. 2015. Maternal Diet Enriched with Alpha Linolenic or Saturated Fatty Acids Differentially Regulates Gene Expression in Mice Offspring's liver. J Nutrigenet Nutrigenomics; 8:185-194.

Review

Leikin-Frenkel A. 2016. Is there A Role for Alpha-Linolenic Acid in the Fetal Programming of Health? Journal of Clinical Medicine 5:40.

Raoul Orvieto, M.D.

Sheba Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Raoul.Orvieto@sheba.health.gov.il

Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility- From Basic Science to Clinical Application

Positions

Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine.

Incumbent, Tarnesby-Tarnowski Chair for Family Planning and Fertility Regulation, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Sheba Medical Center

Co-Editor-in-Chief, Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology

Research

Our research includes:

- Various aspects of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation (COH) for in vitro fertilization (IVF).
- The role of GnRH-analogues, and specifically GnRH agonist versus antagonist in COH for IVF.
- The different modes of triggering final follicular maturation.
- Endometrial preparation for frozen-thawed embryo transfer.
- Obesity and IVF outcome.
- Fragile X Associated Premature Ovarian Insufficiency (FXPOI) in FMR1 premutation carriers.
- Pre-implantation genetic screening (PGS) and diagnosis (PGD).
- Several aspects of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS): pathophysiology, prediction, prevention and its relation to the inflammatory response.

Publications

Manuscripts

Abir R, Fisch B, Jessel S, Felz C, Ben-Haroush A, **Orvieto R**. Improving posttransplantation survival of human ovarian tissue by treating the host and graft. Fertil Steril. 2011;95(4):1205-10.

Orvieto R, Saar-Ryss B, Morgante G, Gemer O, Anteby EY, Meltcer S. Does salpingectomy affect the ipsilateral ovarian response to gonadotropin during in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer cycles? Fertil Steril. 2011;95(5):1842-4.

Governini L, **Orvieto R**, Guerranti C, Gambera L, De Leo V, Piomboni P. The impact of environmental exposure to perfluorinated compounds on oocyte fertilization capacity. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2011;28(5):415-8.

Morgante G, Tosti C, **Orvieto R**, Musacchio MC, Piomboni P, De Leo V. Metformin improves semen characteristics of oligo-terato-asthenozoospermic men with metabolic syndrome. Fertil Steril. 2011;95(6):2150-2.

Morgante G, **Orvieto R**, Di Sabatino A, Musacchio MC, De Leo V. The role of inositol supplementation in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, with insulin resistance, undergoing the low-dose gonadotropin ovulation induction regimen. Fertil Steril. 2011 30;95(8):2642-4.

Kauschansky A, **Orvieto R**, Yeshaya A, Shterntal B, Naor Z. Insight: prolonged vaginal bleeding during central precocious puberty therapy with a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: a proposed mechanism and management plan. J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol. 2011;24(6):365-7.

Zohav E, Melcer Y, Tur-Kaspa I, Rabinson J, Anteby EY, **Orvieto R**. The role of 3-dimensional ultrasound for the diagnosis of congenital uterine anomalies. Open J Obst Gynecol 2011;1:239-242.

Friedman O, **Orvieto R**, Fisch B, Felz C, Freud E, Ben-Haroush A, Abir R. Possible improvements in human ovarian grafting by various host and graft treatments. Hum Reprod. 2012;27(2):474-82.

Orvieto R, Meltcer S, Liberty G, Rabinson J, Anteby EY, Nahum R. Does day-3 LH/FSH ratio influence in vitro fertilization outcome in PCOS patients undergoing controlled ovarian hyperstimulation with different GnRH-analogue? Gynecol Endocrinol. 2012 ;28(6):422-4.

Kruchkovich J, **Orvieto R**, Fytlovich S, Lavie O, Anteby EY, Gemer O. The role of CPK isoenzymes in predicting extrauterine early pregnancy. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2012 ;286(1):135-7.

Orvieto R, Nahum R, Zohav E, Liberty G, Anteby EY, Meltcer S. GnRH-agonist ovulation trigger in patients undergoing controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF with ultrashort flare GnRH-agonist combined with multidose GnRH-antagonist protocol. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2013 ;29(1):51-3.

Wiser A, Gilbert A, Nahum R, **Orvieto R**, Haas J, Hourvitz A, Weissman A, Younes G, Dirnfeld M, Hershko A, Shulman A, Tsafrir A, Holzer H, Shalom-Paz E, Tulandi T. Effects of treatment of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate or salpingectomy in the subsequent IVF cycle. Reprod Biomed Online. 2013;26(5):449-53.

Farhi A, Reichman B, Boyko V, Mashiach S, Hourvitz A, Margalioth EJ, Levran D, Calderon I, **Orvieto** R, Ellenbogen A, Meyerovitch J, Ron-El R, Lerner-Geva L. Congenital malformations in infants conceived following assisted reproductive technology in comparison with spontaneously conceived infants. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2013 2013 ;26(12):1171-9.

Orvieto R, Nahum R, Meltcer S, Liberty G. Anteby EY, Zohav E. GnRH agonist versus GnRH antagonist in ovarian stimulation: The role of elevated peak serum progesterone levels. Gynecol Endocrinol 2013 ;29(9):843-5.

Morgante G, Musacchio MC, **Orvieto R**, Massaro MG, De Leo V. Alterations in thyroid function among the different polycystic ovary syndrome phenotypes. Gynecol Endocrinol 2013 ;29(11):967-969

Liberty G, Margalioth EJ, Meltcer S, Nahum R, Hyman JH, **Orvieto R**. Infertility definitions – patients' perspectives. Int J Gynecol Obstet Res 2013;1:79-83

Gat I, Levron J, Yerushalmi G, Dor J, Brengauz M, **Orvieto R**. Should zygote intrafallopian transfer be offered to all patients with unexplained repeated in-vitro fertilization cycle failures? J Ovarian Res 2014;7:7

Bord I, Gdalevich M, Nahum R, Meltcer S, Anteby EY, **Orvieto R**. Misoprostol treatment for early pregnancy failure does not impair future fertility. Gynecol Endocrinol 2014;30(4):316-9.

Haas J, Kedem A, Machtinger R, Dar S, Hourovitz A, Yerushalmi G, **Orvieto R**. HCG (1500IU) administration on day 3 after oocytes retrieval, following GnRH-agonist trigger for final follicular maturation, results in high sufficient mid luteal progesterone levels - a proof of concept. J Ovarian Res 2014;7:35

Haas J, Yinon Y, Meridor K, **Orvieto R**. Pregnancy outcome in severe OHSS patients following ascitic/plerural fluid drainage. J Ovarian Res 2014; 7:56

Kedem A, Tzur A, Haas J, Yerushalmi G, Hourvitz A, Machtinger R, **Orvieto R**. Is the modified natural IVF cycle justified in patients with "genuine" poor to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation? Fertil Steril 2014;101(6):1624-28

Haas J, Zilberberg E, Dar S, Kedem A, Machtinger R, **Orvieto R**. Co-administration of GnRH-agonist and hCG for final oocyte maturation (double trigger) in patients with low number of oocytes retrieved per number of preovulatory follicles- a preliminary report. J Ovarian Res 2014 7:77.

Haas J, Baum M, Meridor K, Hershko-Klement A, Elizur S, Hourvitz A, **Orvieto R**, Yinon Y. Is severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome associated with adverse pregnancy outcome? Evidence from a large case-control study. Reprod Biomed Online 2014;29(2):216-21

Elizur SE, Lebovitz O, Derech-Haim S, Dratviman-Storobinsky O, Feldman B, Dor J, **Orvieto R**, Cohen Y. Elevated levels of FMR1 mRNA in granulosa cells are associated with low ovarian reserve in FMR1 premutation carriers. PLoS One 2014;9(8):e105121

Ashkenazi J, Bar-Hava I, Meltcer S, Rabinson J, Anteby EY, **Orvieto R**. The role of GnRH-analogues used in elderly (>38 yrs) patients undergoing controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF. JFIV Reprod Med Genet 2014, 2:3

Levron J, Dviri M, Segol I, Yerushalmi G, Hourvitz A, **Orvieto R**, Mazaki-Tovi S, Yinon Y. The "immunological theory" of preeclampsia revisited: a lesson from donor oocyte gestations. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2014;211(4):383e1-5

Elizur SE, Lebovitz O, **Orvieto R**, Dor J, Zan-Bar T. Reactive oxygen species in follicular fluid may serve as biochemical markers to determine ovarian aging

and follicular metabolic age. Gynecol Endocrinol 2014;30(10):705-7.

Orvieto R, Dratviman-Storobinsky O, Lantsberg D, Haas J, Mashiach R, Cohen Y. Interleukin-2 and SOCS-1 proteins involvement in the pathophysiology of severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome - a preliminary proof of concept. J Ovarian Res 2014, 7:106

Tsur A, **Orvieto R**, Haas J, Kedem A, Machtinger R. Does bariatric surgery improve ovarian stimulation characteristics, oocyte yield, or embryo quality? J Ovarian Res 2014, 7:116

Kedem A, Yung Y, Yerushalmi GM, Haas J, Maman E, Hanochi M, Hemi R, **Orvieto R**, Hourvitz A. antimullerian hormone (AMH) level and expression in mural and cumulus cells in relation to age. J Ovarian Res 2014, 7:113

Haas J, Zilberberg E, Machtinger R, Kedem A, Hourvitz A, Orvieto R. Do poor-responder patients benefit from increasing the daily gonadotropin dose during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF? Gyn Endocrinol 2015; 31(1): 79–82

Zilberberg E, Haas J, Dar S, Kedem A, Machtinger R, Orvieto R. Co-administration of GnRH-agonist and hCG for final oocyte maturation in patients with low proportion of mature oocytes.Gyn Endocrinol 2015;31(2):145-7.

Haas J, Mohr Sasson A, Barzilay E, Mazaki Tovi S, Orvieto R, Weizs B, Lipitz S, Yinon Y. Perinatal outcome following fetal reduction from twin-to-singleton, to reduce or not to reduce? Fertil Steril 2015;103:428–32

Haas J, Zilberberg E, Kedem A, Yerushalmi G, Dar S, Orvieto R. Do poor-responder patients benefit from increasing the daily gonadotropin dose from 300 to 450 IU during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF? Harefuah 2015;154(2):118-121

Governini L, Guerranti C, De Leo V, Boschi L, Luddi A, Gori M, **Orvieto R**, PiomboniP. Chromosomal aneuploidies and DNA fragmentation of human spermatozoa from patients exposed to perfluorinated compounds. Andrologia 2015;47(9):1012-9

Hourvitz A, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Raanani H, Elizur S, Brengauz M, **Orvieto R,** Dor J, Meirow D. Combination of ovarian tissue harvesting and immature oocyte collection for fertility preservation increases preservation yield Reprod Biomed Online 2015;31(4):497-505

Orvieto R, Dratviman-Storobinsky O, Cohen Y. Interleukin-2 production by cultured human granulosa cells. Am J Reprod Immunol 2015;74(5):392-7.

Haas J, Lantsberg D, Feldman N, Manela D, Machtinger R, Dar S, Rabinovici J, **Orvieto R**. Modifying the Luteal Phase Support in Natural Cycle Frozen-Thawed Embryo Transfer Improves Cycle Outcome. Gynecol Endocrinol 2015;31(11):891-3.

Elizur SE, Dratviman-Storobinsky O, Derech-Haim S, Leibovitz O, Dor J, **Orvieto R**, Cohen Y. FMR6 (a long non coding RNA) may play a role in the pathogenesis of fragile X associated premature ovarian insufficiency (FXPOI). Gynecol Endocrinol 2016;32(4):334-7.

Orvieto R, Shuly Y, Brengauz M, Feldman B. Should preimplantation genetic screening be implemented to routine clinical practice? Gynecol Endocrinol 2016;32(6):506-8.

Mansur A, Adir M, Yerushalmi G, Hourvitz A, Gitman H, Yung Y, **Orvieto R**, Machtinger R. Does BPA Alter Steroid Hormone Synthesis in Human Granulosa Cells In Vitro? Hum Reprod 2016;31:1562–1569

Haas J, Ophir L, Barzilay E, Machtinger R, Yung Y, **Orvieto R**, Hourvitz A. Standard hCG vs. double trigger for final follicular maturation results in different granulosa cells gene expressions Fertil Steril 2016;106(3):653-659

Cohen SB, Bouaziz J, Schiff E, Simon A, Nadgary M, Goldenberg M, **Orvieto R**, Revel A. In vitro fertilization outcomes following placement of Essure® micro-inserts in patients with hydrosalpinges who previously failed IVF treatment – a multicenter study J Minim Invasive Gynecol. 2016;23(6):939-43

Orvieto R, Feldman N, Lantsberg D, Manela D, Zilberberg E, Haas J. Natural cycle frozen-thawed embryo transfer-can we improve cycle outcome?J Assist Reprod Genet 2016;33(5):611-5.

Cohen SB, Bouaziz J, Jakobson-Setton A, Goldenberg M, Schiff E, **Orvieto R**, Shulman A. Hysteroscopically guided transvaginal ultrasound tubal catheterization - a novel office procedure. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol. 2016;204:113-116.

Orvieto R. Preimplantation genetic screening- the required RCT that has not yet been carried out. Reprod Biol & Endocrinol 2016;14:35

Lerner-Geva L, Boyko V Ehrlich S, Hourvitz A Haas J, Margalioth E, Levran D, Calderon I, **Orvieto R**, Ellenbogen A, Meyerovitch J Ron-El R, Farhi A. The possible risk for cancer among children born following assisted reproductive technology (ART) in Israel. Pediatric Blood & Cancer 2016;64:4

Adir M, Combelles CM, Mansur A, Ophir L, Hourvitz A, **Orvieto R**, Dor J, Machtinger R. Dibutyl phthalate impairs steroidogenesis and a subset of LH-

dependent genes in cultured human mural granulosa cell in vitro. Reprod Toxicol 2017;69:13-18

Machtinger R, Duvdevani NR, Lebovitz O, Dor J, Hourvitz A, **Orvieto R**. Outcome of Gestational Surrogacy According to IVF Protocol. J Assist Reprod Genet 2017;34:445-449.

Abir R, Fisch B, Fisher N, Samara N, Lerer-Serfaty G, Ben-Haroush A, Stein A, **Orvieto R**. Attempts to improve human ovarian transplantation outcomes of needle immersed vitrification and slow-freezing by host and graft treatments. J Assist Reprod Genet 2017;34:663-644.

Reviews

Gambera L, Morgante G, Serafini F, Stendardi A, **Orvieto R**, De Leo V, Petraglia F, Piomboni P. Human sperm aneuploidy: FISH analysis in fertile and infertile men Exp Rev Obstet Gynecol 2011;6(6):609-627.

Orvieto R, Patrizio P. GnRH agonist versus GnRH antagonist in ovarian stimulation: an ongoing debate. Reprod Biomed Online. 2013 ;26(1):4-8.

Orvieto R. Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome- an optimal solution for an unresolved enigma. J Ovarian Res 2013;6:77.

Lebovitz O, **Orvieto R**, Treating patients with thin endometrium- an ongoing challenge.Gynecol Endocrinol 2014;30:409-14

Tsur A, Machtinger R, Segal-Lieberman G, **Orvieto R**. Morbid obesity, bariatric surgery and Infertility. Harefuah 2014;153(8):478-81.

Machtinger R, **Orvieto R**. Bisphenol A, oocyte maturation, implantation and IVF outcome: Review of animal and human data. Reprod Biomed Online 2014;29:404-410

Orvieto R, Laufer N. Ultrashort flare GnRH-agonist/GnRH-antagonist protocol: A valuable tool in the armamentarium of ovulation induction for IVF. Fertil Steril 2014;102:1554-5.

Elizur SE, **Orvieto R**, Cohen Y. Are we Close to Solve the Mystery of Fragile X Associated Premature Ovarian Insufficiency (FXPOI) in FMR1 Premutation Carriers? Austin J In Vitro Fertili 2015;2(1): 1012.

Orvieto R. Triggering final follicular maturation-hCG, GnRH-agonist or both, when and to whom? J Ovarian Res 2015;8:60.

Orvieto R. A simplified universal approach to COH protocol for IVF: Ultrashort flare GnRH-agonist/GnRH-antagonist protocol with tailored mode and timing of final follicular maturation. J Ovarian Res 2015;8:69.

Orvieto R, Seifer DB Biosimilar FSH preparations-are they identical twins or just siblings? Reprod Biol & Endocrinol 2016;14:32

Orvieto R, Gleicher N Should preimplantation genetic screening (PGS) be implemented to routine IVF practice? J Assist Reprod Genet. 2016

Palomba S, Homburg R, Santagni S, La Sala GB, **Orvieto R**. Risk of adverse pregnancy and perinatal outcomes after high technology infertility treatment: a comprehensive systematic review. Reprod Biol Endocrinol 2016;14(1):76.

Orvieto R. Triggering final follicular maturation for IVF cycles. Curr Pharm Biotechnol 2017

Elizur E, Berkenstadt M, Ries-Levavi L, Gruber N, Pinhas-Hamiel O, Hassin-Baer S, Raas-Rothschild A, Raanani H, Cukierman-Yaffe T, **Orvieto R**, Cohen Y, Gabis L. premutation carriers. Are they really asymptomatic? Harefuah 2017

Dr. Amir Tirosh, M.D. Ph.D.

The Endocrinology and Diabetes Research Center
Institute of Endocrinology, Sheba Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Amir.Tirosh@Sheba.Health.gov.il

Mechanisms for the Development of Obesity and Diabetes – Molecular and Translational Aspects

Position

Associate Professor of Medicine, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

With the worldwide epidemic proportions of obesity, its related morbidities such as cardiovascular disease and diabetes have become an emerging threat for public health. While the strong genetic predisposition for these conditions is a subject of intense research, less is known about the strong influence of various environmental factors on the pathophysiology of obesity and diabetes. We have recently established the Endocrinology and Diabetes Research Center at the Institute of Endocrinology at Sheba Medical Center with the vision to promote all aspects of research in the field of obesity, insulin resistance and diabetes.

Our group has focused on the following aspects of the pathophysiology of obesity and diabetes:

a. The role of food preservatives as 'metabolic disruptors': Some environmental and nutritional factors have been demonstrated to act as 'endocrine disruptors', with the ability to act as agonists or antagonists to certain receptors in a wide variety of biological systems. We have identified a common food preservative, with distinct metabolic effects. We were able to demonstrate that this food preservative results in an increase in hepatic glucose production as well as in changes in glucagon and insulin levels leading to liver insulin resistance. Chronic exposure results in weight gain, increase adiposity and systemic insulin resistance in mouse models. We are currently working on translating our pre-clinical results to humans in a series of randomized controlled trial. In addition, we continue to work using in-vitro and in-vivo animal models to assess the effects of micronutrients in modern nutrition on the development of obesity and diabetes.

b. Cellular mechanism linking over-nutrition with inflammation, insulin resistance and diabetes: Previous studies have clearly demonstrated that chronic inflammation and cellular stress is a central feature of obesity and its associated metabolic disease cluster. This inflammatory response is distinct, appears to respond to intrinsic cues, and does not resemble the classical inflammatory paradigm. Significant data have emerged in recent years on the molecular mechanisms leading to the development of these inflammatory and stress responses and how they are linked to metabolic homeostasis. Our research is focused on the regulation and adaptation to inflammation and stress within the tissue milieu in metabolically relevant tissues such as liver and adipose tissue. More specifically, we study cell-cell communication and the propagation of inflammatory and stress signals between cells within a tissue and the potential role of such communication in mediating insulin resistance and metabolic abnormalities.

c. In addition to utilizing basic research tools to promote our understanding on the mechanisms leading to insulin resistance and diabetes, we involve in clinical studies assessing novel risk factors and potential therapeutic approaches for these conditions. We are currently involved in several studies looking at the potential role of the novel adipokine FABP4 (fatty acid binding protein 4) in the insulin counter-regulatory response to hypoglycemia and as a potential contributor to the pathophysiology of gestational diabetes.

Publications

Tirosh A, Shai I, Afek A, Dubnov Raz G, Ayalon N, Gordon B, Derazne E, Tzur D, Shamis A, Vinker S, Rudich A. Adolescent Body Mass Index Trajectory-Diabetes versus Coronary Disease Risk. N Engl J Med. 2011;364(14):1315-25

Erez G*, **Tirosh A*,** Rudich A, Meiner V, Schwarzfuchs D, Sharon N, Shpitzen S, Blüher M, Stumvoll M, Thiery J, Fiedler GM, Friedlander Y, Leiterstdorf E, Shai I. Phenotypic and genetic variation in leptin as determinants of weight regain over a 2 year nutritional intervention study. Int J Obes (Lond). 2011;35(6):785-92.

Ashwal A, Hemi R, **Tirosh A**, Gordin R, Yisschar E, Cohen-Dayag A, Rosenberg A, Karasik A, Blüher M, Kanety H. Differential expression of novel adiponectin receptor-1 transcripts in skeletal muscle of normoglycemic and type 2 diabetic patients. Diabetes. 2011;60(3):936-46.

Hemi R, Ashwal A, Barhover E, Gordin R, Yisschar E, Karasik A, **Tirosh A**, Kanety H. p38 Mitogen-Activated Protein Kinase Dependent Transactivation of ErbB Receptor Family - A Novel Common Mechanism for Stress-induced IRS-1 Serine Phosphorylation and Insulin Resistance. Diabetes. 2011;60(4):1134-45.

Golan R, **Tirosh A**, Schwarzfuchs D, Harman-Boehm I, Thiery J, Fiedler GM, Blüher M, Stumvoll M, Shai I; of the DIRECT Group. Dietary intervention induces flow of changes within biomarkers of lipids, inflammation, liver enzymes, and glycemic control. Nutrition 2012;28(2):131-7.

Kivity S, **Tirosh A**, Segev S, Sidi Y. Fasting glucose levels within the high normal range predict cardiovascular outcome. Am Heart J. 2012;164(1):111-6.

Twig G, Afek A, Shamiss A, Derazne A, Tzur T, Gordon B, **Tirosh A**. White blood cells and the risk for coronary artery disease in young adults. Plos One. 2012;7(10):e47183.

Vivante A, Golan E, Tzur D, Leiba A, **Tirosh A**, Skorecki K, Calderon-Margalit R. Body Mass Index in 1.2 Million Adolescents and Risk of End-Stage Renal Disease. Arch Intern Med. 2012;172(21):1644-50.

Zada G, **Tirosh A**, Abel PH, Kaiser UB, Laws ER, Woodmansee WW. The postoperative cortisol stress response following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery: a potential screening method for assessing preserved pituitary function. Pituitary 2013;16(3):319-25.

Twig G, Afek A, Shamiss A, Derazne A, Tzur T, Gordon B, **Tirosh A**. White Blood Cells count and incidence of type 2 diabetes in young men. Diabetes Care. 2013;36(2):276-82

Tirosh A, Golan R, Harman-Boehm I, Henkin Y, Schwarzfuchs D, Rudich A, Fiedler MJ, Blüher M, Stumvoll M, Thiery J, Stampfer MJ, Shai I. Renal function following three distinct weight loss dietary strategies during 2 years of randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care. 2013;36(8):2225-32.

Twig G, Livneh A, Vivante A, Afek A, Shamiss A, Derazne E, Tzur D, Ben-Zvi I, **Tirosh A**, Barchana M, Shohat T, Golan E, Amital H. Mortality Risk Factors Associated with Familial Mediterranean Fever Among a Cohort of 1.25 Million Adolescents. Ann Rheum Dis. 2014;73(4):704-9.

Vivante A, Twig G, **Tirosh A**, Skorecki K, Calderon-Margalit R. Childhood history of resolved glomerular disease and risk of hypertension during adulthood. JAMA. 2014;311(11):1155-7.

Twig G, Afek A, Shamiss A, Derazne E, Landau Rabbi M, Tzur D, Gordon B, **Tirosh A**. Adolescence BMI and Trends in adulthood Mortality: A Study of 2.16 Million Adolescents. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2014; 99(6):2095-103.

Twig G, Gluzman I, **Tirosh A**, Gerstein HC, Yaniv G, Afek A, Derazne E, Tzur D, Karasik A, Gordon B, Fruchter E, Lubin G, Rudich A, Cukierman-Yaffe T. Cognitive function and the risk for diabetes among young men. Diabetes Care. 2014; 37(11):2982-8.

Twig G, Afek A, Derazne E, Tzur D, Cukierman-Yaffe T, Gerstein HC, **Tirosh A**. Diabetes risk among overweight and obese metabolically healthy young adults. Diabetes Care. 2014; 37(11):2989-95.

Tirosh A, de Souza RJ, Sacks F, Bray GA, Smith SR, LeBoff MS. Weight Loss and Dietary Macronutrient Content on Changes in BMD and Composition in Females and Males: The Preventing Overweight Using Novel Dietary Strategies (POUNDS LOST) Trial. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2015; 100(6):2463-71.

Twig G, Shina A, Afek A, Derazne E, Tzur D, Cukierman-Yaffe T, Shechter-Amir D, Gerstein HC, **Tirosh A**. Sleep Quality and Risk of Diabetes and Coronary Artery Disease among Young Men. Acta Diabetol, 2015 Jun 16.

Twig G, Gerstein HC, Ben-Ami Shor D, Derazne E, Tzur D, Afek A, **Tirosh A**. Coronary Artery Disease Risk among Obese Metabolically Healthy Young Men. Eur J Endocrinol. 2015; 173(3):305-12.

Burak MF, Inouye KE, White A, Lee A, Tuncman G, Calay ES, Sekiya M, **Tirosh A**, Eguchi K, Birrane G, Lightwood D, Howells L, Odede G, Hailu H, West S, Garlish R, Neale H, Doyle C, Moore A, Hotamisligil GS. Development of a therapeutic monoclonal antibody that targets secreted fatty acid-binding protein aP2 to treat type 2 diabetes. Sci Transl Med. 2015; 7(319):319ra205.

Twig G, Gerstein HC, Fruchter E, Shina A, Afek A, Derazne E, Tzur D, Cukierman-Yaffe T, Amital

D, Amital H, **Tirosh A**. Self-Perceived Emotional Distress and Diabetes Risk Among Young Men. Am J Prev Med. 2016;50(6):737-45.

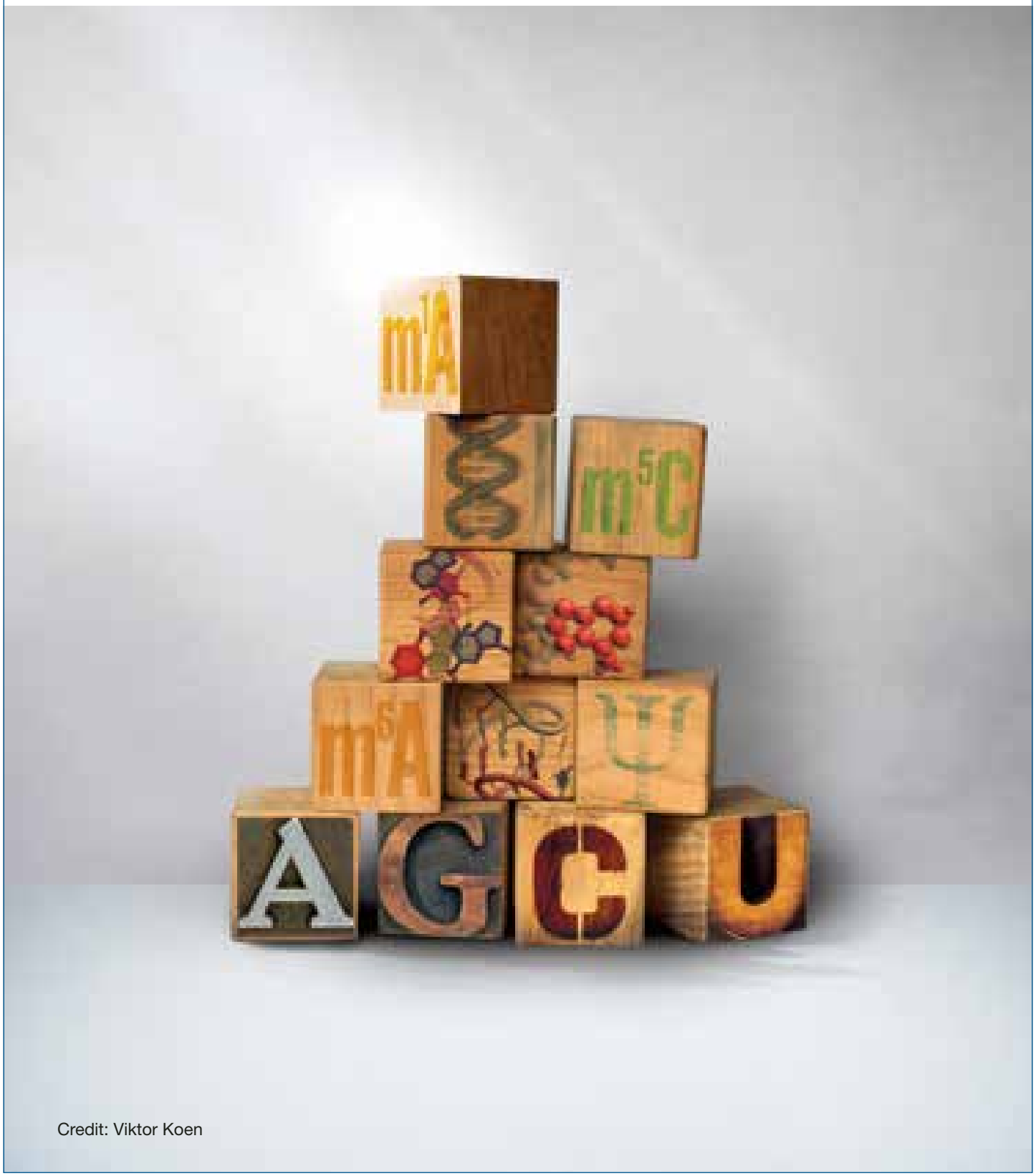
Grants

2012-2017 National Institute of Health (NIH)/ National Institute of Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK), Characterization of the role of gap junction proteins in ER stress and obesity

2015-2018 The Research Projects and Fellowships Fund on Food and Nutrition with Implications of Public Health. Israel Ministry of Health, An unexpected role for propionic acid, a commonly-used food preservative, in mediating insulin resistance and weight gain

2016-2019 Innovative Clinical or Translational Science Award. The American Diabetes Association, Acute effects of the food preservative propionic acid on glucose metabolism in humans

Genetic Diseases & Genomics



Credit: Viktor Koen

Prof. Yair Anikster, M.D. Ph.D.

Metabolic Disease Unit, Edmond and Lily Safra Children's Hospital, Sheba Medical Center
Department of Pediatrics, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Yair.Anikster@sheba.health.gov.il

Deciphering the Molecular Basis of Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Rare Genetic Disorders

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Metabolic Disease Unit, Edmond and Lily Safra Children's Hospital, Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer

Chairman, Israeli Society for Metabolic Diseases (ISMD)

Research

At the Metabolic Disease Unit and the Molecular Biochemistry laboratory at the Sheba Medical Center, we strive to identify and characterize the molecular basis of an array of inborn errors of metabolism (IEM) and other rare inherited disorders. As a referral center for patients with a wide array of IEMs, we take a "bedside to bench to bedside" approach, studying the biochemical pathways and genetic basis of their disease, delineating the functional effects of the disease-causing variants, and aiming our efforts at the exciting possibilities for novel therapeutic approaches.

In the past few years, we were the first to identify a causative association between variants in several genes and a number of new neurometabolic disorders, as published in the *New England Journal of Medicine*, *American Journal of Human Genetics*, *Brain*, *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, among others. This was the case, for instance, of an autosomal recessive subtype of Polyarteritis Nodosa vasculopathy, caused by

Clinical Features of Polyarteritis Nodosa Associated with Adenosine Deaminase 2 (ADA2) Mutations. Clinical manifestations of polyarteritis nodosa included digital necrosis of the toes in Patient B-III-3 (Panel A) and Raynaud's phenomenon and livedo reticularis in Patient B-III-6 (Panel B). Angiography of the celiac artery in Patient B-III-3 revealed an aneurysm (Panel C, arrow). Periarteritis, fibrinoid necrosis of the media, and destruction of the elastic laminae were revealed in a biopsy specimen of the superior mesenteric artery in Patient A-III-1 (Panel D, hematoxylin and eosin).

variants in the *CECR1* gene, encoding Adenosine Deaminase 2 (ADA2). Since the pucblication of our results [Navon Elkan P et al. *N Engl J Med* 2014], this disorder, manifesting with early-onset cerebral infarctions (among others), has been diagnosed in numerous families worldwide.

Most recently, we identified and characterized a newly recognized inherited neurotransmitter deficiency, caused by mutations in *DNAJC12* [soon to be published in the *American Journal of Human Genetics*]. This disorder was found to manifest in hyperphenylalaninemia, dystonia and intellectual disability. Interestingly, patients with the *DNAJC12*-associated phenotype showed dramatic clinical improvement following early treatment with BH4 and/or neurotransmitter precursors, and thus this unique disorder is a new treatable and preventable cause of intellectual disability.

Publications

Vecsler M, Ben Zeev B, Nudelman I, **Anikster Y**, Simon AJ, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Baasov T, Gak E. Ex vivo treatment with a novel synthetic aminoglycoside NB54 in primary fibroblasts from Rett syndrome patients suppresses MECP2 nonsensemutations. PLoS One. 2011;6(6):e20733.

Goldstein N, Cohen Y, Pode-Shakked B, Sigalov E, Vilensky B, Peleg L, **Anikster Y**. The GALT rush: high carrier frequency of an unusual deletion mutationof the GALT gene in the Ashkenazi population. Mol Genet Metab. 2011 Feb;102(2):157-60.

Segel R, **Anikster Y**, Zevin S, Steinberg A, Gahl WA, Fisher D, Staretz-ChachamO, Zimran A, Altarescu G. A safety trial of high dose glyceryl triacetate for Canavan disease. Mol Genet Metab. 2011 Jul;103(3):203-6.

Gunay-Aygun M, Falik-Zaccai TC, Vilboux T, Zivony-Elboum Y, Gumruk F, Cetin M, Khayat M, Freiberg AS, Kehrel BE, Jurk K, Cruz P, Mullikin JC, WhiteJG, Huizing M, Gahl WA. NBEAL2 is mutated in gray platelet syndrome and isrequired for biogenesis of platelet α-granules. Nat Genet. 2011 Jul17;43(8):732-4.

Vivante A, Lotan D, Pode-Shakked N, Landau D, Svec P, Nampoothiri S, Verma I, Abu-Libdeh A, Bockenhauer D, Dekel B, **Anikster Y**. Familial Autosomal Recessive Renal Tubular Acidosis: Importance of Early Diagnosis. Nephron Physiol. 2011 Aug 18;119(3):p31-p39.

Olswang-Kuz Y, Liberman B, Weiss I, Ramu E, Weitzen R, Vered I, Gat-YablonskiG, Kessler E, **Anikster Y**, Mesilaty-Gross S. Quantification of human serum procollagen C-proteinase enhancer (hsPCPE) glycopattern. Clin Chim Acta. 2011 Sep 18;412(19-20):1762-6.

Yardeni T, Choekyi T, Jacobs K, Ciccone C, Patzel K, **Anikster Y**, Gahl WA, Kurochkina N, Huizing M. Identification, tissue distribution, and molecularmodeling of novel human isoforms of the key enzyme in sialic acid synthesis, UDP-GlcNAc 2-epimerase/ManNAc kinase. Biochemistry. 2011 Oct 18;50(41):8914-25.

Westbroek W, Klar A, Cullinane AR, Ziegler SG, Hurvitz H, Ganem A, Wilson K, Dorward H, Huizing M, Tamimi H, Vainshtein I, Berkun Y, Lavie M, Gahl WA, **Anikster Y**. Cellular and clinical rt of new Griscelli syndrome type III cases. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res. 2012 Jan;25(1):47-56.

Markello TC, Han T, Carlson-Donohoe H, Ahaghotu C, Harper U, Jones M, Chandrasekharappa S, **Anikster Y**, Adams DR; NISC Comparative Sequencing Program, Gahl WA, Boerkoel CF. Recombination mapping using Boolean logic and high-density SNP genotyping for exome sequence filtering. Mol Genet Metab. 2012Mar;105(3):382-9.

Gialluisi A, Pippucci T, **Anikster Y**, Ozbek U, Medlej-Hashim M, Mégarbané A, Romeo G. Estimating the allele frequency of autosomal recessive disorders throughmutational records and consanguinity: the Homozygosity Index (HI). Ann Hum Genet.2012 Mar;76(2):159-67.

Has C, Spartà G, Kiritsi D, Weibel L, Moeller A, Vega-Warner V, Waters A, HeY, **Anikster Y**, Esser P, Straub BK, Hausser I, Bockenhauer D, Dekel B, HildebrandtF, Bruckner-Tuderman L, Laube GF. Integrin α3 mutations with kidney, lung, andskin disease. N Engl J Med. 2012 Apr 19;366(16):1508-14.

Haimi Cohen Y, Shalva N, Markus-Eidlitz T, Sadeh M, Dabby R, Weintraub Y, Pode-Shakked B, Zeharia A, **Anikster Y**. McArdle disease: A novel mutation in Jewish families from the Caucasus region. Mol Genet Metab. 2012 Jul;106(3):379-81. Epub 2012 Apr 23.

Zivony-Elboum Y, Westbroek W, Kfir N, Savitzki D, Shoval Y, Bloom A, Rod R, Khayat M, Gross B, Samri W, Cohen H, Sonkin V, Freidman T, Geiger D, Fattal-Valevski A, **Anikster Y**, Waters AM, Kleta R, Falik-Zaccai TC. A founder mutation in Vps37A causes autosomal recessive complex hereditary spastic paraparesis. J Med Genet. 2012 Jul;49(7):462-72.

Lasry I, Seo YA, Ityel H, Shalva N, Pode-Shakked B, Glaser F, Berman B, Berezovsky I, Goncearenco A, Klar A, Levy J, **Anikster Y**, Kelleher SL, Assaraf YG.

A dominant negative heterozygous G87R mutation in the zinc transporter, ZnT-2 (SLC30A2) results in transient neonatal zinc deficiency. J Biol Chem. 2012 Aug;287(35):29348-61.

Bar-joseph I, Pras E, Reznik-Wolf H, Marek-Yagel D, Abu-Horvitz A, Dushnitzky M, Goldstein N, Rienstein S, Dekel M, Pode-Shakked B, Zlotnik J, Benarrosh A, Gillery P, Hofliger N, Auray-Blais C, Garnotel R, **Anikster Y**. Mutations in the sarcosine dehydrogenase gene in patients with sarcosinemia. Hum Genet. 2012 Nov;131(11):1805-10.

Nevo Y, Ben-Zeev B, Tabib A, Straussberg R, **Anikster Y**, Shorer Z, Fattal-Valevski A, Ta-Shma A, Aharoni S, Rabie M, Zenvirt S, Goldshmidt H, Fellig Y, Shaag A, Mevorach D, Elpeleg O. CD59 deficiency is associated with chronic hemolysis and childhood relapsing immune mediated polyneuropathy. Blood. 2013 Jan;121(1):129-35.

Oz-Levi D, Ben-Zeev B, Ruzzo EK, Hitomi Y, Gelman A, Pelak K, **Anikster Y**, Reznik-Wolf H, Bar-Joseph I, Olender T, Alkelai A, Weiss M, Ben-Asher E, Ge D, Shianna KV, Elazar Z, Goldstein DB, Pras E, Lancet D. Mutation in TECPR2 Reveals a Role for Autophagy in Hereditary Spastic Paraparesis. Am J Hum Genet. 2012 Dec;91(6):1065-72.

Yardeni T, Jacobs K, Niethamer TK, Ciccone C, **Anikster Y**, Kurochkina N, Gahl WA, Huizing M. Murine isoforms of UDP-GlcNAc 2-epimerase/ManNAc kinase: Secondary structures, expression profiles, and response to ManNAc therapy. Glycocon J. 2013 Aug;30(6):609-18.

Wortmann SB, Duran M, **Anikster Y**, Barth PG, Sperl W, Zschocke J, Morava E, Wevers RA. Inborn errors of metabolism with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria as discriminative feature: proper classification and nomenclature. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2013 Nov;36(6):923-8.

Tzadok M, Nissenkorn A, Porper K, Matot I, Marcu S, **Anikster Y**, Menascu S, Bercovich D, Zeev BB. The Many Faces of Glut1 Deficiency Syndrome. J Child Neurol. 2014 Mar;29(3):349-59.

Vivante A, Mark-Danieli M, Davidovits M, Harari-Steinberg O, Omer D, Gnatek Y, Cleper R, Landau D, Kovalski Y, Weissman I, Eisenstein I, Soudack M, Wolf HR, Issler N, Lotan D, **Anikster Y**, ekel B. Renal hypodysplasia associates with a WNT4 variant that causes aberrant canonical WNT signaling. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013 Mar;24(4):550-8.

Vilboux T, Lev A, Malicdan MC, Simon AJ, Järvinen P, Racek T, Puchalka J, Sood R, Carrington B, Bishop K, Mullikin J, Huizing M, Garty BZ, Eyal E, Wolach B, Gavrieli R, Toren A, Soudack M, Atawneh OM, Babushkin T, Schiby G, Cullinane A, Avivi C, Polak-Charcon S, Barshack I, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, van der Werff ten Bosch J, **Anikster Y**[xx], Klein C[xx], Gahl WA[xx], Somech R[xx]. A congenital neutrophil defect syndrome associated with mutations in VPS45. N Engl J Med. 2013 Jul 4;369(1):54-65. [xx] Equal Last

Pode-Shakked B, Reish O, Aktuglu-Zeybek C, Kesselman D, Dekel B, Bujanover Y, **Anikster Y**. The bitterness of Glucose/Galactose: Novel Mutations in the SLC5A1 Gene. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2014 Jan;58(1):57-60.

Ruzzo EK, Capo-Chichi JM, Ben-Zeev B, Chitayat D, Mao H, Pappas AL, Hitomi Y, Lu YF, Yao X, Hamdan FF, Pelak K, Reznik-Wolf H, Bar-Joseph I, Oz-Levi D, Lev D, Lerman-Sagie T, Leshinsky-Silver E, **Anikster Y**, Ben-Asher E, Olender T, Colleaux L, Décarie JC, Blaser S, Banwell B, Joshi RB, He XP, Patry L, Silver RJ, Dobrzeniecka S, Islam MS, Hasnat A, Samuels ME, Aryal DK, Rodriguiz RM, Jiang YH, Wetsel WC, McNamara JO, Rouleau GA, Silver DL, Lancet D, Pras E, Mitchell GA, Michaud JL, Goldstein DB. Deficiency of asparagine synthetase causes congenital microcephaly and a progressive form of encephalopathy. Neuron. 2013 Oct 16;80(2):429-41.

Pode-Shakked B, Shemer-Meiri L, Harmelin A, Stettner N, Brenner O, Abraham S, Schwartz G, **Anikster Y**. Man made disease: Clinical manifestations of low phenylalanine levels in an inadequately treated phenylketonuria patient and mouse study. Mol Genet Metab. 2013;110:S66-70.

Navon Elkan P, Pierce SB, Segel R, Walsh T, Barash J, Padeh S, Zlotogorski A, Berkun Y, Press JJ, Mukamel M, Voth I, Hashkes PJ, Harel L, Hoffer V, Ling E, Yalcinkaya F, Kasapcopur O, Lee MK, Klevit RE, Renbaum P, Weinberg-Shukron A, Sener EF, Schormair B, Zeligson S, Marek-Yagel D, Strom TM, Shohat M, Singer A, Rubinow A, Pras E, Winkelmann J, Tekin M, **Anikster Y**[xx], King MC[xx], Levy-Lahad E[xx]. Mutant adenosine deaminase 2 in a polyarteritis nodosa vasculopathy. N Engl J Med. 2014 Mar 6;370(10):921-31. [xx] Equal Last

Ng J, Zhen J, Meyer E, Erreger K, Li Y, Kakar N, Ahmad J, Thiele H, Kubisch C, Rider NL, Holmes Morton D, Strauss KA, Puffenberger EG, D'Agnano D, **Anikster Y**, Carducci C, Hyland K, Rotstein M, Leuzzi V, Borck G, Reith ME, Kurian MA. Dopamine transporter deficiency syndrome: phenotypic spectrum from infancy to adulthood. Brain. 2014 Apr;137(Pt 4):1107-19

Shukrun R, Vivante A, Pleniceanu O, Vax E, **Anikster Y**, Dekel B, Lotan D. A Human Integrin-α3 Mutation

Confers Major Renal Developmental Defects. PLoS One. 2014 Mar;9(3):e90879.

Yahalom G, **Anikster Y**, Huna-Baron R, Hoffmann C, Blumkin L, Lev D, Tsabari R, Nitsan Z, Lerman SF, Ben-Zeev B, Pode-Shakked B, Sofer S, Schweiger A, Lerman-Sagie T, Hassin-Baer S. Costeff syndrome: clinical features and natural history. J Neurol. 2014 Dec;261(12):2275-82.

Oz-Levi D, Weiss B, Lahad A, Greenberger S, Pode-Shakked B, Somech R, Olender T, Tatarsky P, Marek-Yagel D, Pras E, **Anikster Y**, Lancet D. Exome sequencing as a differential diagnosis tool: resolving mild trichohepatoenteric syndrome. Clin Genet. 2015 Jun;87(6):602-3.

Ferriero R, Boutron A, Brivet M, Kerr D, Morava E, Rodenburg RJ, Bonafé L, Baumgartner MR, **Anikster Y**, Braverman NE, Brunetti-Pierri N. Phenylbutirate increases pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in cells harboring a variety of defects. Ann Clin Transl Neurol. 2014 Jul;1(7):462-70.

Zhu X, Petrovski S, Xie P, Ruzzo EK, Lu YF, McSweeney KM, Ben-Zeev B, Nissenkorn A, **Anikster Y**, Oz-Levi D, Dhindsa RS, Hitomi Y, Schoch K, Spillmann RC, Heimer G, Marek-Yagel D, Tzadok M, Han Y, Worley G, Goldstein J, Jiang YH, Lancet D, Pras E, Shashi V, McHale D, Need AC, Goldstein DB. Whole-exome sequencing in undiagnosed genetic diseases: interpreting 119 trios. Genet Med. 2015 Jan 15. doi: 10.1038/gim.2014.191.

Sofer S, Schweiger A, Blumkin L, Yahalom G, **Anikster Y**, Lev D, Ben-Zeev B, Lerman-Sagie T, Hassin-Baer S. The Neuropsychological profile of patients with 3-Methylglutaconic aciduria type III, Costeff syndrome. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2015 Apr;168(3):197-203.

Heimer G, Sadaka Y, Israelian L, Feiglin A, Ruggieri A, Marshall CR, Scherer SW, Ganelin-Cohen E, Marek-Yagel D, Tzadok M, Nissenkorn A, **Anikster Y**, Minassian BA, Zeev BB. CAOS-Episodic Cerebellar Ataxia, Areflexia, Optic Atrophy, and Sensorineural Hearing Loss: A third allelic disorder of the ATP1A3 gene. J Child Neurol. 2015 30(13):1749-56

Heimer G, Marek-Yagel D, Eyal E, Barel O, Oz Levi D, Hoffmann C, Ruzzo EK, Ganelin-Cohen E, Lancet D, Pras E, Rechavi G, Nissenkorn A, **Anikster Y**, Goldstein DB, Ben Zeev B.

SLC1A4 mutations cause a novel disorder of intellectual disability, progressive microcephaly, spasticity and thin corpus callosum. Clin Genet. 2015;88(4):327-35.

Carmi N, Lev D, Leshinsky-Silver E, **Anikster Y**, Blumkin L, Kivity S, Lerman-Sagie T, Zerem A. Atypical presentation of Costeff syndrome-severe psychomotor involvement and electrical status epilepticus during slow wave sleep. Eur J Paediatr Neurol. 2015;19(6):733-6

Ben-Zeev B, Tabib A, Nissenkorn A, Garti BZ, Gomori JM, Nass D, Goldshmidt H, Fellig Y, **Anikster Y**, Nevo Y, Elpeleg O, Mevorach D. Devastating recurrent brain ischemic infarctions and retinal disease in pediatric patients with CD59 deficiency. Eur J Paediatr Neurol. 2015 19(6):688-93.

Nouriel A, Zisquit J, Helfand AM, **Anikster Y**, Greenberger S. Griscelli Syndrome Type 3: Two New Cases and Review of the Literature. Pediatr Dermatol. 2015 Nov;32(6):e245-8.

Stadel D, Millarte V, Tillmann KD, Huber J, Tamin-Yecheskel BC, Akutsu M, Demishtein A, Ben-Zeev B, **Anikster Y**, Perez F, Dötsch V, Elazar Z, Rogov V, Farhan H, Behrends C. TECPR2 Cooperates with LC3C to Regulate COPII-Dependent ER Export. Mol Cell. 2015 Oct 1;60(1):89-104.

Eisenkraft A, Pode-Shakked B, Goldstein N, Shpirer Z, van Bokhoven H, **Anikster Y**. Clinical Variability in a Family with an Ectodermal Dysplasia Syndrome and a Nonsense Mutation in the TP63 Gene. Fetal Pediatr Pathol. 2015 Nov 2;34(6):400-6

Pode-Shakked B, Marek-Yagel D, Greenberger S, Pode-Shakked N, Pras E, Barzilai A, Yassin S, Sidi Y, **Anikster Y**. A novel mutation in the C7orf11 gene causes nonphotosensitive trichothiodystrophy in a multiplex highly consanguineous kindred. Eur J Med Genet. 2015 Dec;58(12):685-8.

Heimer G, Oz-Levi D, Eyal E, Edvardson S, Nissenkorn A, Ruzzo EK, Szeinberg A, Maayan C, Mai-Zahav M, Efrati O, Pras E, Reznik-Wolf H, Lancet D, Goldstein DB, **Anikster Y**, Shalev SA, Elpeleg O, Ben Zeev B. TECPR2 mutations cause a new subtype of familial dysautonomia like hereditary sensory autonomic neuropathy with intellectual disability. Eur J Paediatr Neurol. 2016;20(1):69-79.

Rips J, Almashanu S, Mandel H, Josephsberg S, Lerman-Sagie T, Zerem A, Podeh B, **Anikster Y**, Shaag A, Luder A, Staretz Chacham O, Spiegel R. Primary and maternal 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency: insights from the Israel newborn screening program. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2015;39(2):211-7.

Stephen J, Vilboux T, Haberman Y, Pri-Chen H, Pode-Shakked B, Mazaheri S, Marek-Yagel D, Barel O, Di Segni A, Eyal E, Hout-Siloni G, Lahad A, Shalem

T, Rechavi G, Malicdan MC, Weiss B, Gahl WA, **Anikster Y**. Congenital protein losing enteropathy: an inborn error of lipid metabolism due to DGAT1 mutations. Eur J Hum Genet. 2016;24(9):1268-73.

Dionisi-Vici C, Shteyer E, Niceta M, Rizzo C, Pode-Shakked B, Chillemi G, Bruselles A, Semeraro M, Barel O, Eyal E, Kol N, Haberman Y, Lahad A, Diomedi-Camassei F, Marek-Yagel D, Rechavi G, Tartaglia M, **Anikster Y**. Expanding the molecular diversity and phenotypic spectrum of glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase 1 deficiency. J Inherit Metab Dis. 2016;39(5):689-95.

Ardon O, Procter M, Mao R, Longo N, Landau YE, Shilon-Hadass A, Gabis LV, Hoffmann C, Tzadok M, Heimer G, Sada S, Ben-Zeev B, **Anikster Y**. Creatine transporter deficiency: Novel mutations and functional studies. Mol Metab Genet Rep. 2016;8:20-3.

Shahrour MA, Staretz-Chacham O, Dayan D, Stephen J, Weech A, Damseh N, Pri Chen H, Edvardson S, Mazaheri S, Saada A; NISC Intramural Sequencing., Hershkovitz E, Shaag A, Huizing M, Abu-Libdeh B, Gahl WA, Azem A, **Anikster Y**, Vilboux T, Elpeleg O, Malicdan MC. Mitochondrial epileptic encephalopathy, 3-methylglutaconic aciduria and variable complex V deficiency associated with TIMM50 mutations. Clin Genet, 2016 [Epub ahead of print].

Rechavi E, Lev A, Eyal E, Barel O, Kol N, Barhom SF, Pode-Shakked B, **Anikster Y**, Somech R, Simon AJ. A Novel Mutation in a Critical Region for the Methyl Donor Binding in DNMT3B Causes Immunodeficiency, Centromeric Instability, and Facial Anomalies Syndrome (ICF). J Clin Immunol. 2016;36(8):801-809.

Haberman Y, Di Segni A, Loberman-Nachum N, Barel O, Kunik V, Eyal E, Kol N, Hout-Siloni G, Kochavi B, Avivi C, Schvimer M, Rechavi G, **Anikster Y**, Barshack I, Weiss B. Congenital Sucrase-isomaltase Deficiency: A Novel Compound Heterozygous Mutation Causing Aberrant Protein Localization. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2016 [Epub ahead of print].

Pode-Shakked B, Barash H, Ziv L, Gripp KW, Flex E, Barel O, Carvalho KS, Scavina M, Chillemi G, Niceta M, Eyal E, Kol N, Ben-Zeev B, Bar-Yosef O, Marek-Yagel D, Bertini E, Duker AL, **Anikster Y**, Tartaglia M, Raas-Rothschild A. Microcephaly, intractable seizures and developmental delay caused by biallelic variants in TBCD: Further delineation of a new chaperone-mediated tubulinopathy. Clin Genet. 2016 [Epub ahead of print].

Heimer G, Kerätär JM, Riley LG, Balasubramaniam S, Eyal E, Pietikäinen LP, Hiltunen JK, Marek-Yagel D, Hamada J, Gregory A, Rogers C, Hogarth P, Nance MA, Shalva N, Veber A, Tzadok M, Nissenkorn A, Tonduti D, Renaldo F; University of Washington Center for Mendelian Genomics., Kraoua I, Panteghini C, Valletta L, Garavaglia B, Cowley MJ, Gayevskiy V, Roscioli T, Silberstein JM, Hoffmann C, Raas-Rothschild A, Tiranti V, **Anikster Y**, Christodoulou J, Kastaniotis AJ, Ben-Zeev B, Hayflick SJ. MECR Mutations Cause Childhood-Onset Dystonia and Optic Atrophy, a Mitochondrial Fatty Acid Synthesis Disorder. Am J Hum Genet. 2016;99(6):1229-44.

Falik Zaccai TC, Savitzki D, Zivony-Elboum Y, Vilboux T, Fitts EC, Shoval Y, Kalfon L, Samra N, Keren Z, Gross B, Chasnyk N, Straussberg R, Mullikin JC, Teer JK, Geiger D, Kornitzer D, Bitterman-Deutsch O, Samson AO, Wakamiya M, Peterson JW, Kirtley ML, Pinchuk IV, Baze WB, Gahl WA, Kleta R, **Anikster Y**, Chopra AK. Phospholipase A2-activating protein is associated with a novel form of leukoencephalopathy. Brain. 2016 [Epub ahead of print].

Anikster Y, Haack TB, Vilboux T, Pode-Shakked B, Thöny B, Meissner T, Mayatepek E, Trefz FK, Marek-Yagel D, Berutti R, Benoist JF, Imbard A, Dorboz I, Heimer G, Landau Y, Ziv-Strasser L, Malicdan MCV, Gemperle-Britschgi C, Cremer K, Engels H, Meili D, Keller I, Brugmann R, Strom TM, Meitinger T, Mullikin JC, Schwartz G, Ben-Zeev B, Blau N, Hoffmann GF, Prokisch H, Opladen T, Schiff M. DNAJC12 mutations: a treatable cause of dystonia with hyperphenylalaninemia. Am J Hum Genet 2017 [Accepted for publication].

Barel O, Malicdan MC, Ben-Zeev B, Kandel J, Pri-Chen H, Stephen J, Castro IG, Metz J, Atawa O, Moshkovitz S, Ganelin E, Barshack I, Polak-Charcon S, Nass D, Marek-Yagel D, Amariglio N, Shalva N, Vilboux T, Ferreira C, Pode-Shakked B, Heimer G, Hoffmann C, Yardeni T, Nissenkorn A, Avivi C, Eyal E, Kol N, Glick Saar E, Wallace DC, Gahl WA, Rechavi G, Schrader M, Eckmann DM, **Anikster Y**. Deleterious variants in TRAK1 disrupt mitochondrial movement and cause fatal encephalopathy. Brain 2017 [Accepted for publication].

Prof. Gidi Rechavi, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Cancer Research Center, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer
The Wohl Institute of Translational Medicine, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer
Pediatric Hematology-Oncology, Edmond and Lily Safra Children's Hospital, Tel Hashomer

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

gidi.rechavi@sheba.health.gov.il
http://gidirechavilab.com

Genomics and Epitranscriptomics

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Djerassi Chair in Oncology, Tel Aviv University

Head - Cancer Research Center, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Head- The Wohl Institute of Translational Medicine, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Research

Our main interest lies in the deciphering of novel genetic and epigenetic mechanisms affecting global gene expression and their implication in cancer and neuronal disorders.

Our research interests are:

- The deciphering of the role of RNA epigenetics, including RNA editing and RNA methylation in the regulation of gene expression and cell fate.
- The study of transposable genetic elements in cancer and development
- Genetic and genomic studies relevant to cancer and genetic diseases
- Genetically non-identical tumors

Publications

Manuscripts

Simon AJ, Lev A, Zhang Y, et al Mutations in STN1 cause Coats plus syndrome and are associated with genomic and telomere defects. J Exp Med. 2016; 8:1429-1440.

Dominissini D, Nachtergaele S, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S et al, The dynamic N1-methyladenosine methylome in eukaryotic messenger RNA. Nature, 2016; 530(7591):441-6.

Choi J, Leong K et al. N6-methyladenosine in mRNA disrupts tRNA selection and translation-elongation dynamics. Nature Struct Mol Biol. 2016; 23(2):110-5.

Geula S, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Dominissini D et al. m6A mRNA methylation facilitates resolution of naïve pluripotency toward differentiation. Science 2015;347(6225):1002-6

Fang X, Nevo E, Han L et al. Genome-wide adaptive complexes to underground stresses in blind mole rats Spalax. Nature Comm 2014; 5:3966.

Vilboux T, Lev A, Malicdan MC et al. A congenital neutrophil defect syndrome associated with mutations in Vps45. N Engl J Med. 2013; 369(1):54-65.

Nemlich Y, Greenberg E, Ortenberg R et al MicroRNA-mediated loss of ADAR1 in metastatic melanoma promotes tumor growth. J Clin Invest. 2013; 123(6):2703-18.

Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz D, Salmon-Divon M et al m6A-seq by immunocapturing and massively parallel sequencing: a tool for transcriptome-wide mapping of the N6-methyladenosine landscape. Nature Prot. 2013; 8(1):176-89.

Dominissini D, Amariglio N, **Rechavi G**. Micro-editing mistake translates into a devastating brain tumor. J Clin Invest. 2012; 122(11):3842-5.

Dominissini D, Moshitch-Moshkovitz S, Schwartz S et al. Topology of the human and mouse m6A RNA methylomes revealed by m6A-seq. Nature 2012, 485:201-206.

Zwang Y, Sas-Chen A, Drier Y et al. Two phases of mitogenic signaling unveil roles for p53 and EGR1 in elimination of inconsistent growth signals. Molec Cell 2011; 42(4):524-35.

Reviews

Dominissini D. Roadmap to the epitranscriptome. Science 2014; 346:1192.

Fu Y, Dominissini D, **Rechavi G**, He C. Gene expression regulation mediated through reversible m6A RNA methylation. Nature Rev Genet 2014;15(5):293-306.

Frye M, Jaffrey SR, Pan T, **Rechavi G,** Suzuki T. RNA modifications: what have we learned and where are we headed? Nat Rev Genet. 2016;17(6):365-72.

Grants

2013-2017 Israel Centers of Research Excellence (I-CORE)

2013-2018 Ernest and Bonnie Beutler Research Program

2014-2017 CRBC Hematological Research Grants Program

2014-2019 Flight Attendants Medical Research Institute FAMRI

2016-2018 ISF-Joint Israel-Canada Health Research Program

Prof. Annick Raas-Rothschild, M.D.

Sheba Medical Center
Department of Pediatrics
Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Annick.Rothschild@sheba.health.gov.il
https://eng.sheba.co.il/Institute_for_Rare_Diseases

Rare Diseases Diagnosis and Research

Positions

Pediatrician - Medical Geneticist, Sheba Medical Center

Director, Institute for Rare Diseases

Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

National Coordinator, Orphanet Israel

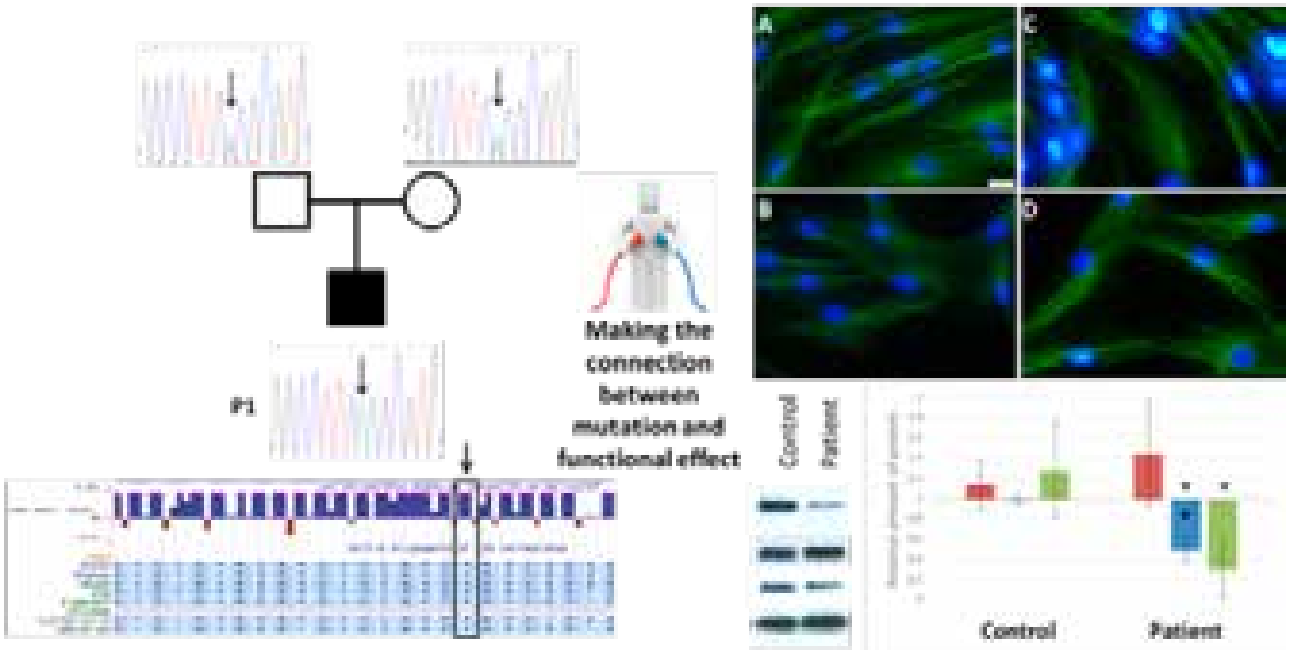
National Coordinator, Rare Diseases National Registry

Research

There are more than 6000 rare diseases affecting more than 60 million people in Europe and the US alone. Most of these diseases are affecting children , are chronic and are of genetic etiology.

Advances in rare disease research are very quickly changing the pediatric care for children affected with these non identified diseases which are very often complex. Research is one of the basics stones for building an accurate care of patients and families. Here, we wish to incorporate research to awareness, diagnosis, treatment and health policy. Our goals include identification of rare diseases causing genes, study the function of the abnormal protein , and finally deciphering new protein pathways in order to establish new therapies. Since the laboratory is in a clinical setting the results of the work is translated into genetic counseling and clinical care and sometimes treatment (MPS II-MPS IV-Fabry disease). With this in mind we are performing cellular studies and drug screens targeted to rare diseases in collaboration with other laboratories, aiming to better understand pathways such as the one linked to mucolipin 1 involved in the mucolipidosis IV clinical symptoms with the goal to provide a specific therapy.

In the field of clinical research, we focus on different subjects that include different topics such as: Natural history of MPS III (Hetz project; Understanding of the practical aspects of the medical genetics (Genet Med. 2016;18(4):372-7); Ongoing project on how the patients are dealing with the information linked to the results of the use of new technologies such as CNV and Exome sequencing.



Publications

Heimer G, Kerätär JM, Riley LG, Balasubramaniam S, Eyal E, Pietikäinen LP, Hiltunen JK, Marek-Yagel D, Hamada J, Gregory A, Rogers C, Hogarth P, Nance MA, Shalva N, Veber A, Tzadok M, Nissenkorn A, Tonduti D, Renaldo F; University of Washington Center for Mendelian Genomics., Kraoua I, Panteghini C, Valletta L, Garavaglia B, Cowley MJ, Gayevskiy V, Roscioli T, Silberstein JM, Hoffmann C, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Tiranti V, Anikster Y, Christodoulou J, Kastaniotis AJ, Ben-Zeev B, Hayflick SJ. MECR Mutations Cause Childhood-Onset Dystonia and Optic Atrophy, a Mitochondrial Fatty Acid Synthesis Disorder. Am J Hum Genet. 2016.

Pode-Shakked B, Barash H, Ziv L, Gripp KW, Flex E, Barel O, Carvalho KS, Scavina M, Chillemi G, Niceta M, Eyal E, Kol N, Ben-Zeev B, Bar-Yosef O, Marek-Yagel D, Bertini E, Duker AL, Anikster Y, Tartaglia M, **Raas-Rothschild A.** Microcephaly, intractable seizures and developmental delay caused by biallelic variants in TBCD: Further delineation of a new chaperone-mediated tubulinopathy. Clin Genet. 2016.

Reinstein E, Gutierrez-Fernandez A, Tzur S, Bormans C, Marcu S, Tayeb-Fligelman E, Vinkler C, **Raas-Rothschild A,** Irge D, Landau M, Shohat M, Puente XS, Behar DM, Lopez-Otın C. Congenital dilated cardiomyopathy caused by biallelic mutations in Filamin C. Eur J Hum Genet. 2016;24(12):1792-1796.

Scott EM, Halees A, Itan Y, Spencer EG, He Y, Azab MA, Gabriel SB, Belkadi A, Boisson B, Abel L, Clark AG; **Greater Middle East Variome Consortium**., Alkuraya FS, Casanova JL, Gleeson JG. Characterization of Greater Middle Eastern genetic variation for enhanced disease gene discovery. Characterization of Greater Middle Eastern genetic variation for enhanced disease gene discovery. Nat Genet. 2016;48(9):1071-6.

Rechavi E, Levy-Mendelovich S, Stauber T, Shamash J, Reinstein S, Vernitsky H, Adam D, Simon AJ, Lev A, **Raas-Rothschild A,** Somech R. Combined immunodeficiency in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21. Immunol Res. 2016;64(4):841-7.

Byrne S, Jansen L, U-King-Im JM, Siddiqui A, Lidov HG, Bodi I, Smith L, Mein R, Cullup T, Dionisi-Vici C, Al-Gazali L, Al-Owain M, Bruwer Z, Al Thihli K, El-Garhy R, Flanigan KM, Manickam K, Zmuda E, Banks W, Gershoni-Baruch R, Mandel H, Dagan E, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Barash H, Filloux F, Creel D, Harris M, Hamosh A, Kölker S, Ebrahimi-Fakhari D, Hoffmann GF, Manchester D, Boyer PJ, Manzur AY, Lourenco CM, Pilz DT, Kamath A, Prabhakar P, Rao VK, Rogers RC, Ryan MM, Brown NJ, McLean CA, Said E, Schara U, Stein A, Sewry C, Travan L, Wijburg FA, Zenker M, Mohammed S, Fanto M, Gautel M, Jungbluth H. EPG5-related Vici syndrome: a paradigm of neurodevelopmental disorders with defective autophagy. Brain. 2016;139(Pt 3):765-81.

Mimouni-Bloch A, Finezilber Y, Rothschild M, **Raas-Rothschild A.** Extensive Mongolian Spots and Lysosomal Storage Diseases. J Pediatr. 2016;170:333-e1.

Eventov-Friedman S, Frumkin A, Bar-Oz B, **Raas-Rothschild A**. Mosaic Trisomy 14 in a Newborn with Multiple Malformations: When Chromosomal Microarray is a Clue to Diagnosis. Isr Med Assoc J. 2015;17(7):459-60.

Sukenik-Halevy R, Ludman MD, Ben-Shachar S, **Raas-Rothschild A.** The time-consuming demands of the practice of medical genetics in the era of advanced genomic testing. Genet Med. 2016;18(4):372-7.

Terhal PA, Nievelstein RJ, Verver EJ, Topsakal V, van Dommelen P, Hoornaert K, Le Merrer M, Zankl A, Simon ME, Smithson SF, Marcelis C, Kerr B, Clayton-Smith J, Kinning E, Mansour S, Elmslie F, Goodwin L, van der Hout AH, Veenstra-Knol HE, Herkert JC, Lund AM, Hennekam RC, Mégarbané A, Lees MM, Wilson LC, Male A, Hurst J, Alanay Y, Annerén G, Betz RC, Bongers EM, Cormier-Daire V, Dieux A, David A, Elting MW, van den Ende J, Green A, van Hagen JM, Hertel NT, Holder-Espinasse M, den Hollander N, Homfray T, Hove HD, Price S, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Rohrbach M, Schroeter B, Suri M, Thompson EM, Tobias ES, Toutain A, Vreeburg M, Wakeling E, Knoers NV, Coucke P, Mortier GR. A study of the clinical and radiological features in a cohort of 93 patients with a COL2A1 mutation causing spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita or a related phenotype. Am J Med Genet A. 2015;167A(3):461-75.

Schreyer-Shafir N, Sukenik-Halevy R, Tepper R, Arnon S, Litmanovitch I, Eliakim A, Pommeranz A, Ludman MD, **Raas-Rothschild A.** Prenatal bilateral adrenal calcifications, hypogonadism, and nephrotic syndrome: beyond Wolman disease. Prenat Diagn. 2014;34(6):608-11.

Michot C, Le Goff C, Mahaut C, Afenjar A, Brooks AS, Campeau PM, Destree A, Di Rocco M, Donnai D, Hennekam R, Heron D, Jacquemont S, Kannu P, Lin AE, Manouvrier-Hanu S, Mansour S, Marlin S, McGowan R, Murphy H, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Rio M, Simon M, Stolte-Dijkstra I, Stone JR, Sznajer Y, Tolmie J, Touraine R, van den Ende J, Van der Aa

N, van Essen T, Verloes A, Munnich A, Cormier-Daire V. Myhre and LAPS syndromes: clinical and molecular review of 32 patients. Eur J Hum Genet. 2014;22(11):1272-7.

Douzgou S, Clayton-Smith J, Gardner S, Day R, Griffiths P, Strong K; **DYSCERNE expert panel**. Dysmorphology at a distance: results of a web-based diagnostic service. Eur J Hum Genet. 2014;22(3):327-32.

Allanson J, Smith A, Hare H, Albrecht B, Bijlsma E, Dallapiccola B, Donti E, Fitzpatrick D, Isidor B, Lachlan K, Le Caignec C, Prontera P, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Rogaia D, van Bon B, Aradhya S, Crocker SF, Jarinova O, McGowan-Jordan J, Boycott K, Bulman D, Fagerberg CR. Nablus mask-like facial syndrome: deletion of chromosome 8q22.1 is necessary but not sufficient to cause the phenotype. Am J Med Genet A. 2012;158A(9):2091-9.

Holman SK, Daniel P, Jenkins ZA, Herron RL, Morgan T, Savarirayan R, Chow CW, Bohring A, Mosel A, Lacombe D, Steiner B, Schmitt-Mechelke T, Schroter B, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Miñaur SG, Porteous M, Parker M, Quarrell O, Tapon D, Cormier-Daire V, Mansour S, Nash R, Bindoff LA, Fiskerstrand T, Robertson SP. The male phenotype in osteopathia striata congenita with cranial sclerosis. Am J Med Genet A. 2011;155A(10):2397-408.

Berger I, Ben-Neriah Z, Dor-Wolman T, Shaag A, Saada A, Zenvirt S, **Raas-Rothschild A,** Nadjari M, Kaestner KH, Elpeleg O. Early prenatal ventriculomegaly due to an AIFM1 mutation identified by linkage analysis and whole exome sequencing. Mol Genet Metab. 2011 ;104(4):517-20.

Baris HN, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Garty BZ, Tor R, Klontz S, Tayebi N, Sidransky E, Cohen IJ. Gaucher disease type 2: homozygosity for the mutation F331S in two unrelated consanguineous Muslim Arab patients with Gaucher disease from the Gaza and Jenin regions. Blood Cells Mol Dis. 2011;47(4):262-3.

Rozovsky K, Sosna J, Le Merrer M, Simanovsky N, Koplewitz BZ, Bar-Ziv J, Cormier-Daire V, **Raas-Rothschild A.** Spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia, short limb-abnormal calcifications type: progressive radiological findings from fetal age to adolescence. Pediatr Radiol. 2011;41(10):1298-307.

Granot-Hershkovitz E, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Frumkin A, Granot D, Silverstein S, Abeliovich D. Complex chromosomal rearrangement in a girl with psychomotor-retardation and a de novo inversion: inv(2)(p15;q24.2). Am J Med Genet A. 2011;155A(8):1825-32.

Ben-David O, Pewzner-Jung Y, Brenner O, Laviad EL, Kogot-Levin A, Weissberg I, Biton IE, Pienik R, Wang E, Kelly S, Alroy J, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Friedman A, Brügger B, Merrill AH Jr, Futerman AH. Encephalopathy caused by ablation of very long acyl chain ceramide synthesis may be largely due to reduced galactosylceramide levels. J Biol Chem. 2011;286(34):30022-33.

Abou Jamra R, Philippe O, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Eck SH, Graf E, Buchert R, Borck G, Ekici A, Brockschmidt FF, Nöthen MM, Munnich A, Strom TM, Reis A, Colleaux L. Adaptor protein complex 4 deficiency causes severe autosomal-recessive intellectual disability, progressive spastic paraplegia, shy character, and short stature. Am J Hum Genet. 2011;88(6):788-95.

Nillesen WM, Yntema HG, Moscarda M, Verbeek NE, Wilson LC, Cowan F, Schepens M, **Raas-Rothschild A,** Gafni-Weinstein O, Zollino M, Vijzelaar R, Neri G, Nelen M, Bokhoven Hv, Giltay J, Kleefstra T. Characterization of a novel transcript of the EHMT1 gene reveals important diagnostic implications for Kleefstra syndrome. Hum Mutat. 2011;32(7):853-9.

Coutinho MF, Encarnação M, Gomes R, da Silva Santos L, Martins S, Sirois-Gagnon D, Bargal R, Filocamo M, **Raas-Rothschild A**, Tappino B, Laprise C, Cury GK, Schwartz IV, Artigalás O, Prata MJ, Alves S. Origin and spread of a common deletion causing mucolipidosis type II: insights from patterns of haplotypic diversity. Clin Genet. 2011;80(3):273-80.

Reviews

Mendlovic J, Barash H, Yardeni H, Banet-Levi Y, Yonath H, **Raas-Rothschild A.** [RARE DISEASES DTC: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT AND CARE]. Harefuah. 2016 Apr;155(4):241-4, 253. Hebrew.

Raas-Rothschild A, Spiegel R. Mucolipidosis III Gamma. In: Pagon RA, Adam MP, Ardinger HH, Wallace SE, Amemiya A, Bean LJH, Bird TD, Fong CT, Mefford HC, Smith RJH, Stephens K, editors. GeneReviews® [Internet]. Seattle (WA): University of Washington, Seattle; 1993-2016. 2010.

Shachar T, Lo Bianco C, Recchia A, Wiessner C, **Raas-Rothschild** A, Futerman AH. Lysosomal storage disorders and Parkinson's disease: Gaucher disease and beyond. Mov Disord. 2011;26(9):1593-604.

Prof. Orit Reish, M.D.

Director, Genetics Institute, Assaf Harofeh, Zerifin
Affiliated to Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

oreish@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.assafh.org/Labs/GeneticsInstitute/Pages/default.aspx

New Gene Identification and Genotype-Phenotype Correlation

Positions

Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler School of Medicine

Committee Member, Israel Medical Association, Israeli Board of Medical Genetics, American Society of Human Genetics, American Board of Medical Genetics, Institutional Review Board (Helsinki) Assaf Harofeh

Member, Research and Development Committee, Tel Aviv University

Research

We study genetically undefined families using homozygosity mapping and EXOME analyses, in collaboration with other leading centers, to define disease causing genes. Once a causative mutation is defined, further functional studies are carried out. We identified at least five new genes in the last decade that enabled counseling patients and prenatal diagnosis.

We investigate the genotype-phenotype correlation of newly defined mutations to expand the disease spectrum and impact of genetic disorders.

Publications

Reish O, Regev M, Girafi S, Mashevich M. Sporadic Aneuploidy in PHA-Stimulated Lymphocytes of Trisomies 21, 18 and 13. Cytogenet Genome Res. 2011; 133(2-4):184-189.

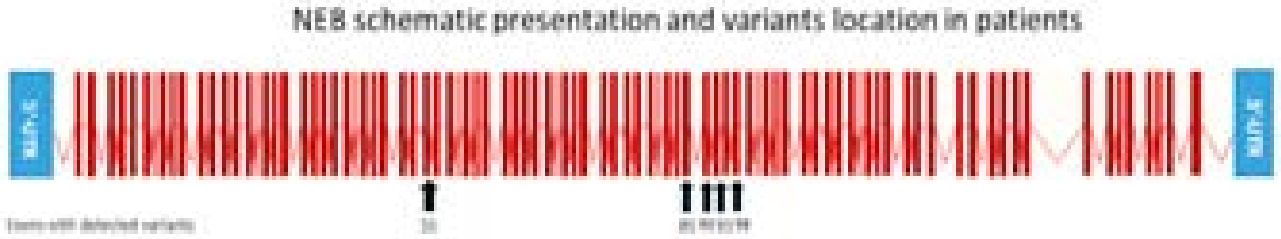
Fullston T, Finnis M, Hackett A, Hodgson B, Brueton L, Baynam G, Norman A, **Reish O**, Shoubridge C, Gecz J. Screening and cell-based assessment of mutations in the *Aristaless*-related homeobox (*ARX*) gene. Clin Genet. 2011,80(6):510-522**.**

Muhammad E*, **Reish O***, Ohno Y, Scheetz T, DeLuca A, Searby C, Regev M, Benyamini L, Fellig Y, Kihara A, Sheffield VC, Parvari R. Congenital myopathy is caused by mutation in *HACD1.* Hum Mol Genet. 2013, 20:22(25), 5229-5236. Equal contribution*

Pode-Shaked B, **Reish O**, Aktuglu-Zeybek C, Kesselman D, Dekel B., Bujanover Y, Anikster Y. The bitterness of Glucose/Galactose: Novel Mutations in SLCA1 Gene. J Pediatr Gastoenterol Nutr, 2014 ,58(1):57-60.

Dovev MN, Vaknin Z, Keidar R, **Reish O**, Meltzer Y, Maymon R. Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy: the experience of Assaf-Harofe Medical Center]. Harefuah. 2014, 153(9):518-21, 559. Hebrew.

Dovev MN, Vaknin Z, Keidar R, **Reish O**, Meltzer Y, Maymon R. [Prenatal diagnosis of triploidy: the experience of Assaf-Harofe Medical Center]. Harefuah. 2014,153(9):518-21, 559. Hebrew.



NEB gene schematic presentation. The gene contains several transcripts ranging from 149-183 exons. The arrows point at specific exons where variants were detected in patients with prenatal AMC.

Yablonski-Peretz T, Paluch Shimon S, Soussan Gutman L, Kaplan Y, Dvir A, Barnes-Kedar I, Kadury L, Semenysty V, Noa Efrat (Ben Baruch) N, Victoria Neiman V, Yafit Glasser Y, Michaelson-Cohen R, Katz L, Kaufman B, Talia Golan T, **Reish O**, Ayala Hubert A, Safra T, Yaron Y, Friedman E. Screening for germline mutations in breast/ovarian cancer susceptibility genes in high-risk families in Israel. Breast Cancer Res and Treat, 2016, 155(1):133-8

Reish O*, Liam A*, Zouella A., Roth Y, Polack-Charcon S., Baboushkin T., Benyamini L., Mussaffi H., Sheffield V., Parvari R. A homozygous *NME7* mutation is associated with *situs inversus totalis* . Hum Mut, 2016, 37(8):727-31. Equal contribution*

Feingold-Zadok M, Chitayat D, Chong K, Injeyan M, Shannon P, Chapmann D, Maymon R, Pillar N, **Reish O**. Mutations in the NEB gene cause fetal akinesia/arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. *Prenat Diagn*. 2016 Dec 9 [Epub ahead of print]

Prof. Eli Sprecher, M.D., Ph.D.

Laboratory of Molecular Dermatology, Department of Dermatology, Tel Aviv Medical Center; Department of Human Molecular Genetics and Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

elisp@tlvmc.gov.il

Dr. Ofer Sarig, Ph.D.

ofers@tlvmc.gov.il

Investigating the Molecular Genetics of Skin Diseases

Positions

Chair, Department of Dermatology, Tel Aviv Medical Center

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv university

Research

Our laboratory has been investigating the genetic basis of skin disorders for the past 15 years. Monogenic skin disorders are known to be prevalent among Middle Eastern populations, and at this regard, our laboratory is ideally situated to carry research in that field. These efforts have led to the deciphering of the molecular basis of more than 20 genetic diseases by members of our group. The deciphering of the molecular basis of a monogenic disorder invariably reveals a novel pathway whose importance is exemplified by the disease resulting from its malfunction. We systematically explore the mechanistic aspects of these new pathways using almost exclusively humanized models such as three-dimensional skin equivalents, hair organ cultures and chimeric mouse models. Once the function of a novel gene product is established, this new knowledge can be translated in the form of new treatments for rare and more common diseases alike. For example, we have found that defective expression of P-cadherin causes hair loss due to disrupted Wnt signaling. We are now developing small inhibitors for this new pathway as a new treatment for conditions associated with excessive hair growth. Based on a similar paradigm we are now also investigating the genetic basis of complex skin traits including psoriasis and pemphigus, a dreadful autoimmune disorder associated with 90% mortality if left untreated.

Artificial human skin grown in vitro

Ex vivo culture of human hair follicles

Publications

Samuelov L, Sarig O, Harmon RM, Rapaport D, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Isakov O, Koetsier JL, Gat A, Goldberg I, Bergman R, Spiegel R, Eytan O, Geller S, Peleg S, Shomron N, Goh CSM, Wilson NJ, Smith FJD, Pohler E, Simpson MA, McLean WHM, Irvine AD, Horowitz M, McGrath JA, Green KJ, **Sprecher E**. Desmoglein 1 deficiency results in severe dermatitis, multiple allergies and metabolic wasting. Nat Genet, 45, 1244-8, 2013.

Maharshak N, Sagi M, Santos E, **Sprecher E**, Goldberg I. Oesophageal involvement in bullous pemphigoid. Clin Exp Dermatol, 38, 274-275, 2013.

Rozenblat M, Pessach Y, Gat A, Bergman R, **Sprecher E**, Goldberg I. Reactive angioendotheliomatosis presenting as cellulitis. Clin Exp Dermatol, 38, 748-750, 2013.

Sprecher E, Leung DY. Atopic dermatitis: Scratching through the complexity of barrier dysfunction. J Allergy Clin Immunol, 132, 1130-1131, 2013.

Sarig O, Nahum S, Rapaport D, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Fuchs-Telem D, Qiaoli Li, Cohen-Katsenelson K, Spiegel R, Nousbeck J, Israeli S, Borochowitz ZU, Padalon-Brauch G, Uitto J, Horowitz M, Shalev S, **Sprecher E**. Short stature-onychodysplasia-facial dysmorphism-hypotrichosis (SOFT) syndrome caused by a mutation in *POC1A.* Am J Hum Genet, 91, 337-342, 2012.

Fuchs-Telem D, Padalon-Brauch G, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. Epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma caused by activation of a cryptic splice site in *KRT9.* Clin Exp Dermatol, 38, 189-92, 2013.

Samuelov L, **Sprecher E**, Sugawara K, Singh SK, Tobin DJ, Tsuruta D, Bíró T, Kloepper JE, Paus R. Topobiology of human pigmentation: P-cadherin selectively stimulates hair follicle melanogenesis. J Invest Dermatol, Vol. 133, pp. 1591-1600, 2013.

Goldberg I, Fruchter D, Meilick A, Schwartz ME, **Sprecher E**. Best treatment practices for pachyonychia congenita. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol, 28, .279-285, 2014.

Goldsmith T, Fuchs-Telem D, Israeli S, Sarig O, Padalon-Brauch G, Bergman R, Indelman M, **Sprecher E**, Nousbeck J. The sound of silence: autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis caused by a synonymous mutation in *ABCA12*. Exp Dermatol, 22, 251-254, 2013.

Harmon RM, Simpson CL, Johnson JL, Koetsier JL, Dubash AD, Najor NA, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**, Green KJ. Desmoglein-1/Erbin interaction suppresses ERK activation to support epidermal differentiation. J Clin Invest, 123, 1556-1570, 2013.

Nousbeck J, Padalon-Brauch G, Fuchs-Telem D, Israeli S, Sarig O, Sheffer R, **Sprecher E**. Semi-dominant inheritance in epidermolytic ichthyosis. J Invest Dermatol, 133, 2626-2628, 2013.

Sarig O, Goldsher D, Nousbeck J, Fuchs-Telem D, Cohen-Katsenelson K, Iancu TC, Manov I, Saada A, **Sprecher E**, Mandel H. Infantile mitochondrial hepatopathy is a cardinal feature of MEGDEL association syndrome (3-methylglutaconic aciduria type IV with sensorineural deafness, encephalopathy and Leigh-like syndrome) caused by novel mutations in SERAC1. Am J Med Genet, 161, 2204-2215, 2013.

Israeli S, Goldberg I, Fuchs-Telem D, Bergman R, Indelman M, Bitterman-Deutsch O, Harel A, Mashiach Y, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. Non-syndromic autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis in the Israeli population. Clin Exp Dermatol, 38, 911-916, 2013.

Fuchs-Telem D, Nousbeck J, Singer A, McGrath JA, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. New intragenic and promoter region deletion mutations in FERMT1 underscore genetic homogeneity in Kindler syndrome. Clin Exp Dermatol, 39, 361-367, 2014.

Eytan O, Sarig O, Israeli S, Mevorah B, Basel-Vanagaite L, **Sprecher E**. A novel splice site mutation in AAGAB segregates with hereditary punctate palmoplantar keratoderma and congenital hip dysplasia in a large family. Clin Exp Dermatol, 39, 182-186, 2014.

Eytan O, Morice-Picard F, Sarig O, Ezzedine K, Isakov O, Li Q, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Shomron N, Goldsmith T, Fuchs D, Adir N, Uitto J, Orlow SJ, Taieb A, **Sprecher E**. Cole disease results from mutations in *ENPP1.* Am J Hum Genet, 93, 752-757, 2013.

Goldberg I, **Sprecher E**, Schwartz ME, Gaitini D. Comparative study of high-resolution multifrequency ultrasound of the plantar skin in patients with various types of hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma. Dermatology, 226, 365-370, 2013.

Wolchinsky Z, Shivtiel S, Kouwenhoven EN, Putin D, **Sprecher E**, Zhou H, Rouleau M, Aberdam D. Angiomodulin is required for cardiogenesis of embryonic stem cells and is maintained by a feedback loop network of p63 and activin-A. Stem Cell Res, 12, 49-59, 2013.

Dlova NC, Jordaan FH, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. Autosomal dominant inheritance of central centrifugal cicatricial alopecia in black South Africans. J Am Acad Dermatol, 70, 679-682, 2014.

Goldberg I, Finkel O, Gat A, **Sprecher E**, Martinez de Morentin H. Concomitant occurrence of pyoderma gangrenosum and erythema nodosum in inflammatory bowel disease. Isr Med Assoc J, 16, 168-170, 2014.

Eytan O, Qiaoli L, Nousbeck J, van Steensel MAM, Burger B, Hohl D, Taieb A, Prey S, Bachmann D, Avitan-Hersh E, Chung HJ, Shemer A, Trau H, Bergman R, Fuchs-Telem D, Warshauer E, Israeli S, Itin PH, Sarig O, Uitto J, **Sprecher E**. Increased epidermal expression and absence of mutations in *CARD14* in a series of sporadic PRP patients. Br J Dermatol, 170, 1196-1198, 2014.

Eytan O, Fuchs-Telem D, Mevorach B, Indelman M, Bergman R, Sarig O, Goldberg I, Adir N, **Sprecher E**. Olmsted syndrome caused by a homozygous recessive mutation in *TRPV3.* J Invest Dermatol, 134, 1752-1754, 2014.

Israeli S, Sarig O, Garty BZ, Indelman M, Bergman R, **Sprecher E**, Goldberg I. Molecular analysis of a series of Israeli families with Comèl-Netherton syndrome.Dermatology, 228, 183-188, 2014.

Eytan O, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**, van Steensel MAM. Clinical response to ustekinumab in familial pityriasis rubra pilaris caused by a novel CARD14 mutation. Br J Dermatol, 171, 420-2, 2014.

Wilson NJ, O'Toole E, Milstone LM, Hansen CD, Shepherd AA, Al-Asadi E, Schwartz ME, McLean WHI, **Sprecher E**, Smith FJD. The molecular genetic analysis of the expanding pachyonychia congenita case collection. Br J Dermatol, 171, 343-355, 2014.

Geller S, Gat A A, Zeeli T, Hafner A, Eming R, Hertl M, **Sprecher E**. The expanding spectrum of IgA pemphigus: a case report and a review of the literature. Br J Dermatol, 171, 650-656, 2014.

Goldsmith T, Eytan O, Magal L, Solomon M, Israeli S, Warshauer E, Grafi-Cohen M, Aberdam D, van Bokhoven H, Zhou JH, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**, Nousbeck J. A novel mutation in TP63 causing a mild ectodermal dysplasia phenotype. J Invest Dermatol, 134, 2277-2280, 2014.

Nousbeck J, Sarig O, Magal L, Warshauer E, Burger B, Itin P, **Sprecher E**. Mutations in SMARCAD1 cause autosomal dominant adermatoglyphia and perturb the expression of epidermal differentiation-associated genes. Br J Dermatol, 171, 1521-1524, 2014.

Murrell DF, Marinovic B, Caux F, Prost C, Ahmed R, Wozniak K, Amagai M, Bauer J, Beissert S, Borradori L, Culton D, Fairley JA, Fivenson D, Jonkman MF, Marinkovich MP, Woodley D, Zone J, Aoki V, Bernard P, Bruckner-Tuderman L, Cianchini G, Venning V, Diaz L, Eming R, Grando SA, Hall RP, Hashimoto T, Herrero-González JE, Hertl M, Joly P, Karpati S, Kim J, Kim SC, Korman NJ, Kowalewski C, Lee SE, Rubenstein DR, **Sprecher E**, Yancey K, Zambruno G, Zillikens D, Doan S, Daniel BS, Werth VP. Definitions and Outcome Measures for Mucous Membrane Pemphigoid: Recommendations by an International Panel of Experts. J Am Acad Dermatol, S0190-9622, 1871-1874, 2014.

Mandel H, Shemer R, Khayat M, Indelman M, Chervinski I, Vladovski M, Iancu TC, Horovitz Y, **Sprecher E**, Shalev SA, Spiegel R. Clinico-pathological manifestations of variant late infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (vLINCL) caused by a novel mutation in MFSD8 gene. Eur J Med Genet, 57, 607-612, 2014.

Mazor RD, Manevich-Mazor M, Kesler A, Aizenstein O, Eshed I, Jaffe R, Pessach Y, Goldberg I, **Sprecher E**, Yaish I, Gural A, Ganzel C, Shoenfeld Y. Clinical considerations and key issues in the management of patients with Erdheim-Chester Disease: a seven case series. BMC Medicine, 12, 221, 2014.

Samuelov L, Sarig O, Gat A, **Sprecher E**. Extensive lentigo simplex, linear epidermolytic nevus and epidermolytic nevus comedonicus caused by a somatic mutation in KRT10. Br J Dermatol, 173, 293-296, 2015.

van der Velden J, van Geel M, Nellen R, Jonkman M, McGrath J, Nanda A, **Sprecher E**, van Steensel M; McLean I, Cassidy A. Novel TGM5 mutations in acral peeling skin syndrome. Exp Dermatol, 24, 285-289, 2015.

Li Q, Chung HJ, Ross N, Keller M, Andrews J, Kingman J, Sarig O, Fuchs-Telem D, **Sprecher E,** Uitto J. Analysis of CARD14 Polymorphisms in Pityriasis Rubra Pilaris: Activation of NF-κB. J Invest Dermatol, 135, 1905-1908, 2015.

Zeeli T, Padalon-Brauch G, Ellenbogen E, Gat A, Sarig O, **Sprecher E.** Pyoderma gangrenosum, acne and ulcerative colitis in a patient with a novel mutation in the PSTPIP1 gene. Clin Exp Dermatol, 40, 367-372, 2015.

Warshauer E, Samuelov L, Sarig O, Vodo D, Bindereif A, Kanaan M, Gat U, Fuchs-Telem D, Shomron N, Farberov L, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nardini G, Winkler E, Meilik B, Petit I, Paus R, **Sprecher E**, Nousbeck J. RBM28, a protein deficient in ANE syndrome, regulates hair follicle growth via miR-203 and p63. Exp Dermatol, 24, 618-22, 2015.

McAleer MA, Pohler E, Smith FJ, Wilson NJ, Cole C, MacGowan S, Koetsier JL, Godsel LM, Harmon RM, Gruber R, Crumrine D, Elias PM, McDermott

M, Butler K, Broderick A, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**, Green KJ, McLean WH, Irvine AD. Severe dermatitis, multiple allergies, and metabolic wasting syndrome caused by a novel mutation in the N-terminal plakin domain of desmoplakin. J Allergy Clin Immunol, 136, 1268-1276, 2015.

Mashiah J, Harel A, Bitterman O, Sagi L, Gat A, Fellig Y, Ben-Shachar S, **Sprecher E**. Isotretinoin treatment of autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis complicated by co-existing dysferlinopathy. Clin Exp Dermatol, 41, 390-393, 2016.

Vodo D, Sarig O, Peled A, Frydman M, Greenberger S, **Sprecher E**. Autosomal dominant cutis laxa resulting from an intronic mutation in *ELN.* Exp Dermatol, 24, 885-887, 2016.

Schiller S, Seebode C, Wieser G, Goebbels S, Ruhwedel T, Horowitz M, Rapaport D, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**, Emmert S. Non-keratinocyte SNAP29 influences epidermal differentiation and hair follicle formation in mice. Exp Dermatol, 25, 647-9, 2016.

Pavlovsky M, Samuelov L, **Sprecher E**, Matz H. NB-UVB phototherapy for generalized granuloma annulare. Dermatol Ther, 29, 152-154, 2016.

Tekin B, Yucelten D, Beleggia F, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. Papillon–Lefèvre syndrome: Case series of 6 patients and identification of a novel mutation. Int J Dermatol, 55, 898-902, 2016.

Geller S, Gat A, Harel A, Mashiah J, Zeeli T, Eming R, Ishii N, Hertl M, Hashimoto T, Sprecher E. Childhood pemphigus foliaceus with exclusive immunoglobulin G autoantibodies to desmocollins. Pediatr Dermatol, 33, e10-3, 2016.

Schiller SA, Seebode C, Wieser GL, Goebbels S, Möbius W, Horowitz M, Sarig O, Sprecher E, Emmert S. Establishment of two mouse models for CEDNIK syndrome reveals the pivotal role of SNAP29 in epidermal differentiation. J Invest Dermatol, 136, 672-679, 2016.

Khamaysi Z, Bochner R, Indelman M, Magal L, Avitan-Hersh E, Sarig O, Sprecher E, Bergman R. Segmental basal cell nevus syndrome caused by an activating mutation in Smoothened. Br J Dermatol, 175, 178-181, 2016.

Eskin-Schwartz M, Metzger Y, Peled A, Weissglas-Volkov D, Malchin N, Gat A, Vodo D, Mevorah B, Shomron N, Sprecher E, Sarig O. Somatic mosaicism for a "lethal" GJB2 mutation results in a patterned form of spiny hyperkeratosis without eccrine involvement. Ped Dermatol, 33, 322-326, 2016.

Mashiah Y, Kutz A, Ben Ami R, Savion M, Goldberg I, Gan Or T, Zidan O, Sprecher E, Harel A. Tinea capitis outbreak among pediatric refugee population, an evolving health care challenge. Mycoses, 59, 553-537, 2016.

Vodo D, Sarig O, Geller S, Ben-Asher E, Olender T, Bochner R, Goldberg I, Nosgorodsky J, Alkelai A, Tatarskyy P, Peled A, Baum S, Barzilai A, Ibrahim SM, Zillikens D Lancet D, **Sprecher E**. Identification of a functional risk variant for pemphigus vulgaris in the *ST18* gene. PLoS Genetics, 12:e1006008, 2016.

Pigors M, Sarig O, Heinz L, Plagnol V, Fischer J, Mohamad J, Malchin N, Rajpopat S, Kharfi M, Lestringant GG, **Sprecher E**, Kelsell DP, Blaydon DC. Loss-of-function mutations in *SERPINB8* linked to exfoliative ichthyosis with impaired mechanical stability of intercellular adhesions. Am J Hum Genet, 99, 430-436, 2016.

Malchin N, Sarig O, Grafi-Cohen M, Geller S, Goldberg I, Shani A, Gat A, **Sprecher E**, Mashiah JA novel homozygous deletion in *EXPH5* causes a skin fragility phenotype: case report and literature review. Clin Exp Dermatol, in press, 2016.

Eskin-Schwartz M, Drozhdina M, Sarig O, Gat A, Jackman T, Isakov O, Shomron N, Samuelov L, Malchin N, Peled A, Vodo D, Hovnanian A, Ruzicka T, Koshkin S, Harmon B, Koetsier JL, Green K, Paller A, **Sprecher E**. Epidermolytic ichthyosis sine epidermolysis. Am J Dermatopathol, in press, 2016.

Lin Z, Li S, Feng C, Yang S, Wang H, Ma D, Zhang J, Gou M, Bu D, Zhang T, Kong X, Wang X, Sarig O, Ren Y, Dai L, Liu H, Zhang J, Li F, Hu Y, Padalon-Brauch G, Vodo D, F Zhou, Chen T, Deng H, **Sprecher E**, Yang Y, Tan X. Stabilizing mutations of KLHL24 ubiquitin 1ligase cause loss of keratin 14 and human skin fragility. Nat Genet, in press, 2016.

Bochner R, Samuelov L, Sarig O, Li Q, Adase CA, Isakov O, Malchin N, Vodo D, Shayevitch R, Peled A, Yu BD, Fainberg G, Warshauer E, Adir N, Erez N, Gat A, Gottlieb Y, Rogers T, Pavlovsky M, Goldberg I, Shomron N, Sandilands A, Campbell LE, MacCallum S, McLean WHI, Ast G, Gallo RL, Uitto J, **Sprecher E**. Calpain 12 function revealed through the study of an atypical case of autosomal recessive congenital ichthyosis. J Invest Dermatol, in press, 2016.

Peled A, Sarig O, Samuelov L, Bertolini M, Ziv L, Weissglas-Volkov D, Eskin-Schwartz M, Adase CA, Malchin N, Bochner R, Fainberg G, Goldberg I, Sugawara K, Baniel A, Tsuruta D, Luxenburg C, Adir N, Duverger O, Morasso M, Shalev S, Gallo RL, Shomron N, Paus R, **Sprecher E**. Mutations in *TSPEAR*, Encoding a Regulator of Notch Signaling, Affect Tooth and Hair Follicle Morphogenesis. PLoS Genetics, in press, 2016.

Ü Basmanav FB, Cau L, Tafazzoli A, Méchin MC, Wolf S, Romano MT, Valentin F, Wiegmann H, Huchenq A, Kandil R, Garcia Bartels N, Kilic A, George S, Ralser DJ, Bergner S, Ferguson DJ, Oprisoreanu AM, Wehner M, Thiele H, Altmüller J, Nürnberg P, Swan D, Houniet D, Büchner A, Weibel L, Wagner N, Grimalt R, Bygum A, Serre G, Blume-Peytavi U, **Sprecher E,** Schoch S, Oji V, Hamm H, Farrant P, Simon M, Betz RC. Mutations in Three Genes Encoding Proteins Involved in Hair Shaft Formation Cause Uncombable Hair Syndrome. Am J Hum Genet, in press, 2017

Samuelov L, Li Q, Bochner R, Najor N, AlbrechtL, Malchin N, Goldsmith T, Grafi-Cohen M, Vodo D, Fainberg G, Meilik B, Goldberg I, Warshauer E, Rogers T, Edie S, Ishida-Yamamoto A, Burzenski L, Erez N, Murray SA, Irvine AD, Shultz LD, Green K, Uitto J, **Sprecher E**, Sarig O. SVEP1 plays a crucial role in epidermal differentiation, Exp Dermatol, in press, 2017

Mohamed J, Malchin N, Shalev S, Sarig O, **Sprecher E**. ARCI7 revisited and re-positioned. J Invest Dermatol, in press, 2017

Peled A, Sarig O, Samuelov L, Bertolini M, Ziv L, Weissglas-Volkov D, Eskin-Schwartz M, Adase CA, Malchin N, Bochner R, Fainberg G, Goldberg I, Sugawara K, Baniel A, Tsuruta D, Luxenburg C, Adir N, Duverger O, Morasso M, Shalev S, Gallo RL, Shomron N, Paus R, **Sprecher E**. Mutations in *TSPEAR*, Encoding a Regulator of Notch Signaling, Affect Tooth and Hair Follicle Morphogenesis. PLoS Genetics, in press, 2017

Review

Sprecher E. What's in a disease name? Br J Dermatol, 170, 1005-1007, 2014.

Grants

2014-2017 Israel Science Foundation-National Science Foundation of China Joint Scientific Research Program: "The genetic foundations of pemphigus vulgaris". Investigators: Eli Sprecher (PI), Xuejun Zhang (PI), Ofer Sarig (co-PI), Xianfa Tang (co-PI), Xianbo Zuo (co-PI), Hui Chen (co-PI), Fusheng Zhou (co-PI)

2014-2018 Binational Science Foundation: " Modulation of IGFBP7 expression as a new therapeutic approach in psoriasis". Investigators: Eli Sprecher (PI) and Peter Marinkovitch (PI)

2017-2020 COST: "A European Network for Connective Tissue Calcifying Diseases". Investigators: PI Ludovic Martin (PI); Eli Sprecher et al (co-PIs)

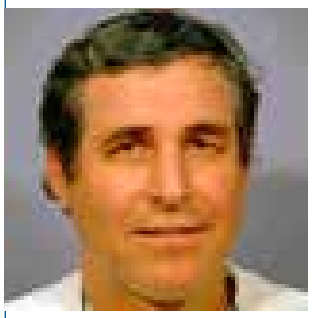
2017-2019 Kamin Fund, Israel Ministry of Economy: "SAMD9 as a molecular target for the treatment of skin inflammatory diseases" PI: Eli Sprecher, Co-PI: Ofer Sarig

Prof. Sidi Yechezkel, M.D.

The Laboratory for Molecular Cell Biology
Head, Department of Medicine C and
Laboratory of Molecular Cell Biology,

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Yehezkel.Sidi@sheba.health.gov.il



Prof. Eli Schwartz, M.D.

Head of the Center for Geographic Medicine
and Tropical Diseases, and
Department of Medicine C

Eli.schwartz@sheba.health.gov.il

Dr. Avni Dror, Ph.D.

Manager, Laboratory of Molecular Cell Biology

droravni@msn.com, Dror.Avni@sheba.health.gov.il

The Lab for microRNA Research

microRNAs in human disorders: Psoriasis

One of the main research subjects in the lab is the involvement of miRNAs in the psoriasis. We found that the miRNAs' expression differs between psoriatic and normal skin. Some of these miRNAs are involved in biochemical cycles which regulate skin development and others regulate the interplay between immunocytes and keratinocytes. We are exploring how the expression of these miRNAs is regulated and how they affect the pathogenesis of the disease.

Skin cancer squamous cell carcinoma (SCC)

Skin carcinogenesis, as in most other cancer types, is believed to be a multi-step process with several steps along its malignant evolution: Solar elastosis (SE), actinic keratosis (AK or KIN1-2), a more advanced stage of AK; (KIN3) and CSCC. Using high-throughput deep sequence analysis of five stages along the malignant evolution we clearly see that miRNAs expression is distinct in each of the predefined five stages of malignant progression, a typical signature characterizes each stage. Currently we are investigating the biochemical pathways regulated by these miRNAs and their role in the malignant transformation of keratinocytes.

The lab researchers and students

Parasites exosomal miRNAs as diagnostic tool and their effect on host immune cells

Parasitic infections are responsible for considerable human suffering. Currently, diagnosis and management of parasitic infections is challenging in many settings. We hypothesize that pathogen-specific miRNA can be utilized to understand, diagnose and manage parasitic infections. We have undertaken a pilot study of schistosomiasis as preliminary proof-of-concept for need and feasibility of miRNA-based diagnosis for parasitic infections. Schistosomiasis is a parasitic disease caused by helminthes (blood-flukes) of the genus Schistosoma that affects more than 200 million people, mostly in the developing world. Infection in returning travelers has received increasing attention, including among Israeli travelers. We were able to detect the presence of schistosomal miRNAs in the micro-vesicles fraction harvested from the patient sera. The Schistosoma parasites have developed multiple mechanisms for modulating or suppressing host immunity. We hypothesize that the adult Schistosoma utilizes secreted exosomes as a mechanism to manipulate and escape the immune system. Currently, we have data suggesting this hypothesize.

The lab researchers and students. PhD students: Mizrahi Adi, Masalha Moamen (MD/PhD student); Postdoc fellow: Dr Layani Adi; Former lab members - PhD students: Dr Lerman Galya, Dr Zehavi Liron, Dr Bonen Hamutal; M.Sc students: Vestin Assaf, Volman Ella, Weinstein Jonathan; Scientist: Dr Elharrar Einat. Location: Sheba Medical Center.

Publications

Meningher T., Lerman G., Regev-Rudzki, N., Gold D., Ben-Dov I., Sidi., Avni D., Schwartz, E. Schistosomal miRNAs isolated from Extracellular Vesicles in sera of infected patients; a new tool for diagnosis and follow-up of human schistosomiasis. The Journal of Infectious Diseases (accepted for publication), doi:10.1093/infdis/jiw539.

Elharrar E.+, Moamen M.+, Lerman G., Leibowitz-Amit R., Kassem R., Moti Harats M., Sidi Y., Avni D. Positive-negative feedback loop between miR-197 and IL-17A signaling in human keratinocytes. Immunome Research 2016 125:1.

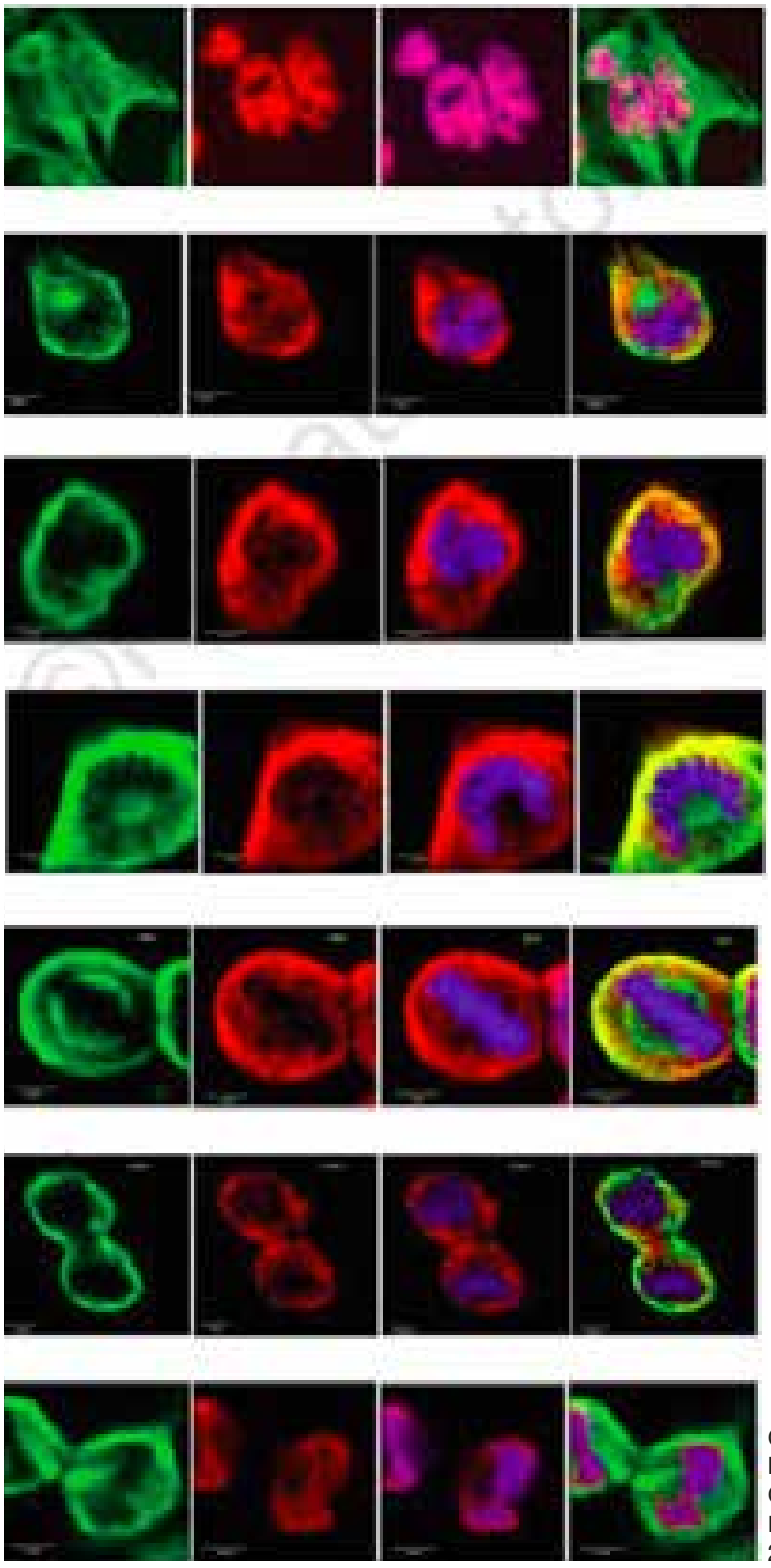
Zehavi L., Hagit Schayek H., Jacob-Hirsch J., Sidi Y., Leibowitz-Amit L., and Avni D. MiR-377 targets E2F3 and alters the NF-kB signaling pathway through MAP3K7 in malignant melanoma Mol Cancer. 2015 (14):68.

Lerman G., Sharon M., Leibowitz-Amit R., Sidi Y., Avni D. The crosstalk between IL-22 signaling and miR-197 in human keratinocytes (2014) PloS ONE. 9(9):e107467.

Zehavi L., Avraham R., Navon R., Barzilai A., Bar-Ilan D., Barshack I., Sidi Y., Avni D. and Leibowitz-Amit R. Silencing of a large micro-RNA cluster on human chromosome 14q32 in melanoma: biological effects of mir-376a and mir-376c on insulin growth factor 1 receptor. Mol Cancer. 2012;11(1).

Lerman G., Avivi C., Mardoukh C., Barzilai A., Tessone A., Ben G., Pavlotsky F., Barshack I., Polak-Charcon S., Orenstein A., Hornstein E., Sidi Y., Avni D. miRNA expression in psoriatic skin: reciprocal regulation of hsa-mir-99a and IGF-1R (2011) PloS ONE. 6 (6) e20916.

Immunology & Hematology



Cell cycle-dependent localization of codanin-1. Credit: Noy-Lotan et al. Haematologica 94:629-37, 2009

Prof. Hannah Tamary, M.D.

Molecular Hematology Laboratory
Felsenstein Medical Research Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

htamary@post.tau.ac.il

Molecular and Cellular Studies of Rare Disorders of Hematopoiesis

Positions

Professor of Pediatrics, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Hematology Unit, Schneider Children's Medical Center of Israel

Research

We study rare hematological disorders, using different cellular model systems. The roles of codanin-1 in normal hematopoiesis and in the pathogenesis of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I (CDA I). CDA I is a rare disorder causing anemia and bone abnormalities. We have identified CDAN1, the gene causing CDA I, in 2002, by linkage analysis. Codanin-1, encoded by CDAN1, is ubiquitously expressed and necessary for early embryonic development. However, its roles in hematopoiesis are not known. We generated erythroid tissue specific KO mice, and identified early anemia and embryonic lethality caused by a complete lack of codanin-1. We are also utilizing other model systems for the disease, including K562 cell line, murine fetal liver erythroid differentiation system, and primary human erythroid cultures. Understanding the roles of codanin-1 in red blood cells development may shed light on specialized processes involved in erythropoiesis. Even more significant, elucidating the role of codanin-1 in CDA I may help develop novel therapeutic approaches to alleviate the anemia in these patients.

Cdan1 erythroid conditional mice embryo are small and pale, with no visible erythropoiesis in the fetal liver.

The pathomechanisms of severe congenital neutropenia and cyclic neutropenia through patients will be understandood by using derived induced pluripotent stem cells. We use the cutting edge technology of induced pluripotent stem cells generated from patients with congenital neutropenia as a model system for severe congenital neutropenia and cyclic neutropenia, caused by ELANE mutations. We aim to define the granulopoietic defects caused by these mutations, establish a genotype-phenotype correlation of iPSC lines carrying ELANE mutations causing both diseases, and study novel potential therapies by pharmacological correction of the granulopoietic defects detected.

Publications

Rosenberg PS, **Tamary H**, Alter BP. How high are carrier frequencies of rare recessive syndromes? Contemporary estimates for Fanconi Anemia in the United States and Israel. Am J Med Genet A. 155A(8):1877-83, 2011.

Iolascon A, Heimpel H, Wahlin A, **Tamary H**. Congenital dyserythropoietic anemias: molecular insights and diagnostic approach. Blood 122:2162-6, 2013.

Lebel A, Yacobovich J, Krasnov T, Koren A, Levin C, Kaplinsky C, Ravel-Vilk S, Laor R, Attias D, Ben Barak A, Shtager D, Stein J, Kuperman A, Miskin H,

Dgany O, Giri N, Alter BP, **Tamary H**. Genetic analysis and clinical picture of severe congenital neutropenia in Israel. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 62(1):103-8, 2015.

Shalev H, Al-Athamen K, Levi I, Levitas A, **Tamary H**. Morbidity and mortality of adult patients with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type I. Eur J Haematol. 2016 May 20. [Epub ahead of print].

Steinberg Shemer O, Keel S, Dgany O, Walsh T, Noy-Lotan S, Krasnov T, Yacobovich J, Quarello P, Ramenghi U, King MC, Shimamura A, **Tamary H**. Diamond Blackfan Anemia – an Evasive Diagnosis in a Non-Classical Patient. J Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2016 Oct;38(7):e260-2.

Amir AZ, Horev G, Yacobovich J, Bennett M, **Tamary H**. Distal limb anomalies in patients with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Am J Med Genet A. 2016 Oct 19. doi: 10.1002/ajmg.a.38012. [Epub ahead of print]

Grants

2016-2018 Understanding the pathomechanisms of severe congenital neutropenia and cyclic neutropenia through patients derived induced pluripotent stem cells. Germany Israel Foundation (GIF)

2016-2019 The European Diamond-Blackfan Anemia Consortium. E-Rare

Prof. Raz Somech, M.D., Ph.D.

Jeffrey Modell Foundation Center for Clinical and Research Excellence in Primary Immunodeficiencies
Edmond & Lily Safra Children's Hospital, Sheba Medical Center
Departments of Pediatrics, Educational Medicine, Immunology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

raz.somech@sheba.health.gov.il

Primary Immunodeficiencies (PIDs) – From Bed to Bench and Back

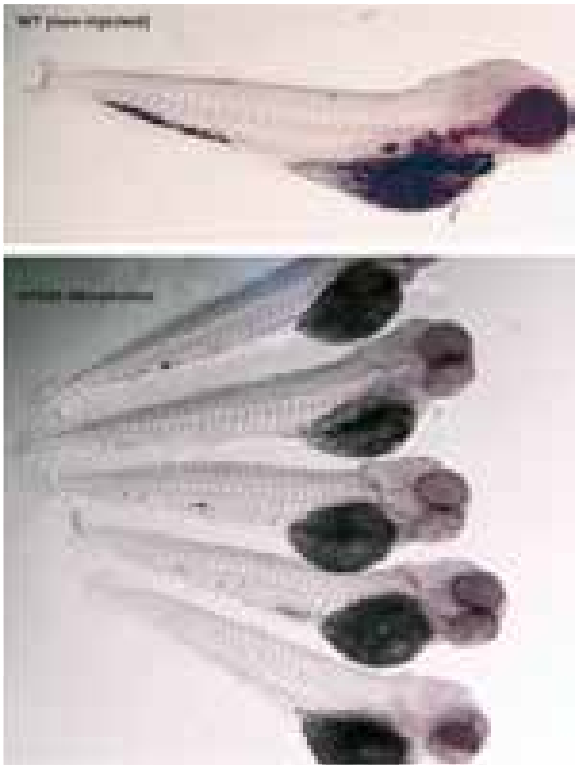
Positions

Head, Pediatric Department, Immunology Services

Research

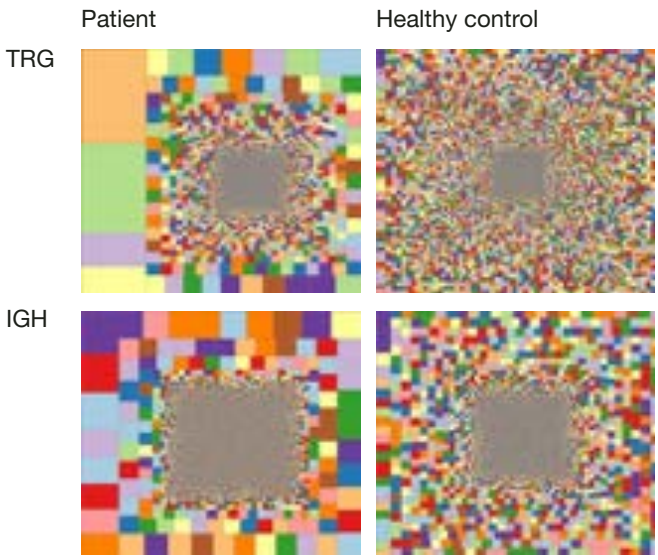
Our research focuses on:

1. Primary immunodeficiencies - finding and characterizing novel diseases
2. Newborn screening for immunodeficiency
3. Investigating fetal immunity in health and diseases
4. Next generation sequencing to illustrate and understand for T and B cell receptor repertoires



Myeloperoxidase signals in wild-type and Vps45 knockdown zebrafish embryos. In situ hybridization of WT non-injected embryo and five VPS45 deficient morpholino injected embryos 5 days after fertilization. Results of whole-mount in situ hybridization with the use of a digoxigenin-labeled RNA probe against zebrafish myeloperoxidase are shown. The myeloperoxidase detects neutrophils in the caudal hematopoietic tissue.

Our pediatric immunology clinic and laboratory are dedicated to the diagnostic evaluation, treatment, monitoring and research of patients with disorders of the immune system, including congenital immunodeficiencies and autoimmune diseases. In addition, we are leading Israel in the field of newborn screening for severe immunodeficiency and recently became the national laboratory for validating results obtained from this program. We are acknowledged as a "Jeffrey Modell Diagnostic and Research Center for Primary Immunodeficiency" (www.jmfworld.org) – which is the "gold standard" benchmark for excellence in this field. Part of our service is in-house laboratory which is well-experienced in the most advanced immunological and molecular assays that are used world-wide to assess immune function. We are interested in thymus functions in health (embryonic development and neonates) and in PIDs, as reflected by V(D)J rearrangement and thymic output of T cells, as well as B cell development, using advanced molecular methods, such as TREC and , KREC analyses and next generation sequencing (NGS). We use whole exome sequencing (WES) to discover new PIDs. This approach led us to identify to date several novel mutations that cause inherited PIDs. We found that mutations in two of these mutated novel genes, *VPS45* (*New England Journal of Medicine,* 2013) and *STN1* (*Journal of Experimental Medicine*, 2016) cause syndromic PIDs, i.e. severe congenital neutropenia (SCN5) and Coats plus, respectively. In our large PID cohort of patients some mutations were found in genes that have not been known until now to be involved in the development of the immune system. We continue to find such mutations in novel genes that cause PIDs



Immune repertoire determined by NGS for Ataxia Telangiectasia (AT) patient. Tree map representation of T cell receptor Gamma (TRG) and B cell Immunoglobulin heavy chain (IGH) repertoires in PBMCs samples from patient with AT deficiency and healthy control. Each dot represents a unique V to J joining and the size of the dot represents relative frequency within that sample. The dominant and expanded clones in TRG and IGH repertoires of a patient with AT deficiency can be noted.

with atypical clinical characteristics and study their pathophysiology mechanisms, using also a zebra fish model. Characterization of proteins encoded by the activity of these genes in immune cells of patients compared with those of healthy individuals enable us a better understanding of the development and function of the immune system, as well as designing new targeted drugs or gene therapy to the immune deficiency the patients suffer from. Another interest in our lab is to investigate T and B cell development and repertoire productions in health and disease including the development of the immune system in fetal life (*Science Translational Medicine*, 2015). We have used traditional methodologies (e.g. flow cytometry or PCR analysis) to illustrate cell repertoire in patients with immunodeficiency, autoimmunity and in developing human embryos. Yet the recent development of next generation sequencing (NGS) techniques enabled analysis of these immune repertoires to a depth that was unreached before. This was already used by us in various pathologic conditions including immunodeficiencies, autoimmune disorders and infections. One of the advantages of the NGS technology over the traditional methodologies for investigation of the expanded clones and for clinical follow-up is that it ensures finding of the clonal receptor rearrangements in every patient due to the enormous depth of sequencing. It allows for the detection of multiple sub-clones, specific preferential usage of V, D and J gene segments and complementarity determining region 3 (CDR3) characteristics and to look for clonotypic sharing in patients with a similar disease. In addition, with the use of the CRISPR-Cas9 genome editing platform, we are modeling relevant primary immunodeficiency causing genes, such as RAG1/2, DCLRE1C (artemis) and ATM in wild type human lymphocytic cell-lines, and are using this 'bed to bench and back' approach to correct these mutated genes as a strategy to develop innovative curative gene correction therapy in patients' cells.

Publications

Simon, A. J., Lev, A., Zhang, Y., Weiss, B., Rylova, A., Eyal, E., Kol, N., Barel, O., Cesarkas, K., Soudack, M., Greenberg-Kushnir, N., Rhodes, M., Wiest, D. L., Schiby, G., Barshack, I., Katz, S., Pras, E., Poran, H., Reznik-Wolf, H., Ribakovsky, E., Simon, C., Hazou, W., Sidi, Y., Lahad, A., Katzir, H., Sagie, S., Aqeilan, H. A., Glousker, G., Amariglio, N., Tzfati, Y., Selig, S., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R.** (2016) Mutations in STN1 cause Coats plus syndrome and are associated with genomic and telomere defects, *The Journal of Experimental Medicine*.

Rechavi, E., Levy-Mendelovich, S., Stauber, T., Shamash, J., Reinstein, S., Vernitsky, H., Adam, D., Simon, A. J., Lev, A., Raas-Rothschild, A. & **Somech, R**. (2016) Combined immunodeficiency in a patient with mosaic monosomy 21, *Immunologic Research.* 64, 841-7.

Rechavi, E., Lev, A., Eyal, E., Barel, O., Kol, N., Barhom, S. F., Pode-Shakked, B., Anikster, Y., **Somech, R**. & Simon, A. J. (2016) A Novel Mutation in a Critical Region for the Methyl Donor Binding in DNMT3B Causes Immunodeficiency, Centromeric Instability, and Facial Anomalies Syndrome (ICF), *Journal of Clinical Immunology*.

4. Levy-Mendelovich, S., Rechavi, E., Abuzaitoun, O., Vernitsky, H., Simon, A. J., Lev, A. & **Somech, R**. (2016) Highlighting the problematic reliance on CD18 for diagnosing leukocyte adhesion deficiency type 1, *Immunologic Research.* 64, 476-82.

5. Rechavi, E., Lev, A., Lee, Y. N., Simon, A. J., Yinon, Y., Lipitz, S., Amariglio, N., Weisz, B., Notarangelo, L. D. & **Somech, R**. (2015) Timely and spatially regulated maturation of B and T cell repertoire during human fetal development, *Science Translational Medicine.* 7, 276ra25.

6. Meerschaut, I., Bordon, V., Dhooge, C., Delbeke, P., Vanlander, A. V., Simon, A., Klein, C., Kooy, R. F., **Somech, R**. & Callewaert, B. (2015) Severe congenital neutropenia with neurological impairment due to

a homozygous VPS45 p.E238K mutation: A case report suggesting a genotype-phenotype correlation. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A*.

Machnes-Maayan, D., Lev, A., Katz, U., Mishali, D., Vardi, A., Simon, A. J. & **Somech, R.** (2015) Insight into normal thymic activity by assessment of peripheral blood samples, *Immunologic Research.* 61, 198-205.

Dar, N., Gothelf, D., Korn, D., Frisch, A., Weizman, A., Michaelovsky, E., Carmel, M., Yeshayahu, Y., Dubnov-Raz, G., Pessach, I. M., Simon, A. J., Lev, A. & **Somech, R.** (2015) Thymic and bone marrow output in individuals with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome, *Pediatric Research.* 77, 579-85.

Yeshayahu, Y., Asaf, R., Dubnov-Raz, G., Schiby, G., Simon, A. J., Lev, A. & **Somech, R**. (2014) Testicular failure in a patient with G6PC3 deficiency, *Pediatric Research*.

Simon, A. J., Lev, A., Jeison, M., Borochowitz, Z. U., Korn, D., Lerenthal, Y. & **Somech, R.** (2014) Novel SMARCAL1 bi-allelic mutations associated with a chromosomal breakage phenotype in a severe SIOD patient, *Journal of clinical Immunology.* 34, 76-83.

Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Ben-Ari, J., Takagi, D., Stauber, T., Trakhtenbrot, L., Rosenthal, E., Rechavi, G., Amariglio, N. & **Somech, R**. (2014) Co-existence of clonal expanded autologous and transplacental-acquired maternal T cells in recombination activating gene-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency, *Clinical and Experimental Immunology.* 176, 380-6.

Kraus, M., Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Levran, I., Nissenkorn, A., Levi, Y. B., Berkun, Y., Efrati, O., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R.** (2014) Disturbed B and T cell homeostasis and neogenesis in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. *Journal of Clinical Immunology*.

Vilboux, T., Lev, A., Malicdan, M. C., Simon, A. J., Jarvinen, P., Racek, T., Puchalka, J., Sood, R., Carrington, B., Bishop, K., Mullikin, J., Huizing, M., Garty, B. Z., Eyal, E., Wolach, B., Gavrieli, R., Toren, A., Soudack, M., Atawneh, O. M., Babushkin, T., Schiby, G., Cullinane, A., Avivi, C., Polak-Charcon, S., Barshack, I., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G., van der Werff ten Bosch, J., Anikster, Y., Klein, C., Gahl, W. A. & **Somech, R.** (2013) A congenital neutrophil defect syndrome associated with mutations in VPS45. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 369, 54-65.

Somech, R., Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Korn, D., Garty, B. Z., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G., Almashanu, S., Zlotogora, J. & Etzioni, A. (2013) Newborn screening for severe T and B cell immunodeficiency in Israel: a pilot study. *IMAJ.* 15, 404-9.

15. **Somech, R**., Lev, A., Grisaru-Soen, G., Shiran, S. I., Simon, A. J. & Grunebaum, E. (2013) Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency presenting as severe combined immune deficiency, *Immunologic Research.* 56, 150-4.

Pode-Shakked, N., Shukrun, R., Mark-Danieli, M., Tsvetkov, P., Bahar, S., Pri-Chen, S., Goldstein, R. S., Rom-Gross, E., Mor, Y., Fridman, E., Meir, K., Simon, A., Magister, M., Kaminski, N., Goldmacher, V. S., Harari-Steinberg, O. & Dekel, B. (2013) The isolation and characterization of renal cancer initiating cells from human Wilms' tumour xenografts unveils new therapeutic targets, *EMBO Molecular Medicine.* 5, 18-37.

Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Broides, A., Levi, J., Garty, B. Z., Rosenthal, E., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R**. (2013) Thymic function in MHC class II-deficient patients. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology.* 131, 831-9.

18. **Somech, R.**, Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Hanna, S. & Etzioni, A. (2012) T- and B-cell defects in a novel purine nucleoside phosphorylase mutation. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology.* 130, 539-42.

19. Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Trakhtenbrot, L., Goldstein, I., Nagar, M., Stepensky, P., Rechavi, G., Amariglio, N. & **Somech, R**. (2012) Characterizing T Cells in SCID Patients Presenting with Reactive or Residual T Lymphocytes, *Clinical & Developmental Immunology.* 2012, 261470.

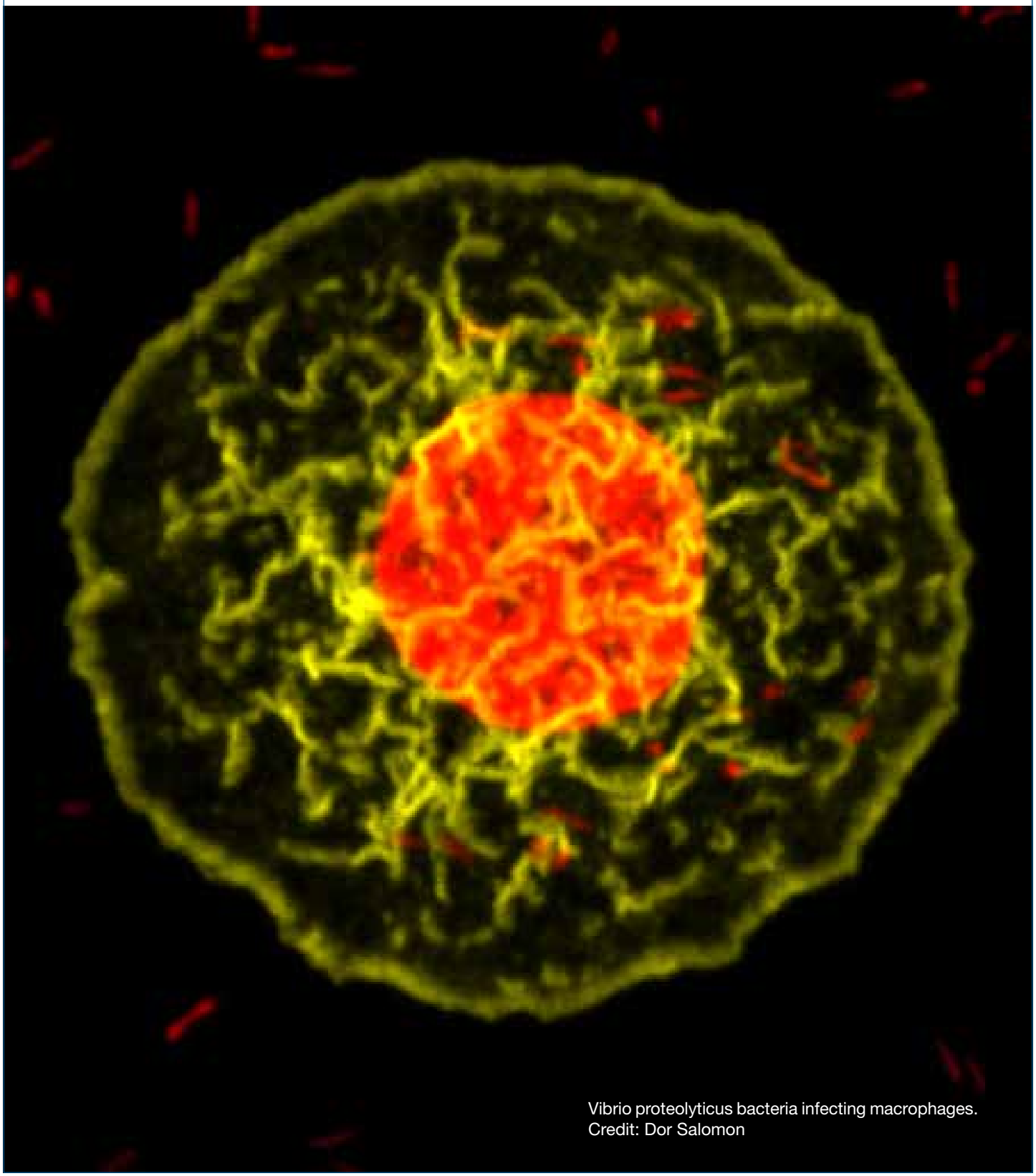
20. Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Bareket, M., Bielorai, B., Hutt, D., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R.** (2012) The kinetics of early T and B cell immune recovery after bone marrow transplantation in RAG-2-deficient SCID patients, *PloS One.* 7, e30494.

21. Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R**. (2012) Selective clinical and immune response of the oligoclonal autoreactive T cells in Omenn patients after cyclosporin A treatment. *Clinical and Experimental Immunology.* 167, 338-45.

Reviews

Lev, A., Simon, A. J., Amariglio, N., Rechavi, G. & **Somech, R.** (2012) Thymic functions and gene expression profile distinct double-negative cells from single positive cells in the autoimmune lymphoproliferative syndrome, *Autoimmunity Reviews.* **11**, 723-30.

Infectious Diseases



Vibrio proteolyticus bacteria infecting macrophages.
Credit: Dor Salomon

Dr. Ronen Ben-Ami, M.D.

Infectious Diseases Unit
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

ronenba@tlvmc.gov.il

Mechanisms of Virulence and Drug Resistance in Pathogenic Fungi

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler School of Medicine

Head, Infectious Diseases Unit, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

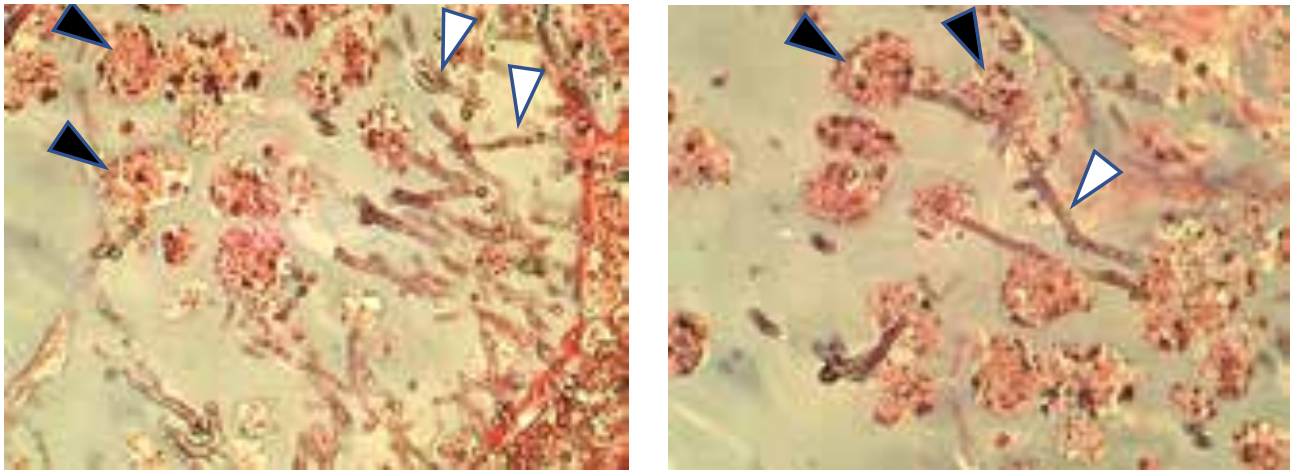
Director, Molecular Mycology Laboratory, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

We study the pathobiology and epidemiology of medically important fungi. Fungal infections are encountered with increasing frequency in advanced medical settings, and are associated with high mortality rates. Specifically, *Candida* species are frequent causes of hospital-acquired bloodstream infection, particularly in the intensive care setting, whereas *Aspergillus* species and other pathogenic filamentous fungi cause sinopulmonary and disseminated infections in immunocompromised patients.

Our work has outlined the incidence, drug resistance patterns, geographic distribution, risk factors and outcomes of *Candida* bloodstream infections in Israeli hospitals. A multicenter effort is currently underway to study the epidemiology of invasive mold infections in Israel.

We are specifically interested in *Candida glabrata*, an opportunistic pathogen notable for its limited susceptibility to antifungal agents and its tendency to rapidly evolve resistance following exposure to antifungal azole drugs. Using population analysis techniques, we showed that clinical strains of *C. glabrata* are often heterogenous at the cell-population level with respect drug resistance. This phenomenon, termed heteroresistance, facilitates the expansion of drug-resistant subpopulations during antifungal treatment. We discovered that heteroresistance is associated with over-expression of efflux transporters, and that heteroresistant strains can persist *in vivo* despite high-dose azole treatment. Heteroresistance is not captured by standard susceptibility tests performed at clinical laboratories, and may explain the mismatch between susceptibility data and treatment outcomes.



In vivo assay for angiotropism and angioinvasion: Matrigel plugs implanted subcutaneously induce the formation of endothelial cell networks (black arrowheads). *A. fumigatus* forms hyphae (white arrowheads) that invade neovessels. Genetic manipulation is used to dissect *A. fumigatus* genes responsible for angiotropism and angioinvasion.

Additional work has focused on the emerging species *Candida auris*. Unknown until recently, *C. auris* is a multidrug resistant organism that has caused simultaneous outbreaks of invasive infections in multiple countries in Europe, North and South America, Africa and Asia. We characterized the drug resistance and pathogenicity traits of *C. auris* isolates. Ongoing work at our lab aims to define optimal treatment strategies for *C. auris* infection using in vitro and animal models.

Invasion of host blood vessels is characteristic of invasive Aspergillus fumigatus infection. We have previously shown that angioinvasive *A. fumigatus* produces gliotoxin, a secondary metabolite which down-regulates host angiogenesis. We hypothesized that angioinvasion is essential for *A. fumigates* virulence. Research conducted at the Tel Aviv Medical Center Mycology laboratory and at the laboratory of Prof. Nir Osherov at the Sackler School of Medicine aims to understand the genetic underpinnings of angiotropism and angioinvasion. We predict that this line of research will uncover novel targets for the treatment and prevention of invasive aspergillosis.

Publications

Ben-Ami R, Kontoyiannis DP. Resistance to echinocandins comes at a cost: The impact of FKS1 hotspot mutations on *Candida albicans* fitness and virulence. Virulence 2012; 3:95-97.

Ben-Ami R, Olshtain-Pops K, Krieger M, Oren I, Bishara J, Dan M, Wiener-Well Y, Weinberger M, Zimhony O, Chowers M, Weber G, Potasman I, Chazan B, Kassis I, Shalit I, Block C, Keller N, Kontoyiannis DP, Giladi M for Israeli Candidemia Study Group. Antibiotic exposure as a risk factor for fluconazole-resistant *Candida* spp. bloodstream infection. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2012; 56:2518-2523.

Pikman R, **Ben-Ami R**. Immune-Modulators as Adjuncts for the Prevention and Treatment of Invasive Fungal Infections. Immunotherapy 2012; 4:1869-1882.

Ben-Ami R, Giladi M. Fluconazole-resistant *Candida*: collateral damage associated with prior antibacterial exposure? Future Microbiol 2012;7:1029-1031.

Ben-Ami R, Rahav G, Elinav H, Kassis I, Shalit I, Gottesman T, Megged O, Weinberger M, Ciobotaro P, Shitrit P, Weber G, Paz A, Miron D, Oren I, Bishara J, Block C, Keller N, Kontoyiannis DP, Giladi M. Distribution of fluconazole-resistant *Candida* bloodstream isolates among hospitals and inpatient services in Israel. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2013;19:752-6.

Lewis RE, **Ben-Ami R**, Best L, Albert ND, Walsh TJ, Kontoyiannis DP. Tacrolimus enhances the potency of posaconazole against *Rhizopus oryzae* in vitro and in an experimental model of mucormycosis. J Infect Dis. 2013;207:834-41.

Ben-Ami R, Albert ND, Lewis RE, Kontoyiannis DP. Proangiogenic growth factors potentiate in situ angiogenesis and enhance antifungal drug activity in murine invasive aspergillosis. J Infect Dis 2013;207:1066-74.

Ben-Ami R. Angiogenesis at the mold-host interface: a potential key to understanding and treating invasive aspergillosis. Future Micriobiol 2013;8:1453-62.

Ben-Ami R, Halaburda K, Klyasova GA, Metan G, Torosian T, Akova M. A multidisciplinary team approach to the management of patients with suspected or diagnosed invasive fungal disease. J Antimicrob Chemother 2013;68 Suppl 3:iii25-33

Lewis RE, Cahyame-Zuniga L, Leventakos K, Chamilos G, Ben-Ami R, Tamboli P, Tarrand J, Bodey GP, Luna M, Kontoyiannis DP. Epidemiology and sites of involvement of invasive fungal infections in patients with haematological malignancies: a 20-year autopsy study. Mycoses 2013; 56:638-45.

Leshem-Rubinow E, Amit S, Steinvil A, Ben-Assa E, Abramowitz Y, Keren G, Ben-Ami R, Banai S, Finkelstein A. Frequency, Pattern and Cause of Fever Following Transfemoral Transcatheter Aortic Valve Implantation. Am J Cardiol 2014;113: 1001-5.

Ben-Ami R, Hilerowicz Y, Novikov A, Giladi M. The impact of new epidemiological cutoff values on *Candida glabrata* resistance rates and concordance between testing methods. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 2014;79: 209-13.

Cohen R, Shimoni Z, Ghara R, Ram R, **Ben-Ami R**. Effect of a ventilator-focused intervention on the rate of *Acinetobacter baumannii* infection among ventilated patients. Am J Infect Control 2014;42: 996-1001.

Brosh-Nissimov T, **Ben-Ami R**. Differential association of fluconazole dose and dose/MIC ratio with mortality in patients with *Candida albicans* and non-*albicans* bloodstream infection. Clin Microbiol Infect 2015;21: 1011-1017.

Ben-Ami R, Denning D. Estimating the Burden of Fungal Diseases in Israel. Isr Med Assoc J 2015;17:374-379.

Cohen NA, **Ben-Ami R**, Guzner-Gur H, Santo ME, Halpern Z, Maharshak N. Fecal Microbiota Transplantation for *Clostridium difficile*-associated diarrhea. Isr Med Assoc J 2015;17:510-4.

Cohen NA, Livovsky DM, Yaakobovitch S, Ben Yehoyada M, **Ben-Ami R**, Adler A, Guzner-Gur H, Goldin E, Santo ME, Halpern Z, Paz K, Maharshak N. A retrospective comparison of fecal microbial transplantation methods for recurrent Clostridium difficile infection. Isr Med Assoc J 2016; 18:594-599.

Ben-Ami R, Zimmerman O, Finn T, Amit S, Novikov A, Wertheimer N, Lurie-Weinberger M, Berman J. Heteroresistance to fluconazole is a continuously distributed phenotype among *Candida glabrata* clinical strains associated with *in vivo* persistence. mBio 2016; 7: e00655-16.

Vitenshtein A, Bauman Y, Gur C, Glasner A, **Ben-Ami R**, Osherov N, Cormack BP, and Mandelboim O. NK cell recognition of *Candida glabrata* through novel binding of NKp46 and NCR1 to fungal ligands Epa1, Epa6, and Epa7. Cell Host Microb 2016; 20:527-34.

Osherov N, **Ben-Ami R**. Modulation of host angiogenesis as a microbial survival strategy and therapeutic target. PLoS Pathogen 2016;12:e1005479.

Ben-Ami R, Berman J, Novikov A, Bash E, Shachor-Meyouhas Y, Zakin S, Maor Y, Tarabia J, Schechner V, Adler A, Finn T. Multidrug-resistant *Candida haemulonii* and *C. auris*, Tel Aviv, Israel. Emerg Infect Dis. 2017; 23:195-203

Katchman E, **Ben-Ami R**, Savyon M, Chemtob D, Avidor B, Wasserman A, Zeldis I, Girshengorn S, Amitai Z, Sheffer R, Turner D. Successful control of a large outbreak of HIV infection associated with injection of cathinone derivatives in Tel Aviv, Israel. Clin Microbiol Infect, In Press.

Cohen R, Babushkin F, Cohen S, Marina A, Shapiro M, Uda M, Khabra E, Adler A, **Ben-Ami R**, Paikin S. A prospective survey of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* colonization and infection in the intensive care unit. Antimicrob Resist Infect Control 2017; 6:7.

Mandelblat M, Frenkel M, Abbey D, **Ben-Ami R**, Berman J, Segal E. Phenotypic and Genotypic Characteristics of Bloodstream and Mucosal Isolates of *Candida albicans*. Mycoses, In Press.

Grants

2014-2017 Israeli Science Foundation 1347/14

Prof. Leonard Leibovici, M.D.

Rabin Medical Center, Beilinson Hospital

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

leibovic@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating Infectious Diseases

Positions

Head of Department, Medicine E, Rabin Medical Center, Beilinson Hospital

Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Editor-in-Chief, Clinical Microbiology and Infection

Director, Infectious Diseases University Research Center, Rabin Medical Center, Beilinson Hospital

Research

Our research focuses on improving the treatment and management of patients with severe infections and at the same time, focusing on interventions that will reduce the rise of resistance to antibiotics in micro-organisms. Our main goal is to reduce mortality and suffering caused to patients by these infections.

Together with partners in Denmark, we have developed a computerized decision support system for antibiotic treatment in patients with moderate to severe infections. It was tested in a multi-center trial in three countries, and was shown to improve the outcome of patients, while at the same time reducing unnecessary use of antibiotics and hospital stay.

Our studies, systematic reviews and meta-analyses and clinical studies, served to change international guidelines and improve patient's management. For example:

- Study that stopped the use of single-dose antibiotics for urinary tract infection.
- A clear evidence on the benefit of appropriate empirical antibiotic treatment
- Antibiotic prophylaxis for neutropenic patients.
- Discontinuing the use of beta-lactam/aminoglycoside combinations.
- Proof that some antibiotics (tigecycline and cefipime) are less effective than others.
- Current projects
- Optimizing diagnosis, treatment and outcome definitions in elderly patients with bacterial infections (Ministry of Science, Technology and Space).
- The impact of a decision support system for antibiotic decisions on appropriateness of treatment, morbidity and mortality, consumption of antibiotics and resistance to antibiotic drugs (The Israeli national institute for health policy research).
- AIDA: Investigator-driven clinical trials of off-patent antibiotics. Preserving old antibiotics for the future (EU- FP7-HEALTH-2011-two-stage).
- Combatting Bacterial Resistance in Europe – Molecules against Gram Negative Infections (IMI – COMBACTE-MAGNET).
- Transnational Research Projects on the Transmission Dynamics of Antibacterial Resistance (ERA-NET/JPI-EC-AMR).

Publications

Reisfeld S, Paul M, Gottesman BS, Shitrit P, **Leibovici L**, Chowers M. The effect of empiric antibiotic therapy on mortality in debilitated patients with dementia. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2011;30(6):813-8.

Hiba V, Chowers M, Levi-Vinograd I, Rubinovitch B, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Benefit of early treatment with oseltamivir in hospitalized patients with documented 2009 influenza A (H1N1): retrospective cohort study. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2011 May;66(5):1150-5.

Marcus R, Paul M, Elphick H, **Leibovici L**. Clinical implications of β-lactam-aminoglycoside synergism: systematic review of randomised trials. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2011 Jun;37(6):491-503.

Gafter-Gvili A, Mansur N, Bivas A, Zemer-Wassercug N, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Thrombocytopenia in Staphylococcus aureus Bacteremia: Risk Factors and Prognostic Importance. Mayo Clin Proc. 2011 May;86(5):389-96.

Yahav D, Lador A, Paul M, Leibovici L. Efficacy and safety of tigecycline: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2011 Sep;66(9):1963-71.

Green H, Rahamimov R, Gafter U, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Antibiotic prophylaxis for urinary tract infections in renal transplant recipients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Transpl Infect Dis 2011; 13: 441-447.

Lador A, Nasir H, Mansur N, Sharoni E, Biderman P, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Antibiotic prophylaxis in cardiac surgery: systematic review and meta-analysis. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2012 Mar;67(3):541-50.

Avni T, **Leibovici L**, Gafter-Gvili A. Iron supplementation for the treatment of chronic heart failure and iron deficiency: systematic review and meta-analysis. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012 Apr;14(4):423-9.

Skalsky K, Yahav D, Lador A, Eliakim-Raz N, **Leibovici L,** Paul M. Macrolides vs. quinolones for community-acquired pneumonia: meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2012

Bishara J, Goldberg E, **Leibovici L**, Samra Z, Shaked H, Mansur N, Paul M. Healthcare-associated vs. hospital-acquired Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Int J Infect Dis. 2012 Jun;16(6):e457-63.

Ram R, Farbman L, **Leibovici L**, Raanani P, Yeshurun M, Vidal L, Gafter-Gvili A, Peck A, Shpilberg O, Paul M. Characteristics of initial compared with subsequent bacterial infections among hospitalised haemato-oncological patients. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2012 Aug;40(2):123-6.

Million M, Angelakis E, Paul M, Armougom F, **Leibovici L**, Raoult D. Comparative meta-analysis of the effect of Lactobacillus species on weight gain in humans and animals. Microb Pathog. 2012 Aug;53(2):100-8.

Gafter-Gvili A, Rozen-Zvi B, Vidal L, **Leibovici L**, Vansteenkiste J, Gafter U, Shpilberg O. Intravenous iron supplementation for the treatment of chemotherapy-induced anaemia - systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Acta Oncol. 2012

Leibovici L, Paul M, Ezra O. Ethical dilemmas in antibiotic treatment. J Antimicrob Chemother 2012;67(1):12-6.

Avni T, Levy I, Sprecher H, Yahav D, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Diagnostic accuracy of PCR alone compared to galactomannan in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: a systematic review. J Clin Microbiol. 2012 Nov;50(11):3652-8.

Mansur N, Hazzan R, Paul M, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**. Does Sex Affect 30-Day Mortality in Staphylococcus Aureus Bacteremia? Gend Med. 2012 Dec;9(6):463-70.

Kariv G, Paul M, Shani V, Muchtar E, **Leibovici L**. Benchmarking inappropriate empirical antibiotic treatment. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2013;19(7):629-33.

Leibovici L, Kariv G, Paul M. Long-term survival in patients included in a randomized controlled trial of TREAT, a decision support system for antibiotic treatment. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013;68(11):2664-6

Eliakim-Raz N, Bates DW, **Leibovici L**. Predicting bacteraemia in validated models - A Systematic Review. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015, pii:S1198-743X(15)00249-9.

Green H, Rahamimov R, Goldberg E, **Leibovici L**, Gafter U, Bishara J, Mor E, Paul M. Consequences of treated versus untreated asymptomatic bacteriuria in the first year following kidney transplantation: retrospective observational study. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2013 Jan;32(1):127-31.

Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**, Molad Y. Elevation of inflammatory markers in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus is associated with poorer outcome. Biomed Pharmacother. 2013 Feb;67(1):48-52.

Amit L, Ben-Aharon I, Vidal L, **Leibovici L**, Stemmer S. The impact of bevacizumab (avastin) on survival in metastatic solid tumors - a meta-analysis and systematic review. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e51780.

Eliakim-Raz N, Yahav D, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Duration of antibiotic treatment for acute pyelonephritis and septic urinary tract infection-- 7 days or less versus longer treatment: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013 Oct;68(10):2183-91.

Gafter-Gvili A, Paul M, Bernstine H, Vidal L, Ram R, Raanani P, Yeshurun M, Tadmor B, **Leibovici L**, Shpilberg O, Groshar D. The role of (18)F-FDG PET/CT for the diagnosis of infections in patients with hematological malignancies and persistent febrile neutropenia. Leuk Res. 2013 Sep;37(9):1057-62.

Zusman O, Avni T, **Leibovici L**, Adler A, Friberg L, Stergiopoulou T, Carmeli Y, Paul M. Systematic review and meta-analysis of in vitro synergy of polymyxins and carbapenems. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2013 Oct;57(10):5104-11.

Farbman L, Avni T, Rubinovitch B, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Cost-benefit of infection control interventions targeting methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus

in hospitals: systematic review. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2013.

Vinograd I, Eliakim-Raz N, Farbman L, Baslo R, Taha A, Sakhnini A, Lador A, Stemmer SM, Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Clinical effectiveness of seasonal influenza vaccine among adult cancer patients. Cancer. 2013 Sep 16.

Avni T, Shiber-Ofer S, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Assessment of bias in outcomes reported in trials on pneumonia: a systematic review. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2013

Avni T, Bieber A, Steinmetz T, **Leibovici L**, Gafter-Gvili A. Treatment of anemia in inflammatory bowel disease- systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2013 Dec 2;8(12):e75540.

Paul M, Ram R, Kugler E, Farbman L, Peck A, **Leibovici L**, Lahav M, Yeshurun M, Shiplberg O, Herscovici C, Wolach O, Itchaki G, Bar-Nathan M, Vidal L, Gafter-Gvili A, Raanani P. Subcutaneous vs. intravenous G-CSF for the treatment of neutropenia in hospitalized hemato-oncological patients: Randomized controlled trial. Am J Hematol. 2013

Eliakim-Raz N, Vinograd I, Zalmanovici Trestioreanu A, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Influenza vaccines in immunosuppressed adults with cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Oct 29;10:CD008983.

Hiba V, Rubinovitch B, Chowers M, Holinger R, Madar H, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Variability of management for patients hospitalized with 2009 A/H1N1 influenza in three Israeli hospitals]. Harefuah. 2013 Sep;152(9):524-8, 564.

Vinograd I, Baslo R, Eliakim-Raz N, Farbman L, Taha A, Sakhnini A, Lador A, Stemmer SM, Gafter-Gvili A, Fraser D, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Factors associated with influenza vaccination among adult cancer patients: A case-control study. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2014

Muthuri SG et al. Effectiveness of neuraminidase inhibitors in reducing mortality in patients admitted to hospital with influenza A H1N1pdm09 virus infection: a meta-analysis of individual participant data. Lancet Respir Med. 2014 May;2(5):395-404.

Ben-Aharon I, Stemmer SM, **Leibovici L**, Shpilberg O, Sulkes A, Gafter-Gvili A. Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) for primary thrombo-prophylaxis in patientswith solid malignancies - systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Oncol. 2014 Aug 27:1-8.

Shiber S, Yahav D, Avni T, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. β-Lactam/β-lactamase inhibitors versus carbapenems for the treatment of sepsis: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2014

Gafter-Gvili A, Reibman S, Grossman A, Avni T, Paul M, Leibovici L, Tadmor B, Groshar D, Bernstine H. [18F]FDG-PET/CT for the diagnosis of patients with fever of unknown origin. QJM. 2014

Zusman O, Paul M, Farbman L, Daitch V, Akayzen Y, Witberg G, Avni T, Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis with anticoagulation in septic patients: a prospective cohort study. QJM. 2014

Zusman O, Farbman L, Tredler Z, Daitch V, Lador A, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Association between hypoalbuminemia and mortality among subjects treated with ertapenem versus other carbapenems: prospective cohort study. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015

Eliakim-Raz N, Lador A, Leibovici-Weissman Y, Elbaz M, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Efficacy and safety of chloramphenicol: joining the revival of old antibiotics? Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2015

Neuberger A, Yahav D, Daitch V, Akayzen Y, Farbman L, Avni T, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. The significance of persistent fever in the treatment of suspected bacterial infections among inpatients: a prospective cohort study. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2014 Dec 11.

Taha A, Vinograd I, Sakhnini A, Eliakim-Raz N, Farbman L, Baslo R, Stemmer SM, Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. The association between infections and chemotherapy interruptions among cancer patients: Prospective cohort study. J Infect. 2015 Mar;70(3):223-9.

Avni T, Shiver-Ofer S, **Leibovici L**, Tacconelli E, DeAngelis G, Cookson B, Pagani L, Paul M. Participation of elderly adults in randomized controlled trials addressing antibiotic treatment of pneumonia. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2015 Feb;63(2):233-43.

Harris PN, McNamara JF, Lye DC, Davis JS, Bernard L, Cheng AC, Doi Y, Fowler VG Jr, Kaye KS, **Leibovici L**, Lipman J, Llewelyn MJ, Munoz-Price S, Paul M, Peleg AY, Rodríguez-Baño J, Rogers BA, Seifert H, Thamlikitkul V, Thwaites G, Tong SY, Turnidge J, Utili R, Webb SA, Paterson DL. Proposed primary endpoints for use in clinical trials that compare treatment options for bloodstream infection in adults: a consensus definition. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Nov 1. pii: S1198-743X(16)30512-2.

Benattar YD, Omar M, Zusman O, Yahav D, Zak-Doron Y, Altunin S, Elbaz M, Daitch V, Granot M, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. The Effectiveness and Safety

of High-Dose Colistin: Prospective Cohort Study. Clin Infect Dis. 2016 Oct 6. pii: ciw684.

Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Observational studies examining patient management in infectious diseases. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 May 13. pii: S1198-743X(16)30129-X.

Pulcini C, **Leibovici L**; CMI Editorial Office. CMI guidance for authors of surveys. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Nov;22(11):901-902.

Sanden L, Paul M, **Leibovici L**, Andreassen S. Quantifying the associations between antibiotic exposure and resistance - a step towards personalised antibiograms. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2016 Dec;35(12):1989-1996.

Green H, Tobar A, Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**, Klein T, Rahamimov R, Mor E, Grossman A. Serum Lactate Dehydrogenase is Elevated in Ischemic Acute Tubular Necrosis but Not in Acute Rejection in Kidney Transplant Patients. Prog Transplant. 2016

Huttner A, **Leibovici L**, Theuretzbacher U, Huttner B, Paul M. Closing the evidence gap in infectious disease: point-of-care randomization and informed consent. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Aug 3. pii: S1198-743X(16)30267-1.

Shaw E, Addy I, Stoddart M, Vank C, Grier S, Wiegand I, **Leibovici L**, Eliakim-Raz N, Vallejo-Torres L, Morris S, MacGowan A, Carratalà J, Pujol M; COMBACTE-MAGNET Consortium. Retrospective observational study to assess the clinical management and outcomes of hospitalised patients with complicated urinary tract infection in countries with high prevalence of multidrug resistant Gram-negative bacteria (RESCUING). BMJ Open. 2016 Jul 29;6(7):e011500.

Yahav D, Shaked H, Goldberg E, Yassin S, Eliakim-Raz N, Paul M, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**. Time trends in Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia, 1988-2010, in a tertiary center with high methicillin resistance rates. Infection. 2016

Paul M, Yahav D, **Leibovici L**. Management of Community-Acquired Pneumonia. JAMA. 2016 Jul 12;316(2):220-1.

Dickstein Y, Nir-Paz R, Pulcini C, Cookson B, Beović B, Tacconelli E, Nathwani D, Vatcheva-Dobrevska R, Rodríguez-Baño J, Hell M, Saenz H, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Staffing for infectious diseases, clinical microbiology and infection control in hospitals in 2015: results of an ESCMID member survey. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Sep;22(9):812.e9-812.e17.

Dickstein Y, Geffen Y, Andreassen S, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Predicting Antibiotic Resistance in Urinary Tract Infection Patients with Prior Urine Cultures. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2016 Jul 22;60(8):4717-21.

Dickstein Y, **Leibovici L**, Yahav D, Eliakim-Raz N, Daikos GL, Skiada A, Antoniadou A, Carmeli Y, Nutman A, Levi I, Adler A, Durante-Mangoni E, Andini R, Cavezza G, Mouton JW, Wijma RA, Theuretzbacher U, Friberg LE, Kristoffersson AN, Zusman O, Koppel F, Dishon Benattar Y, Altunin S, Paul M; AIDA consortium. Multicentre open-label randomised controlled trial to compare colistin alone with colistin plus meropenem for the treatment of severe infections caused by carbapenem-resistant Gram-negative infections (AIDA): a study protocol. BMJ Open. 2016 Apr 20;6(4):e009956.

Bitterman R, Hussein K, **Leibovici L**, Carmeli Y, Paul M. Systematic review of antibiotic consumption in acute care hospitals. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Jun;22(6):561.e7-561.e19.

Daitch V, Babich T, Singer P, **Leibovici L**. Quality of Reporting Nutritional Randomized Controlled Trials in Patients With Cystic Fibrosis. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr. 2016 Aug;63(2):265-9.

Yahav D, Schlesinger A, Shaked H, Goldberg E, Paul M, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**. Clinical presentation, management and outcomes of Staph aureus bacteremia (SAB) in older adults. Aging Clin Exp Res. 2016 Feb 12.

Yahav D, Yassin S, Shaked H, Goldberg E, Bishara J, Paul M, Leibovici L. Risk factors for long-term mortality of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis. 2016 May;35(5):785-90.

Yahav D, Eliakim-Raz N, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Bloodstream infections in older patients. Virulence. 2016 Apr 2;7(3):341-52.

Muthuri SG, Venkatesan S, Myles PR, Leonardi-Bee J, Lim WS, Al Mamun A, Anovadiya AP, Araújo WN, Azziz-Baumgartner E, Báez C, Bantar C, Barhoush MM, Bassetti M, Beovic B, Bingisser R, Bonmarin I, Borja-Aburto VH, Cao B, Carratala J, Cuezzo MR, Denholm JT, Dominguez SR, Duarte PA, Dubnov-Raz G, Echavarria M, Fanella S, Fraser J, Gao Z, Gérardin P, Giannella M, Gubbels S, Herberg J, Higuera Iglesias AL, Hoeger PH, Hoffmann M, Hu X, Islam QT, Jiménez MF, Kandeel A, Keijzers G, Khalili H, Khandaker G, Knight M, Kusznierz G, Kuzman I, Kwan AM, Lahlou Amine I, Langenegger E, Lankarani KB, Leo YS, Linko R, Liu P, Madanat F, Manabe T, Mayo-Montero E, McGeer A, Memish ZA, Metan G, Mikić D, Mohn KG, Moradi A, Nymadawa P, Ozbay B, Ozkan M, Parekh D, Paul M, Poeppl W, Polack FP, Rath BA, Rodríguez AH, Siqueira

MM, Skręt-Magierło J, Talarek E, Tang JW, Torres A, Törün SH, Tran D, Uyeki TM, van Zwol A, Vaudry W, Velyvyte D, Vidmar T, Zarogoulidis P; PRIDE Consortium Investigators., Nguyen-Van-Tam JS. Impact of neuraminidase inhibitors on influenza A(H1N1)pdm09-related pneumonia: an individual participant data meta-analysis. Influenza Other Respir Viruses. 2016 May;10(3):192-204.

Dickstein Y, Geffen Y, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Comparison of Antibiotic Susceptibility Patterns of Bacterial Isolates Based on Time From Hospitalization and Culture Source: Implications for Hospital Antibiograms. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2016 Feb;37(2):212-4.

Paul M, Bronstein E, Yahav D, Goldberg E, Bishara J, **Leibovici L**. External validity of a randomised controlled trial on the treatment of severe infections caused by MRSA. BMJ Open. 2015 Sep 11;5(9):e008838.

Andreassen S, Zalounina A, Paul M, Sanden L, **Leibovici L**. Interpretative reading of the antibiogram--a semi-naïve Bayesian approach. Artif Intell Med. 2015 Nov;65(3):209-17.

Paul M, Bishara J, Yahav D, Goldberg E, Neuberger A, Ghanem-Zoubi N, Dickstein Y, Nseir W, Dan M, **Leibovici L**. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole versus vancomycin for severe infections caused by meticillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus: randomised controlled trial. BMJ. 2015 May 14;350:h2219.

Avni T, Grossman A, **Leibovici L**, Gafter-Gvili A. In reply--Continued Caution Recommended in Use of Intravenous Iron Preparations. Mayo Clin Proc. 2015 May;90(5):696.

Gafter-Gvili A, Cohen E, Avni T, Grossman A, Vidal L, Garty M, **Leibovici L**, Krause I. Predicting the emergence of anemia--A large cohort study. Eur J Intern Med. 2015 Jun;26(5):338-43.

Yahav D, Schlesinger A, Daitch V, Akayzen Y, Farbman L, Abu-Ghanem Y, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Presentation of infection in older patients--a prospective study. Ann Med. 2015 Jun;47(4):354-8.

Steinmetz T, Eliakim-Raz N, Goldberg E, **Leibovici L**, Yahav D. Association of vancomycin serum concentrations with efficacy in patients with MRSA infections: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015 Jul;21(7):665-73.

Zalmanovici Trestioreanu A, Lador A, Sauerbrun-Cutler MT, **Leibovici L**. Antibiotics for asymptomatic bacteriuria. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015 Apr 8;4:CD009534.

Paul M, **Leibovici L**. On neuraminidase inhibitors and evidence-based medicine. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015 Mar;21(3):214-6.

Eliakim-Raz N, **Leibovici L**. ACP Journal Club: some antimicrobials increased admissions and ED visits for hypoglycemia in older users of glipizide or glyburide. Ann Intern Med. 2015 Feb 17;162(4):JC13.

Leibovici L, Paul M. A breach in patients' safety in randomized controlled trials of antibiotic drugs. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013 Oct;68(10):2179-80.

Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Editorial commentary: combination therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: where do we stand? Clin Infect Dis. 2013 Jul;57(2):217-20.

Johnson AP, **Leibovici L**. An essential requirement for the licensing of new antibiotics is the provision of data on efficacy and safety obtained from clinical trials in which patients are randomized to receive either the experimental drug or a comparator antibiotic regarded as a standard treatment option. Preface. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2013 Jul;68 Suppl 2:ii1.

Gafter-Gvili A, Paul M, Bernstine H, Vidal L, Ram R, Raanani P, Yeshurun M, Tadmor B, **Leibovici L**, Shpilberg O, Groshar D.The role of ^{1}□F-FDG PET/CT for the diagnosis of infections in patients with hematological malignancies and persistent febrile neutropenia. Leuk Res. 2013 Sep;37(9):1057-62. doi: 10.1016/j.leukres.2013.06.025.

Paul M, Ram R, Kugler E, Farbman L, Peck A, **Leibovici L**, Lahav M, Yeshurun M, Shpilberg O, Herscovici C, Wolach O, Itchaki G, Bar-Natan M, Vidal L, Gafter-Gvili A, Raanani P. Subcutaneous versus intravenous granulocyte colony stimulating factor for the treatment of neutropenia in hospitalized hemato-oncological patients: randomized controlled trial. Am J Hematol. 2014 Mar;89(3):243-8.

Reviews

Leibovici L. Ethical considerations in research published in the CMI. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Dec;22(12):957.

Leibovici L. Structured abstracts for narrative reviews. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Nov 7. pii: S1198-743X(16)30548-1.

Tacconelli E, Cataldo MA, Paul M, **Leibovici L**, Kluytmans J, Schröder W, Foschi F, De Angelis G, De Waure C, Cadeddu C, Mutters NT, Gastmeier P, Cookson B. STROBE-AMS: recommendations to optimise reporting of epidemiological studies on antimicrobial resistance and informing improvement

in antimicrobial stewardship. BMJ Open. 2016 Feb 19;6(2):e010134.

Leibovici L. Message from the new CMI Editor-in-Chief. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 Apr;22(4):293.

Leibovici L, Paul M. Antibiotic treatment: balancing patients' rights. Lancet Respir Med. 2016 Jan;4(1):10-1

Leibovici L, Paul M, Garner P, Sinclair DJ, Afshari A, Pace NL, Cullum N, Williams HC, Smyth A, Skoetz N, Del Mar C, Schilder AG, Yahav D, Tovey D. Addressing resistance to antibiotics in systematic reviews of antibiotic interventions. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2016 Sep;71(9):2367-9. Leibovici L, Paul M. The CMI welcomes systematic reviews. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2016 May;22(5):397.

Avni T, Bieber A, Green H, Steinmetz T, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Diagnostic Accuracy of PCR Alone and Compared to Urinary Antigen Testing for Detection of Legionella spp.: a Systematic Review. J Clin Microbiol. 2016 Feb;54(2):401-11.

Avni T, Lador A, Lev S, **Leibovici L**, Paul M, Grossman A. Vasopressors for the Treatment of Septic Shock: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. PLoS One. 2015 Aug 3;10(8):e0129305.

Eliakim-Raz N, Bates DW, **Leibovici L**. Predicting bacteraemia in validated models--a systematic review. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015 Apr;21(4):295-301.

Leibovici L, Paul M. Ethical dilemmas in antibiotic treatment: focus on the elderly. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2015 Jan;21(1):27-9.

Avni T, Bieber A, Grossman A, Green H, **Leibovici** L, Gafter-Gvili A. The safety of intravenous iron preparations: systematic review and meta-analysis. Mayo Clin Proc. 2015 Jan;90(1):12-23.

Stern A, Green H, Paul M, Vidal L, **Leibovici L**. Prophylaxis for Pneumocystis pneumonia (PCP) in non-HIV immunocompromised patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014 Oct 1;(10):CD005590.

Ben-Aharon I, Stemmer SM, **Leibovici L**, Shpilberg O, Sulkes A, Gafter-Gvili A. Low molecular weight heparin (LMWH) for primary thrombo-prophylaxis in patients with solid malignancies - systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Oncol. 2014 Sep;53(9):1230-7.

Leibovici L, Paul M. Should we recommend neuroaminidase inhibitors for influenza? Clin Microbiol Infect. 2014 Dec;20(12):O979-80.

Paul M, Carmeli Y, Durante-Mangoni E, Mouton JW, Tacconelli E, Theuretzbacher U, Mussini C, **Leibovici L**. Combination therapy for carbapenem-resistant Gram-negative bacteria. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2014 Sep;69(9):2305-9.

Paul M, Dickstein Y, Borok S, Vidal L, **Leibovici L**. Empirical antibiotics targeting Gram-positive bacteria for the treatment of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014 Jan 14;(1):CD003914.

Paul M, Lador A, Grozinsky-Glasberg S, **Leibovici** L. Beta lactam antibiotic monotherapy versus beta lactam-aminoglycoside antibiotic combination therapy for sepsis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014 Jan 7;(1):CD003344.

Anwar E, Goldberg E, Fraser A, Acosta CJ, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Vaccines for preventing typhoid fever. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014 Jan 2;(1):CD001261.

Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Systematic review or meta-analysis? Their place in the evidence hierarchy. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2014 Feb;20(2):97-100.

Leibovici L, Yahav D, Paul M. Systematic reviews and meta-analyses in infectious diseases: topics that merit special attention. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2014 Feb;20(2):101-4.

Avni T, Bieber A, Steinmetz T, **Leibovici L**, Gafter-Gvili A. Treatment of anemia in inflammatory bowel disease--systematic review and meta-analysis. PLoS One. 2013 Dec 2;8(12):e75540.

Zalmanovici Trestioreanu A, Fraser A, Gafter-Gvili A, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Antibiotics for preventing meningococcal infections. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Oct 25;(10):CD004785.

Vidal L, Ben Dor I, Paul M, Eliakim-Raz N, Pokroy E, Soares-Weiser K, **Leibovici L**. Oral versus intravenous antibiotic treatment for febrile neutropenia in cancer patients. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Oct 9;(10):CD003992.

Henig O, Yahav D, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Guidelines for the treatment of pneumonia and urinary tract infections: evaluation of methodological quality using the Appraisal of Guidelines, Research and Evaluation II instrument. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2013 Dec;19(12):1106-14.

Paul M, Dickstein Y, Schlesinger A, Grozinsky-Glasberg S, Soares-Weiser K, **Leibovici L.** Beta-lactam versus beta-lactam-aminoglycoside combination therapy in cancer patients with neutropenia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013 Jun 29;(6):CD003038.

Yahav D, **Leibovici L**, Goldberg E, Bishara J, Paul M. Time to first antibiotic dose for patients

hospitalised with community-acquired pneumonia. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2013 May;41(5):410-3.

Leibovici L. Long-term consequences of severe infections. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2013 Jun;19(6):510-2.

Amit L, Ben-Aharon I, Vidal L, **Leibovici L**, Stemmer S. The impact of Bevacizumab (Avastin) on survival in metastatic solid tumors--a meta-analysis and systematic review. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e51780.

Yahav D, Lador A, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Tigecycline and overall mortality. Clin Infect Dis. 2012 Dec;55(12):1739.

Eliakim-Raz N, Robenshtok E, Shefet D, Gafter-Gvili A, Vidal L, Paul M, **Leibovici L**. Empiric antibiotic coverage of atypical pathogens for community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012 Sep 12;(9):CD004418.

Ben-Aharon I, Gafter-Gvili A, **Leibovici L**, Stemmer SM. Interventions for alleviating cancer-related dyspnea: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Acta Oncol. 2012 Nov;51(8):996-1008.

Bar-On ES, Goldberg E, Hellmann S, **Leibovici L**. Combined DTP-HBV-HIB vaccine versus separately administered DTP-HBV and HIB vaccines for primary prevention of diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, hepatitis B and Haemophilus influenzae B (HIB). Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012 Apr 18;(4):CD005530.

Gafter-Gvili A, Fraser A, Paul M, Vidal L, Lawrie TA, van de Wetering MD, Kremer LC, **Leibovici L**. Antibiotic prophylaxis for bacterial infections in afebrile neutropenic patients following chemotherapy. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012 Jan 18;1:CD004386.

Yahav D, Farbman L, **Leibovici L**, Paul M. Colistin: new lessons on an old antibiotic. Clin Microbiol Infect. 2012 Jan;18(1):18-29.

Grants

2015-2017	The Israel National Institute for Health Policy Research: The impact of a decision support system for antibiotic decisions on appropriateness of treatment, morbidity and mortality, consumption of antibiotics and resistance to antibiotic drugs
2011-2017	EU- FP7-HEALTH-2011-two-stage: AIDA: Investigator-driven clinical trials of off-patent antibiotics. Preserving old antibiotics for the future
2016-2021	IMI – COMBACTE-MAGNET: Combatting Bacterial Resistance in Europe – Molecules Against Gram Negative Infections
2016-2019	ERA-NET/ JPI-EC-AMR: Transnational Research Projects on the Transmission Dynamics of Antibacterial Resistance

Neurological & Psychiatric Diseases

Functional MRI results, scanned at the Strauss Computational Neuroimaging Center, TeL Aviv University
Credit: Tom Schonberg

Dr. Yuval Bloch, M.D.

Cognitive and Emotion Research Lab
Shalvata Mental Health Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

yuvalbl@clalit.org.il;
yuvalbloch10@gmail.com

Investigating Cognitive and Emotional Difficulties that Typify Different Psychopathologies in Life Span: Therapeutic Brain Stimulation

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Co-Cordinator, Course of Continuing Medical Education in Psychiatry, TAU

Head, Child and Adolescent Outpatient Clinic "Shalvata"

Research

Our research work is embedded in our clinical dielemas and difficulties. Our studies have focused on: Cognitive and emotional domains in the course and development of different pathologies, especially depression and ADHD. We are interested in the interplay between anxiety and ADHD and a differential effect of Methylphenidate on state anxiety. We were able to show effects of depression on cognition in depressed adolescents with some cognitive domains related to state the depressive episode and others to the the trait. In recent years, our studies have focused on brain stimulation, especially deep transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS), effects of pharmaco and psychotherapy and placebo on emotions and cognition.

Publications

Gvirts HZ, Mayseless N, Segev A, Lewis DY, Feffer K, Barnea Y, **Bloch Y**, Shamay-Tsoory SG. Novelty-seeking trait predicts the effect of methylphenidate on creativity. J Psychopharmacol. 2016.

Segev A, Rovner M, Appel DI, Abrams AW, Rotem M, **Bloch Y**. Possible Biases of Researchers' Attitudes Toward Video Games: Publication Trends Analysis of the Medical Literature (1980-2013). J Med Internet Res. 2016;18(7):e196.

Feffer K, Lichtenberg P, Becker G, **Bloch Y**, Netzer R, Nitzan U. A comparative study with depressed patients on the acceptability of placebo use. Gen Hosp Psychiatry. 2016;41:53-6.

Segev A, Gvirts HZ, Strouse K, Mayseless N, Gelbard H, Lewis YD, Barnea Y, Feffer K, Shamay-Tsoory SG, **Bloch Y**. A possible effect of methylphenidate on state anxiety: A single dose, placebo controlled, crossover study in a control group. Psychiatry Res. 2016;241:232-5.

Nitzan U, Bekerman T, Becker G, Lichtenberg P, Lev-Ran S, Walter G, Maoz H, **Bloch Y**. Physician perception regarding side-effect profile at the onset of antidepressant treatment: a survey of Israeli psychiatrists and primary care physicians. Ann Gen Psychiatry. 2016;15:5.

Gvirts HZ, Braw Y, Harari H, Lozin M, **Bloch Y**, Fefer K, Levkovitz Y. Executive dysfunction in bipolar disorder and borderline personality disorder. Eur Psychiatry. 2015;30(8):959-64.

Segev A, Mimouni-Bloch A, Ross S, Silman Z, Maoz H, **Bloch Y**. Evaluating Computer Screen Time and Its Possible Link to Psychopathology in the Context of Age: A Cross-Sectional Study of Parents and Children. PLoS One. 2015;10(11):e0140542.

Bloch Y, Aviram S, Neeman R, Braw Y, Nitzan U, Maoz H, Mimouni-Bloch A. Methylphenidate mediated change in prosody is specific to the performance of a cognitive task in female adult ADHD patients. World J Biol Psychiatry. 2015;16(8):635-9.

Maoz H, Aviram S, Nitzan U, Segev A, **Bloch Y**. Association Between Continuous Performance and Response Inhibition Tests in Adults With ADHD. J Atten Disord. 2015.

Segev A, Spellun J, **Bloch Y**. Anxiety as a central outcome measure in an adolescent with major

depressive disorder treated with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. J ECT. 2014;30(4):e54-5.

Bloch Y, Arad S, Levkovitz Y. Deep TMS add-on treatment for intractable Tourette syndrome: A feasibility study. World J Biol Psychiatry. 2016;17(7):557-61.

Bloch Y, Aviram S, Braw Y, Gvirts HZ, Rabany L, Walter G. Attention improves after clinical improvement in acutely depressed adolescents. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2015;27(2):153-6.

Bloch Y, Aviram S, Faibel N, Govezensky J, Braw Y, Rabany L, Walter G. The correlation between impaired attention and emotional reactivity in depressed adolescent patients. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2013;25(3):233-6.

Maoz H, Tsviban L, Gvirts HZ, Shamay-Tsoory SG, Levkovitz Y, Watemberg N, **Bloch Y**. Stimulants improve theory of mind in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. J Psychopharmacol. 2014;28(3):212-9.

Nitzan U, Feffer K**, Bloch Y**, Lichtenberg P, Lev-Ran S, Becker G, Wolfman S, Fennig S. Consenting not to be informed: a survey on the acceptability of placebo use in the treatment of depression. J Nerv Ment Dis. 2013;201(4):345-7.

Braw Y, Erez G, Sela T, Gvirts HZ, Hare EV, **Bloch Y**, Levkovitz Y. A longitudinal study of cognition in asymptomatic and mildly symptomatic bipolar disorder patients. Psychiatry Res. 2013;210(3):842-9.

Bloch Y, Aviram S, Segev A, Nitzan U, Levkovitz Y, Braw Y, Mimouni Bloch A. Methylphenidate Reduces State Anxiety During a Continuous Performance Test That Distinguishes Adult ADHD Patients From Controls. J Atten Disord. 2013.

Braw Y, Sitman R, Cohen M, Berger U, Lev-Ran S, Segev A, **Bloch Y**, Levkovitz Y. Remission of positive symptoms according to the "remission in Schizophrenia Working Group" criteria: a longitudinal study of cognitive functioning. Eur Psychiatry. 2013;28(5):282-7

Ben-Yehuda A, Aviram S, Govezensky J, Nitzan U, Levkovitz Y, **Bloch Y.** Suicidal behavior in minors-diagnostic differences between children and adolescents. J Dev Behav Pediatr. 2012;33(7):542-7.

Mayer G, Aviram S, Walter G, Levkovitz Y, **Bloch Y**. Long-term follow-up of adolescents with resistant depression treated with repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation. J ECT. 2012;28(2):84-6.

Grants

The Israel National Health Policy (NIHP) grant "Collecting routine outcome measures" in the mental health system". 2014-present

Dr. Silviu Brill, M.D.
Institute for Pain Medicine
Sourasky Medical Center
אוניברסיטת תל אביב
silviub@tlvmc.gov.ilhttp://www.tasmc.org.il/Surgery/Anesthesiology/Pages/Pain-Management.aspx

Investigating Chronic and Acute Pain Mechanisms and New Ways for Pain Modulation and Relief

Positions

Head, Institute for Pain Medicine, Sourasky Medical Center

Research

Chronic pain is a complex physiological condition affecting around 17% of the population. While acute pain, following noxious stimuli or tissue damage, is useful as a warning sign and usually disappears when the trauma is over, chronic pain persists even though the tissue has been healed. Moreover, chronic pain often triggers an array of neurologic, immunologic, physical and psychological changes that worsen the patient's situation and are not related to the original cause of the pain.

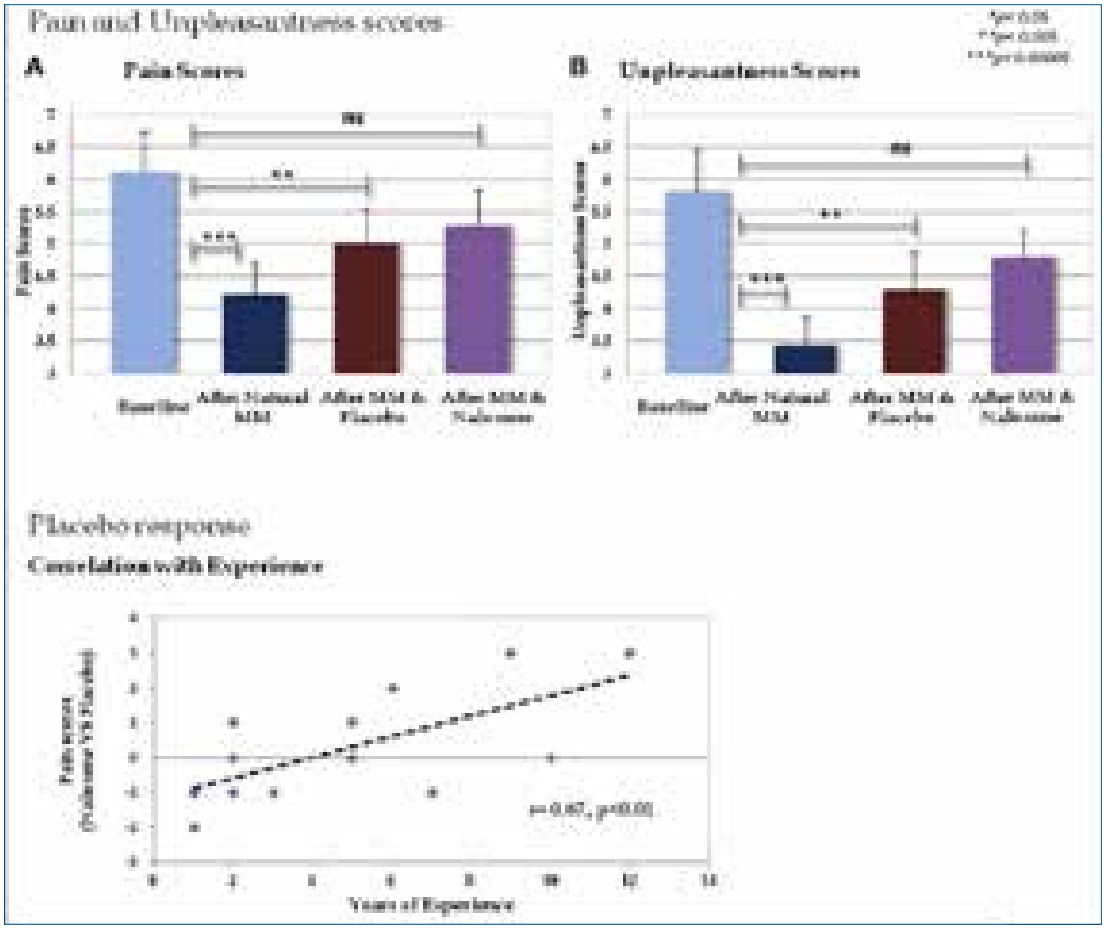


Figure: (Top panel) Mean pain and unpleasantness scores. Mean pain (A, left panel) and unpleasantness scores (B, right panel) following: a painful cold stimulus (baseline); natural meditation; meditation after placebo administration; and meditation after naloxone administration, respectively. Bars represent standard error. (Bottom panel) The differences in pain scores following naloxone vs placebo and participants' mindfulness meditation (MM) experience. The positive correlation of the response to intervention with years of experience suggests reduced response to placebo with increasing experience.

At the Institute for Pain Medicine, we focus on the biochemical basis of pain transmission and pain relieving treatments. For example, in a recent study we showed, for the first time, that meditation involves endogenous opioid pathways, mediating its analgesic effect. In another study, we investigated gender effect on the relationships between parasympathetic activity and pain modulation. We found that women demonstrated higher parasympathetic activity compared to men, which resulted in a subsequent lower pain perception. In a third study, we showed that many patients suffering from complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS), are diagnosed with alexithymia which can be regarded as an outcome of CRPS, highlighting the importance of early CRPS diagnosis and support. These and additional research findings hold promising therapeutic implications and further elucidate the fine mechanisms involved in human pain modulation.

Future research/programs: TMS TDCS Biofeedback, Pain rehabilitation programs, Cannabis database

Publications

Shlaifer A, Sharfman ZT, Martin HD, Amar E, Kazum E, Warschawski Y, Paret M, **Brill S**, Drexler M, Rath E. Preemptive Analgesia in Hip Arthroscopy: A Randomized Controlled Trial of Preemptive Periacetabular or Intra-articular Bupivacaine in Addition to Postoperative Intra-articular Bupivacaine. *Arthroscopy*. 2017;33(1):118-124.

Feingold D, Goor-Aryeh I, **Brill S**, Delayahu Y, Lev-Ran S. Problematic Use of Prescription Opioids and Medicinal Cannabis Among Patients Suffering from Chronic Pain.*Pain Med.* 2017;18(2):294-306.

Sharon H, Maron-Katz A, Ben Simon E, Flusser Y, Hendler T, Tarrasch R, **Brill S.** Mindfulness Meditation Modulates Pain Through Endogenous Opioids.*Am J Med.* 2016;129(7):755-8.

Hadas Nahman-Averbuch, Lior Dayan, Elliot Sprecher, Uri Hochberg, **Silviu Brill**, David Yarnitsky, Giris Jacob. Pain Modulation and Autonomic Function: The Effect of Clonidine. *Pain Med* (2016) 17 (7): 1292-1301.

Dayan L, **Brill S**, Hochberg U, Jacob G. Is adenosine a modulator of peripheral vasoconstrictor responses ?*Clin Auton Res.* 2016;26(2):141-7.

Nahman-Averbuch H, Dayan L, Sprecher E, Hochberg U, **Brill S**, Yarnitsky D, Jacob G. Sex differences in the relationships between parasympathetic activity and pain modulation. *Physiol Behav.* 2016;154:40-8.

Rokach A, **Brill S**, Goor Aryeh I. Caregivers of chronic pain patients: Their loneliness and burden. Nurs Palliat Care 1: doi: 10.15761/NPC.1000128

Lerman SF, Rudich Z, **Brill S**, Shalev H, Shahar G. Longitudinal associations between depression, anxiety, pain, and pain-related disability in chronic pain patients. *Psychosom Med.* 2015;77(3):333-41.

Benyamini Y., A. Meseritz-Zussman, **S. Brill**, I. Goor-Aryeh, R. Defrin Changes in pain, pain identity, and self-rated health among adults with chronic pain before and after treatment with spinal cord stimulation. *Journal of Psychosomatic research* 2014; 76 (6) 496–497.

Margalit D, Ben Har L, **Brill S**, Vatine JJ. Complex regional pain syndrome, alexithymia, and psychological distress. *J Psychosom Res.* 2014;77(4):273-7.

Defrin R, Devor M, **Brill S**. Tactile allodynia in patients with lumbar radicular pain (sciatica). *Pain.* 2014;155(12):2551-9.

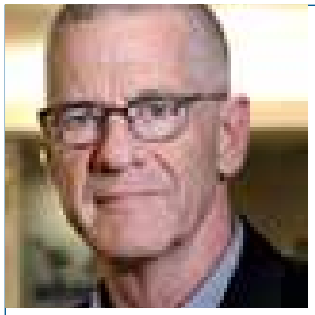
Schwenkglenks M, Gerbershagen HJ, Taylor RS, Pogatzki-Zahn E, Komann M, Rothaug J, Volk T, Yahiaoui-Doktor M, Zaslansky R, **Brill S**, Ullrich K, Gordon DB, Meissner W. Correlates of satisfaction with pain treatment in the acute postoperative period: results from the international PAIN OUT registry. *Pain.* 2014;155(7):1401-11.

Brill S, Clinical Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer-Related Neurophatic Pain. Israel Pain Association, 2014

Brill S, Clinical Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Lumbar Radicular Pain, Israel Pain Association, 2013

Brill S. Managing surgical pain in long-term opioid patients. *J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother.* 2013;27(2):185-7.

Brill S, Ablin JN, Goor-Aryeh I, Hyat K, Slefer A, Buskila D; Tel Aviv-Sourasky Medical Center. Prevalence of fibromyalgia syndrome in patients referred to a tertiary pain clinic. *J Investig Med.* 2012;60(4):685-8.



Prof. Nir Giladi, M.D.

Tel Aviv Institute of Neurology,
Tel Aviv Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

nirg@tlvmc.gov.il
URL:http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/Personnel/Pages/Giladi-Nir.aspx

The Pathophysiology and Development of Movement Disorders and Specifically Parkinson's Disease

Positions

Full Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Chairman, Tel Aviv Institute of Neurology, Tel Aviv Medical Center

Director, Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery, Sackler School of Medicine

Incumbent, Sieratzki Chair in Neurology, Sackler School of Medicine

Sagol School of Neuroscience

Research

We have been leading a large-scale research endeavor to clinically and epidemiologically characterize the Ashkenazi Jewish Parkinson's Disease (PD) population in Israel and to identify genes that influence the risk of developing the disease in this population. In recent years our group has conducted groundbreaking research on the influence of mutations in two major genes - LRRK2 and GBA. The research was first aimed at identifying the prevalence of mutations in these genes in patients with PD and explores differences in phenotype. Our research then evolved to include first degree relatives of these patients to explore early markers of disease in healthy asymptomatic carriers. In addition to examining the contribution of risk mutations, the existence of protective haplotypes or genes was also investigated. For example, recent work has shown that immune system B cells may contribute to protection from the disease or influence its progression. The above described research has opened new avenues of exploring disease identification, progression and even prediction and could potentially impact treatments in PD.

We are also keenly interested in understanding the relationship between cognitive functions and quality of gait, as well as the risk of falling and the neurophysiological basis of the phenomenon of Freezing of Gait (FOG) in Parkinsonism. Our early work on identifying and quantifying FOG resulted in a standardized validated and widely used questionnaire (FOGQ). In addition, our group makes use of accelerometers and gyroscopes to record gait during usual activities, in both the laboratory setting and in the home environment, to better understand changes in performance during daily activites, medication cycles, habits and behavior. Using specified indices, the importance of the variance between different steps was identified, as a measure of fall risk and as a sensitive measure of sub-clinical changes, susceptibility to cognitive loads and perhaps a marker of disease.

In recent years, we have also been involved in exploring new interventions for the patients with PD. These include exploring the effects of tDCS stimulation and virtual reality to improve motor-cognitive function and functional abilities of patients with PD. This work builds on the study of movement disorders, on the one hand, and on examining ways to ameliorate motor symptoms in patients with PD.

Publications

Thaler A, Gurevich T, Bar Shira A, Gana Weisz M, Ash E, Shiner T, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**, Mirelman A. A "dose" effect of mutations in the GBA gene on Parkinson's disease phenotype. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2016 pii: S1353-8020(16)30495-3.

Mancini M, Smulders K, Cohen RG, Horak FB, **Giladi N**, Nutt JG. The clinicalsignificance of freezing while turning in Parkinson's disease. Neuroscience. 2016. pii: S0306-4522(16)30680-7.

Oren N, Shapira-Lichter I, Lerner Y, Tarrasch R, Hendler T, **Giladi N**, Ash EL .How Attention Modulates Encoding of Dynamic Stimuli. Front Hum Neurosci. 2016, 10:50;21

Swan M, Doan N, Ortega RA, Barrett M, Nichols W, Ozelius L, Soto-Valencia J, Boschung S, Deik A, Sarva H, Cabassa J, Johannes B, Raymond D, Marder K, **Giladi N**, Miravite J, Severt W, Sachdev R, Shanker V, Bressman S, Saunders-Pullman R. Neuropsychiatric characteristics of GBA-associated Parkinson disease. J Neurol Sci. 2016;370:63-69.

Giladi N, Nicholas AP, Asgharnejad M, Dohin E, Woltering F, Bauer L, Poewe W. Efficacy of Rotigotine at Different Stages of Parkinson's Disease Symptom Severity and Disability: A Post Hoc Analysis According to Baseline Hoehn and Yahr Stage. J Parkinsons Dis. 2016;6(4):741-749.

Shiner T, Mirelman A, Gana Weisz M, Bar-Shira A, Ash E, Cialic R, Nevler N, Gurevich T, Bregman N, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**. High Frequency of GBA Gene Mutations in Dementia With Lewy Bodies Among Ashkenazi Jews. JAMA Neurol. 2016;73(12):1448-1453.

Weiss A, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Barnes LL, Bennett DA, Buchman AS, Hausdorff JM. Transition Between the Timed up and Go Turn to Sit Subtasks: Is Timing Everything? J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2016;17(9):864.e9-864.e15.

Ferrazzoli D, Ortelli P, Maestri R, Bera R, **Giladi N**, Ghilardi MF, Pezzoli G Frazzitta G. Does Cognitive Impairment Affect Rehabilitation Outcome in Parkinson's Disease? Front Aging Neurosci. 2016;8:192.

Weiss A, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Can a single lower trunk body-fixed sensor differentiate between level-walking and stair descent and ascent in older adults? Preliminary findings. Med Eng Phys. 2016;38(10):1146-51.

Mirelman A, Rochester L, Maidan I, Del Din S, Alcock L, Nieuwhof F, Rikkert MO, Bloem BR, Pelosin E, Avanzino L, Abbruzzese G, Dockx K, Bekkers E, **Giladi N** ,Nieuwboer A, Hausdorff JM. Addition of a non-immersive virtual reality component to treadmill training to reduce fall risk in older adults (V-TIME): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2016;388(10050):1170-82.

Rosenberg-Katz K, Herman T, Jacob Y, Kliper E, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Subcortical Volumes Differ in Parkinson's Disease Motor Subtypes: New Insights into the Pathophysiology of Disparate Symptoms. Front Hum Neurosci. 2016; .10:35

Rosenberg-Katz K, Maidan I, Jacob Y, **Giladi N**, Mirelman A, Hausdorff JM. Alterations in conflict monitoring are related to functional connectivity in Parkinson's disease. Cortex. 2016;82:277-86.

Peretz C, Segev H, Rozani V, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Tsamir J, **Giladi N**. Comparison of Selegiline and Rasagiline Therapies in Parkinson Disease: A Real-life Study. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2016;39(5):227-31.

Mirelman A, Bernad-Elazari H, Thaler A, Giladi-Yacobi E, Gurevich T, Gana-Weisz M, Saunders-Pullman R, Raymond D, Doan N, Bressman SB, Marder KS, Alcalay RN, Rao AK, Berg D, Brockmann K, Aasly J, Waro BJ, Tolosa E, Vilas D, Pont-Sunyer C, Orr-Urtreger A, Hausdorff JM, **Giladi N**. Arm swing as a potential new prodromal marker of Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord. 2016;31(10):1527-1534.

Bregman N, Thaler A, Mirelman A, Helmich RC, Gurevich T, Orr-Urtreger A, Marder K, Bressman S, Bloem BR, **Giladi N**; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium. A cognitive fMRI study in non-manifesting LRRK2 and GBA carriers. Brain Struct Funct. 2016.

Giladi N, Mirelman A, Thaler A, Orr-Urtreger A. A Personalized Approach to Parkinson's Disease Patients Based on Founder Mutation Analysis. Front Neurol 2016 10;7:71.

Maidan I, Nieuwhof F, Bernad-Elazari H, Reelick MF, Bloem BR, **Giladi N**, Deutsch JE, Hausdorff JM, Claassen JA, Mirelman A. The Role of the Frontal Lobe in Complex Walking Among Patients With Parkinson's Disease and Healthy Older Adults: An fNIRS Study. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2016 ;30(10):963-971.

Bernad-Elazari H, Herman T, Mirelman A, Gazit E, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Objective characterization of daily living transitions in patients with Parkinson's disease using a single body-fixed sensor. J Neurol. 2016;263(8):1544-51.

Yogev-Seligmann G, Oren N, Ash EL, Hendler T, **Giladi N**, Lerner Y. Altered Topology in Information Processing of a Narrated Story in Older Adults with Mild Cognitive Impairment. J Alzheimers Dis. 2016 ;53(2):517-33

Peretz C, Gurel R, Rozani V, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Tsamir J, **Giladi N**. Cancer incidence among Parkinson's disease patients in a 10-yrs time-window around disease onset: A large-scale cohort study. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2016 ;28:68-72.

Rozenkrantz L, Gan-Or Z, Gana-Weisz M, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Bar-Shira A, Orr-Urtreger A. SEPT14 Is Associated with a Reduced Risk for Parkinson's Disease and Expressed in Human Brain. J Mol Neurosci. 2016 ;59(3):343-50.

Giladi N, Asgharnejad M, Bauer L, Grieger F, Boroojerdi B. Rotigotine in Combination with the MAO-B Inhibitor Selegiline in Early Parkinson's

Disease: A Post Hoc Analysis. J Parkinsons Dis. 2016 ;6(2):401-11.

Maidan I, Rosenberg-Katz K, Jacob Y, **Giladi N**, Deutsch JE, Hausdorff JM, Mirelman A. Altered brain activation in complex walking conditions in patients with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2016 ;25:91-6.

Valadas A, Contarino MF, Albanese A, Bhatia KP, Falup-Pecurariu C, Forsgren L, Friedman A, **Giladi N**, Hutchinson M, Kostic VS, Krauss JK, Lokkegaard A, Marti MJ, Milanov I, Pirtosek Z, Relja M, Skorvanek M, Stamelou M, Stepens A, Tamás G ,Taravari A, Tzoulis C, Vandenberghe W, Vidailhet M, Ferreira JJ, Tijssen MA. Management of dystonia in Europe: a survey of the European network for the study of the dystonia syndromes. Eur J Neurol. 2016;23(4):772-9.

Frazzitta G, Balbi P, Gotti F, Maestri R, Sabetta A, Caremani L, Gobbi L, Capobianco M, Bera R, **Giladi N**, Ferrazzoli D. Pisa Syndrome in Parkinson's Disease: Electromyographic Aspects and Implications for Rehabilitation. Parkinsons Dis. 2015;2015:437190.

Weiss A, Herman T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Association between Community Ambulation Walking Patterns and Cognitive Function in Patients with Parkinson's Disease: Further Insights into Motor-Cognitive Links. Parkinsons Dis 2015:547065.

Thaler A, Helmich RC, Or-Borichev A, van Nuenen BF, Shapira-Lichter I, Gurevich T, Orr-Urtreger A, Marder K, Bressman S, Bloem BR, **Giladi N**, Hendler T, Mirelman A; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium. Intact working memory in non-manifesting LRRK2 carriers--an fMRI study. Eur J Neurosci. 2016 ;43(1):106-12.

Elkana O, Eisikovits OR, Oren N, Betzale V, **Giladi N**, Ash EL. Sensitivity of Neuropsychological Tests to Identify Cognitive Decline in Highly Educated Elderly Individuals: 12 Months Follow up. J Alzheimers Dis. 2016;49(3):607-16.

Wang Y, Liang B, Tong X, Marder K, Bressman S, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**, Zeng D. Efficient Estimation of Nonparametric Genetic Risk Function with Censored Data. Biometrika. 2015 ;102(3):515-532.

Kobo H, Bar-Shira A, Dahary D, Gan-Or Z, Mirelman A, Goldstein O, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. Down-regulation of B cell-related genes in peripheral blood leukocytes of Parkinson's disease patients with and without GBA mutations. Mol Genet Metab. 2016;117(2):179-85.

Simon-Tov S, Dinur T, **Giladi N**, Bar-Shira A, Zelis M, Zimran A, Elstein D. Color Discrimination in Patients with Gaucher Disease and Parkinson Disease. J Parkinsons Dis. 2015;5(3):525-31.

Gan-Or Z, Mirelman A, Postuma RB, Arnulf I, Bar-Shira A, Dauvilliers Y, Desautels A, Gagnon JF, Leblond CS, Frauscher B, Alcalay RN, Saunders-Pullman R ,Bressman SB, Marder K, Monaca C, Högl B, Orr-Urtreger A, Dion PA, Montplaisir JY,**Giladi N**, Rouleau GA. GBA mutations are associated with Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder. Ann Clin Transl Neurol. 2015 ;2(9):941-5.

Saunders-Pullman R, Alcalay RN, Mirelman A, Wang C, Luciano MS, Ortega RA, Glickman A, Raymond D, Mejia-Santana H, Doan N, Johannes B, Yasinovsky K, Ozelius L, Clark L, Orr-Utreger A, Marder K, **Giladi N**, Bressman SB; AJ LRRK2 Consortium. REM sleep behavior disorder, as assessed by questionnaire, in G2019S LRRK2 mutation PD and carriers. Mov Disord. 2015 ;30(13):1834-9.

Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Body-Fixed Sensors for Parkinson Disease. JAMA. 2015 ;314(9):873-4.

Gan-Or Z, Orr-Urtreger A, Alcalay RN, Bressman S, **Giladi N**, Rouleau GA. The emerging role of SMPD1 mutations in Parkinson's disease: Implications for future studies. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2015 ;21(10):1294-5.

Mirelman A, Bernad-Elazari H, Nobel T, Thaler A, Peruzzi A, Plotnik M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Effects of Aging on Arm Swing during Gait: The Role of Gait Speed and Dual Tasking. PLoS One. 2015 ; 10(8):e0136043.

Ziv-Av A, **Giladi N**, Lee HK, Cazacu S, Finniss S, Xiang C, Pauker MH, Barda-Saad M, Poisson L, Brodie C. RTVP-1 regulates glioma cell migration and invasion via interaction with N-WASP and hnRNPK. Oncotarget. 2015 4-19826:(23)6;14

Giladi N, Ziv-Av A, Lee HK, Finniss S, Cazacu S, Xiang C, Waldman Ben-Asher H, deCarvalho A, Mikkelsen T, Poisson L, Brodie C. RTVP-1 promotes mesenchymal transformation of glioma via a STAT-3/IL-6-dependent positive feedback loop. Oncotarget. 2015;6(26):22680-97.

Gan-Or Z, Amshalom I, Bar-Shira A, Gana-Weisz M, Mirelman A, Marder K, Bressman S, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. The Alzheimer disease BIN1 locus as a modifier of GBA-associated Parkinson disease. J Neurol. 2015;262(11):2443-7.

Rosenberg-Katz K, Herman T, Jacob Y, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Hendler T, Hausdorff JM. Fall risk is associated with amplified functional connectivity

of the central executive network in patients with Parkinson's disease. J Neurol2448-56:(11)262;2015 ..

Hellmann MA, Kakhlon O, Landau EH, Sadeh M, **Giladi N**, Schlesinger I, Kidron D, Abramsky O, Reches A, Argov Z, Rabey JM, Chapman J, Rosenmann H, Gal A, Moshe Gomori J, Meiner V, Lossos A. Frequent misdiagnosis of adult polyglucosan body disease. J Neurol. 2015;262(10):2346-51.

Marder K, Wang Y, Alcalay RN, Mejia-Santana H, Tang MX, Lee A, Raymond D, Mirelman A, Saunders-Pullman R, Clark L, Ozelius L, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**, Bressman S; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. Age-specific penetrance of LRRK2 G2019S in the Michael J. Fox Ashkenazi Jewish LRRK2 Consortium. Neurology. 2015;85(1):89-95.

Nonnekes J, Snijders AH, Nutt JG, Deuschl G, **Giladi N**, Bloem BR. Freezing of gait: a practical approach to management. Lancet Neurol. 2015;14(7):768-78.

Iluz T, Weiss A, Gazit E, Tankus A, Brozgol M, Dorfman M, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Can a Body-Fixed Sensor Reduce Heisenberg's Uncertainty When It Comes to the Evaluation of Mobility? Effects of Aging and Fall Risk on Transitions in Daily Living. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2016;71(11):1459-1465.

Gan-Or Z, Alcalay RN, Bar-Shira A, Leblond CS, Postuma RB, Ben-Shachar S, Waters C, Johnson A, Levy O, Mirelman A, Gana-Weisz M, Dupré N, Montplaisir J, **Giladi N**, Fahn S, Xiong L, Dion PA, Orr-Urtreger A, Rouleau GA. Genetic markers of Restless Legs Syndrome in Parkinson disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2015;21(6):582-5.

Mirelman A, Alcalay RN, Saunders-Pullman R, Yasinovsky K, Thaler A, Gurevich T, Mejia-Santana H, Raymond D, Gana-Weisz M, Bar-Shira A, Ozelius L, Clark L,Orr-Urtreger A, Bressman S, Marder K, **Giladi N**; LRRK2 AJ consortium . Nonmotor symptoms in healthy Ashkenazi Jewish carriers of the G2019S mutation in the LRRK2 gene. Mov Disord. 2015;30(7):981-6.

Hassan A, Wu SS, Schmidt P, Simuni T, **Giladi N**, Miyasaki JM, Bloem BR, Malaty IA, Okun MS. The Profile of Long-term Parkinson's Disease Survivors with 20 Years of Disease Duration and Beyond. J Parkinsons Dis. 2015;5(2):313-9.

Bregman N, Regev K, Moore O, **Giladi N**, Ash E. A Simple Tool to Reach Populations at Risk for Developing Dementia and Alzheimer's Disease. J Alzheimers Dis. 2015;46(1):151-5.

Zlotnik Y, Balash Y, Korczyn AD, **Giladi N**, Gurevich T. Disorders of the oral cavity in Parkinson's disease and parkinsonian syndromes. Parkinsons Dis. .2015:379482;2015

Ben Assayag E, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Korczyn AD, Kliper E, Hallevi H, Shopin L, Auriel E, **Giladi N**, Mike A, Halevy A, Weiss A, Mirelman A, Bornstein NM, Hausdorff JM. Gait measures as predictors of poststroke cognitive function: evidence from the TABASCO study. Stroke. 2015;46(4):1077-83.

Gan-Or Z, Amshalom I, Kilarski LL, Bar-Shira A, Gana-Weisz M, Mirelman A, Marder K, Bressman S, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. Differential effects of severe vs mild GBA mutations on Parkinson disease. Neurology. 2015;84(9):880-7.

Maidan I, Bernad-Elazari H, Gazit E, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM, Mirelman A. Changes in oxygenated hemoglobin link freezing of gait to frontal activation in patients with Parkinson disease: an fNIRS study of transient motor-cognitive failures. J Neurol. 2015;262(4):899-908.

Helmich RC, Thaler A, van Nuenen BF, Gurevich T, Mirelman A, Marder KS, Bressman S, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**, Bloem BR, Toni I; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. Reorganization of corticostriatal circuits in healthy G2019S LRRK2 carriers. Neurology. 2015;84(4):399-406.

Gurevich T, Machmid H, Klepikov D, Ezra A, **Giladi N**, Peretz C. Head-up tilt testing for detecting orthostatic hypotension: how long do we need to wait? Neuroepidemiology. 2014;43(3-4):239-43.

Poewe W, Seppi K, Fitzer-Attas CJ, Wenning GK, Gilman S, Low PA, **Giladi N**, Barone P, Sampaio C, Eyal E, Rascol O; Rasagiline-for-MSA investigators .Efficacy of rasagiline in patients with the parkinsonian variant of multiple system atrophy: a randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Neurol. 2015;14(2):145-52.

Saunders-Pullman R, Mirelman A, Wang C, Alcalay RN, San Luciano M, Ortega R , Raymond D, Mejia-Santana H, Ozelius L, Clark L, Orr-Utreger A, Marder K, **Giladi N**, Bressman SB. Olfactory identification in LRRK2 G2019S mutation carriers: a relevant marker? Ann Clin Transl Neurol. 2014;1(9):670-8.

Herman T, Weiss A, Brozgol M, Wilf-Yarkoni A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Cognitive function and other non-motor features in non-demented Parkinson's disease motor subtypes. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2015;122(8):1115-24.

Giladi N, Ghys L, Surmann E, Boroojerdi B, Jankovic J. Effects of long-term treatment with rotigotine transdermal system on dyskinesia in patients with

early-stage Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2014;20(12):1345-51.

Alcalay RN, Mejia-Santana H, Mirelman A, Saunders-Pullman R, Raymond D, Palmese C, Caccappolo E, Ozelius L, Orr-Urtreger A, Clark L, **Giladi N**, Bressman S, Marder K; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium . Neuropsychological performance in LRRK2 G2019S carriers with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord 2015 .Feb;21(2):106-10.

Agalliu I, San Luciano M, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Waro B, Aasly J, Inzelberg R, Hassin-Baer S, Friedman E, Ruiz-Martinez J, Marti-Masso JF, Orr-Urtreger A, Bressman S, Saunders-Pullman R. Higher frequency of certain cancers in LRRK2 G2019S mutation carriers with Parkinson disease: a pooled analysis. JAMA Neurol 2015 .Jan;72(1):58-65.

Zlotnik Y, **Giladi N**, Hilel A, Shapira Y, Goldstein S, Gurevich T. Levodopa-carbidopa intestinal gel (LCIG) infusion during pregnancy and delivery :first documented case. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2014;20(11):1317-8.

Herman T, Weiss A, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Gait and balance in Parkinson's disease subtypes: objective measures and classification considerations. J Neurol. 2014;261(12):2401-10.

Giladi N, Manor Y, Hilel A, Gurevich T. Interdisciplinary teamwork for the treatment of people with Parkinson's disease and their families. Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep. 2014;14(11):493.

Gupte M, Alcalay RN, Mejia-Santana H, Raymond D, Saunders-Pullman R, Roos E ,Orbe-Reily M, Tang MX, Mirelman A, Ozelius L, Orr-Urtreger A, Clark L, **Giladi N**, Bressman S, Marder K. Interest in genetic testing in Ashkenazi Jewish Parkinson's disease patients and their unaffected relatives. J Genet Couns. 2015;24(2):238-46.

Alcalay RN, Aasly J, Berg D, Bressman S, Brice A, Brockmann K, Chan P, Clark L, Cormier F, Corvol JC, Durr A, Facheris M, Farrer M, Foroud TM, Gasser T, **Giladi N**, Halter C, Lang A, Langston JW, Marras C, Marti-Masso JF, Ruiz Martinez J, Mejia-Santana H, Mirelman A, Pont-Sunyer C, Orr-Urtreger A, Raymond D, Saunders-Pullman R, Schüle B, Tanner C, Tolosa E, Urkowitz A, Vilas D, Wise A, Marder K. Michael J. Fox Foundation LRRK2 Consortium: geographical differences in returning genetic research data to study participants. Genet Med. 2014 g;16(8):644-5.

Weiss A, Herman T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. New evidence for gait abnormalities among Parkinson's disease patients who suffer from freezing of gait: insights using a body-fixed sensor worn for 3 days. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2015;122(3):403-10.

Oren N, Yogev-Seligmann G, Ash E, Hendler T, **Giladi N**, Lerner Y. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment in cognitively-intact elderly: a case for age-adjusted cutoffs. J Alzheimers Dis. 2015;43(1):19-22.

Verghese J, Annweiler C, Ayers E, Barzilai N, Beauchet O, Bennett DA, Bridenbaugh SA, Buchman AS, Callisaya ML, Camicioli R, Capistrant B, Chatterji S, De Cock AM, Ferrucci L, **Giladi N**, Guralnik JM, Hausdorff JM, Holtzer R, Kim KW, Kowal P, Kressig RW, Lim JY, Lord S, Meguro K, Montero-Odasso M, Muir-Hunter SW ,Noone ML, Rochester L, Srikanth V, Wang C. Motoric cognitive risk syndrome: multicountry prevalence and dementia risk. Neurology. 2014;83(8):718-26.

Mirelman A, Maidan I, Bernad-Elazari H, Nieuwhof F, Reelick M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Increased frontal brain activation during walking while dual tasking: an fNIRS study in healthy young adults. J Neuroeng Rehabil. 2014 11:85;12

Vacic V, Ozelius LJ, Clark LN, Bar-Shira A, Gana-Weisz M, Gurevich T, Gusev A, Kedmi M, Kenny EE, Liu X, Mejia-Santana H, Mirelman A, Raymond D, Saunders-Pullman R, Desnick RJ, Atzmon G, Burns ER, Ostrer H, Hakonarson H, Bergman A, Barzilai N, Darvasi A, Peter I, Guha S, Lencz T, **Giladi N**, Marder K, Pe'er I, Bressman SB, Orr-Urtreger A. Genome-wide mapping of IBD segments in an Ashkenazi PD cohort identifies associated haplotypes. Hum Mol Genet. 2014 702-4693:(17)23;1

Weiss A, Herman T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Objective assessment of fall risk in Parkinson's disease using a body-fixed sensor worn for 3 days. PLoS One. 2014;9(5):e96675.

Shema SR, Brozgol M, Dorfman M, Maidan I, Sharaby-Yeshayahu L, Malik-Kozuch H, Wachsler Yannai O, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM, Mirelman A. Clinical experience using a 5-week treadmill training program with virtual reality to enhance gait in an ambulatory physical therapy service. Phys Ther. 2014;94(9):1319-26.

Regev K, Nussbaum T, Cagnano E, **Giladi N**, Karni A. Central nervous system manifestation of IgG4-related disease. JAMA Neurol. 2014;71(6):767-70.

Plotnik M, Shema S, Dorfman M, Gazit E, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. A motor learning-based intervention to ameliorate freezing of gait in subjects with Parkinson's disease. J Neurol. 2014;261(7):1329-39.

Bar-Shira A, Gana-Weisz M, Gan-Or Z, Giladi E, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. CHRNB3 c.-57A>G functional promoter change affects Parkinson's disease and smoking. Neurobiol Aging. 2014;35(9):2179.e1-6.

Gurevich T, Balash Y, Merims D, Peretz C, Herman T, Hausdorff JM, **Giladi N**. Effect of rivastigmine on mobility of patients with higher-level gait disorder: a pilot exploratory study. Drugs R D. 2014;14(2):57-62.

Iluz T, Gazit E, Herman T, Sprecher E, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Mirelman A, Hausdorff JM. Automated detection of missteps during community ambulation in patients with Parkinson's disease: a new approach for quantifying fall risk in the community setting. J Neuroeng Rehabil. 2014;11:48.

Mirelman A, Weiss A, Buchman AS, Bennett DA, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Association between performance on Timed Up and Go subtasks and mild cognitive impairment: further insights into the links between cognitive and motor function. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2014;62(4):673-8.

Danino O, **Giladi N**, Grossman S, Fischer B. Nucleoside 5'-phosphorothioate derivatives are highly effective neuroprotectants. Biochem Pharmacol. 2014 .92-384:(3)88;1

Cohen RG, Klein KA, Nomura M, Fleming M, Mancini M, **Giladi N**, Nutt JG, Horak FB. Inhibition, executive function, and freezing of gait. J Parkinsons Dis. 22-111:(1)4;2014

van der Marck MA, Klok MP, Okun MS, **Giladi N**, Munneke M, Bloem BR; NPF Falls Task Force. Consensus-based clinical practice recommendations for then examination and management of falls in patients with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2014;20(4):360-9

Thaler A, Artzi M, Mirelman A, Jacob Y, Helmich RC, van Nuenen BF, Gurevich T, Orr-Urtreger A, Marder K, Bressman S, Bloem BR, Hendler T, **Giladi N**, Ben Bashat D; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. A voxel-based morphometry and diffusion tensor imaging analysis of asymptomatic Parkinson's disease-related G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. Mov Disord. 2014;29(6):823-7.

Herman T, Weiss A, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Identifying axial andcognitive correlates in patients with Parkinson's disease motor subtype using the instrumented Timed Up and Go. Exp Brain Res. 2014;232(2):713-21.

Alcalay RN, Mirelman A, Saunders-Pullman R, Tang MX, Mejia Santana H, Raymond D, Roos E, Orbe-Reilly M, Gurevich T, Bar Shira A, Gana Weisz M, Yasinovsky K, Zalis M, Thaler A, Deik A, Barrett MJ, Cabassa J, Groves M, Hunt AL, Lubarr N, San Luciano M, Miravite J, Palmese C, Sachdev R, Sarva H, Severt L, Shanker V, Swan MC, Soto-Valencia J, Johannes B, Ortega R, Fahn S, Cote L, Waters C, Mazzoni P, Ford B, Louis E, Levy O, Rosado L, Ruiz D, Dorovski T, Pauciulo M, Nichols W ,Orr-Urtreger A, Ozelius L, Clark L, **Giladi N**, Bressman S, Marder KS. Parkinson disease phenotype in Ashkenazi Jews with and without LRRK2 G2019S mutations. Mov Disord. 2013;28(14):1966-71.

Peretz C, Chillag-Talmor O, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, **Giladi N**. Parkinson's disease patients first treated at age 75 years or older: a comparative study. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2014;20(1):69-74.

Nutt JG, Siderowf AD, Guttman M, Schmidt PN, Zamudio JI, Wu SS, Okun MS, Simuni T, Parashos SA, Dahodwala NA, Davis TL, **Giladi N**, Gurevich T, Hauser RA, Jankovic J, Lyons KE, Marsh L, Miyasaki JM, Morgan JC, Santiago AJ, Tarsy D, Mari Z, Malaty IA, Nelson EC; National Parkinson Foundation Quality Improvement Initiative Investigators. Mobility, mood and site of care impact health related quality of life in Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2014;20(3):274-9.

Herman T, Rosenberg-Katz K, Jacob Y, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Gray matter atrophy and freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease: Is the evidence black-on-white? Mov Disord. 2014;29(1):134-9.

Herman T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Neuroimaging as a window into gait disturbances and freezing of gait in patients with Parkinson's disease. Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep. 2013;13(12):411.

Nieuwboer A, **Giladi N**. Characterizing freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease: models of an episodic phenomenon. Mov Disord. 2013 19-1509:(11)28;15

Giladi N, Horak FB, Hausdorff JM. Classification of gait disturbances: distinguishing between continuous and episodic changes. Mov Disord. 2013 .73-1469:(11)28;15

Mirelman A, Heman T, Yasinovsky K, Thaler A, Gurevich T, Marder K, Bressman S, Bar-Shira A, Orr-Urtreger A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. Fall risk and gait in Parkinson's disease: the role of the LRRK2 G2019S mutation. Mov Disord. 2013;28(12):1683-90.

Parashos SA, Wielinski CL, **Giladi N**, Gurevich T; National Parkinson Foundation Quality Improvement Initiative Investigators. Falls in Parkinson disease: analysis of a large cross-sectional cohort. J Parkinsons Dis22-515:(4)3;2013 .

Sharon H, Pasternak Y, Ben Simon E, Gruberger M, **Giladi N**, Krimchanski BZ, Hassin D, Hendler T. Emotional processing of personally familiar faces in the vegetative state. PLoS One. 2013;8(9):e74711.

Shihman B, **Giladi N**, Bleiberg M, Rosenberg A, Korczyn AD, Gurevich T. Elevated titers of anti-thyroperoxidase antibodies in patients with multiple system atrophy: a pilot study. Clin Neurol Neurosurg. 2013;115(11):2348-50.

Maidan I, Freedman T, Tzemah R, **Giladi N**, Mirelman A, Hausdorff JM. Introducing a new definition of a near fall: intra-rater and inter-raterreliability. Gait Posture. 2014;39(1):645-7.

Hassan A, Wu SS, Schmidt P, Dai Y, Simuni T, **Giladi N**, Bloem BR, Malaty IA, Okun MS; NPF-QII Investigators. High rates and the risk factors for emergency room visits and hospitalization in Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2013;19(11):949-54.

Weiss A, Brozgol M, Dorfman M, Herman T, Shema S, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Does the evaluation of gait quality during daily life provide insight into fall risk? A novel approach using 3-day accelerometer recordings. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2013;27(8):742-52.

Bier A, **Giladi N**, Kronfeld N, Lee HK, Cazacu S, Finniss S, Xiang C, Poisson L, deCarvalho AC, Slavin S, Jacoby E, Yalon M, Toren A, Mikkelsen T, Brodie C. MicroRNA-137 is downregulated in glioblastoma and inhibits the stemness of glioma stem cells by targeting RTVP-1. Oncotarget. 2013;4(5):665-76.

Plotnik M, Bartsch RP, Zeev A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Effects of walking speed on asymmetry and bilateral coordination of gait. Gait Posture. 2013;38(4):864-9.

Gan-Or Z, Ozelius LJ, Bar-Shira A, Saunders-Pullman R, Mirelman A, Kornreich R, Gana-Weisz M, Raymond D, Rozenkrantz L, Deik A, Gurevich T, Gross SJ, Schreiber-Agus N, **Giladi N**, Bressman SB, Orr-Urtreger A. The p.L302P mutation in the lysosomal enzyme gene SMPD1 is a risk factor for Parkinson disease. Neurology. 2013;80(17):1606-10.

Rosenberg-Katz K, Herman T, Jacob Y, **Giladi N**, Hendler T, Hausdorff JM. Gray matter atrophy distinguishes between Parkinson disease motor subtypes. Neurology1476-84:(16)80;16; 2013 ..

Giladi N, Boroojerdi B, Surmann E. The safety and tolerability of rotigotine transdermal system over a 6-year period in patients with early-stage Parkinson's disease. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2013;120(9):1321-9.

Siri C, Duerr S, Canesi M, Delazer M, Esselink R, Bloem BR, Gurevich T, Balas M, **Giladi N**, Santacruz P, Marti F, Tolosa E, Rubino A, Meco G, Poewe W, Pezzoli G, Wenning G, Antonini A. A cross-sectional multicenter study of cognitive and behavioural features in multiple system atrophy patients of the parkinsonian and cerebellar type. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2013;120(4):613-8.

Kliper E, Bashat DB, Bornstein NM, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Hallevi H, Auriel E ,Shopin L, Bloch S, Berliner S, **Giladi N**, Goldbourt U, Shapira I, Korczyn AD, Assayag EB. Cognitive decline after stroke: relation to inflammatory biomarkers and hippocampal volume. Stroke. 2013;44(5):1433-5.

Wenning GK, Geser F, Krismer F, Seppi K, Duerr S, Boesch S, Köllensperger M, Goebel G, Pfeiffer KP, Barone P, Pellecchia MT, Quinn NP, Koukouni V, Fowler CJ ,Schrag A, Mathias CJ, **Giladi N**, Gurevich T, Dupont E, Ostergaard K, Nilsson CF, Widner H, Oertel W, Eggert KM, Albanese A, del Sorbo F, Tolosa E, Cardozo A, Deuschl G, Hellriegel H, Klockgether T, Dodel R, Sampaio C, Coelho M, Djaldetti R, Melamed E, Gasser T, Kamm C, Meco G, Colosimo C, Rascol O, Meissner WG, Tison F, Poewe W; European Multiple System Atrophy Study Group . The natural history of multiple system atrophy: a prospective European cohort study. Lancet Neurol. 2013;12(3):264-74.

Herman T, Rosenberg-Katz K, Jacob Y, Auriel E, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. White matter hyperintensities in Parkinson's disease: do they explain the disparity between the postural instability gait difficulty and tremor dominant subtypes? PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e55193.

Yogev-Seligmann G, **Giladi N**, Gruendlinger L, Hausdorff JM. The contribution of postural control and bilateral coordination to the impact of dual tasking on gait. Exp Brain Res. 2013 Apr;226(1):81-93.

Thaler A, Mirelman A, Helmich RC, van Nuenen BF, Rosenberg-Katz K, Gurevich T, Orr-Urtreger A, Marder K, Bressman S, Bloem BR, **Giladi N**, Hendler T; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium. Neural correlates of executive functions in healthy G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. Cortex. 2013;49(9):2501-11.

van Nuenen BF, Helmich RC, Ferraye M, Thaler A, Hendler T, Orr-Urtreger A,Mirelman A, Bressman S, Marder KS, **Giladi N**, van de Warrenburg BP, Bloem BR, Toni I; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. Cerebral pathological and compensatory mechanisms in the premotor phase of leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 parkinsonism. Brain. 2012;135(Pt 12):3687-98.

Balash Y, Mordechovich M, Shabtai H, **Giladi N**, Gurevich T, Korczyn AD. Subjective memory complaints in elders: depression, anxiety, or cognitive decline? Acta Neurol Scand. 2013;127(5):344-50.

Manor Y, Mootanah R, Freud D, **Giladi N**, Cohen JT. Video-assisted swallowing therapy for patients with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2013;19(2):207-11.

Shahar T, Gadoth A, Nossek E, **Giladi N**, Ram Z, Maimon S. Reversible freezing of gait caused by dural arteriovenous fistula and congestion of the globus pallidus. Mov Disord. 2012;27(13):1690-3.

Oertel W, LeWitt P, **Giladi N**, Ghys L, Grieger F, Boroojerdi B. Treatment of patients with early and advanced Parkinson's disease with rotigotine transdermal system: age-relationship to safety and tolerability. Parkinsonism Relat Disor37-:(1)19;2013 . 42.

Kafri M, Sasson E, Assaf Y, Balash Y, Aiznstein O, Hausdorff JM, **Giladi N**. High-level gait disorder: associations with specific white matter changes observed on advanced diffusion imaging. J Neuroimaging. 2013;23(1):39-46.

Thaler A, Mirelman A, Gurevich T, Simon E, Orr-Urtreger A, Marder K, Bressman S, **Giladi N**; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium. Lower cognitive performance in healthy G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. Neurology. 2012 32-1027:(10)79;4

Chillag-Talmor O, **Giladi N**, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, Peretz C. Estimation of Parkinson's disease survival in Israeli men and women, using health maintenance organization pharmacy data in a unique approach. J Neurol. 2013;260(1):62-70.

Mirelman A, Herman T, Brozgol M, Dorfman M, Sprecher E, Schweiger A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Executive function and falls in older adults: new findings from a five-year prospective study link fall risk to cognition. PLoS One6)7;2012 .):e40297.

Yogev-Seligmann G, Hausdorff JM, **Giladi N**. Do we always prioritize balance when walking? Towards an integrated model of task prioritization. Mov Disord. 765-70:(6)27;2012.

Kenny EE, Pe'er I, Karban A, Ozelius L, Mitchell AA, Ng SM, Erazo M, Ostrer H, Abraham C, Abreu MT, Atzmon G, Barzilai N, Brant SR, Bressman S, Burns ER, Chowers Y, Clark LN, Darvasi A, Doheny D, Duerr RH, Eliakim R, **Giladi N**, Gregersen PK, Hakonarson H, Jones MR, Marder K, McGovern DP, Mulle J, Orr-Urtreger A, Proctor DD, Pulver A, Rotter JI, Silverberg MS, Ullman T, Warren ST, Waterman M, Zhang W, Bergman A, Mayer L, Katz S, Desnick RJ, Cho JH, Peter I. A genome-wide scan of Ashkenazi Jewish Crohn's disease suggests novel susceptibility loci. PLoS Genet. 2012;8(3):e1002559.

Doherty KM, Silveira-Moriyama L, **Giladi N**, Bhatia KP, Parton M, Lees AJ. Camptocormia: don't forget muscle disease in the movement disorder clinic. J Neurol. 2012;259(8):1752-4.

Yogev-Seligmann G, Rotem-Galili Y, Dickstein R, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Effects of explicit prioritization on dual task walking in patients with Parkinson's disease. Gait Posture. 2012;35(4):641-6.

Plotnik M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Is freezing of gait in Parkinson's disease a result of multiple gait impairments? Implications for treatment. Parkinsons Dis. 2012;2012:459321.

Gan-Or Z, Bar-Shira A, Dahary D, Mirelman A, Kedmi M, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. Association of sequence alterations in the putative promoter of RAB7L1 with a reduced parkinson disease risk. Arch Neurol. 2012;69(1):105-10.

Rascol O, Barone P, Behari M, Emre M, **Giladi N**, Olanow CW, Ruzicka E, Bibbiani F, Squillacote D, Patten A, Tolosa E. Perampanel in Parkinson disease fluctuations: a double-blind randomized trial with placebo and entacapone. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2012;35(1):15-20.

Weiss A, Herman T, Plotnik M, Brozgol M, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. An instrumented timed up and go: the added value of an accelerometer for identifying fall risk in idiopathic fallers. Physiol Meas. 2011;32(12):2003-18.

Ben Assayag E, Korczyn AD, **Giladi N**, Goldbourt U, Berliner AS, Shenhar-Tsarfaty S, Kliper E, Hallevi H, Shopin L, Hendler T, Baashat DB, Aizenstein O, Soreq H, Katz N, Solomon Z, Mike A, Usher S, Hausdorff JM, Auriel E, Shapira I, Bornstein NM. Predictors for poststroke outcomes: the Tel Aviv Brain Acute Stroke Cohort (TABASCO) study protocol. Int J Stroke. 2012;7(4):341-7.

Thaler A, Posen J, **Giladi N**, Manor Y, Mayanz C, Mirelman A, Gurevich T. Appreciation of humor is decreased among patients with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2012;18(2):144-8.

Weiss A, Sharifi S, Plotnik M, van Vugt JP, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Toward automated, at-home assessment of mobility among patients with Parkinson disease ,using a body-worn accelerometer. Neurorehabil Neural Repair. 2011;25(9):810-8.

Kedmi M, Bar-Shira A, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. Decreased expression of B cell related

genes in leukocytes of women with Parkinson's disease. Mol Neurodegener. 2011;6:66.

Gur AY, Auriel E, Korczyn AD, Gadoth A, Shopin L, **Giladi N**, Bornstein NM ,Gurevich T. Vasomotor reactivity as a predictor for syncope in patients with orthostatism. Acta Neurol Scand. 2012;126(1):32-6.

Gan-Or Z, Bar-Shira A, Mirelman A, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. The age at motor symptoms onset in LRRK2-associated Parkinson's disease is affected by a variation in the MAPT locus: a possible interaction. J Mol Neurosci. 2012;46(3):541-4.

Yogev-Seligmann G, **Giladi N**, Brozgol M, Hausdorff JM. A training program to improve gait while dual tasking in patients with Parkinson's disease: a pilot study. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2012;93(1):176-81.

Gan-Or Z, Bar-Shira A, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Orr-Urtreger A. Homozygosity for the MTX1 c.184T>A (p.S63T) alteration modifies the age of onset in GBA-associated Parkinson's disease. Neurogenetics. 2011 Nov;12(4):325-32.

Nutt JG, Bloem BR, **Giladi N**, Hallett M, Horak FB, Nieuwboer A. Freezing of gait: moving forward on a mysterious clinical phenomenon. Lancet Neurol. 2011 Aug;10(8):734-44.

Segev-Jacubovski O, Herman T, Yogev-Seligmann G, Mirelman A, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. The interplay between gait, falls and cognition: can cognitive therapy reduce fall risk? Expert Rev Neurother. 2011;11(7):1057-75.

Giladi N, Mirelman A, Thaler A, Bar-Shira A, Gurevich T, Orr-Urtreger A. Fighting the risk of developing Parkinson's disease; clinical counseling for first degree relatives of patients with Parkinson's disease. J Neurol Sci. 2011 Nov 15;310(1-2):17-20.

Peretz C, Korczyn AD, Shatil E, Aharonson V, Birnboim S, **Giladi N**. Computer-based, personalized cognitive training versus classical computer games: a randomized double-blind prospective trial of cognitive stimulation. Neuroepidemiology. 2011;36(2):91-9.

Inzelberg R, Rabey JM, Melamed E, Djaldetti R, Reches A, Badarny S, Hassin-Baer S, Cohen O, Trau H, Aharon-Peretz J, Milo R, Schwartz M, Huberman M ,Gilead L, Barchana M, Liphshiz I, Fitzer-Attas C, **Giladi N**. High prevalence of malignant melanoma in Israeli patients with Parkinson's disease. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2011;118(8):1199-207.

Mirelman A, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Bar-Shira A, Orr-Urtreger A, Hausdorff JM. Gait alterations in healthy carriers of the LRRK2 G2019S mutation. Ann Neurol. 193-7:(1)69;2011.

Plotnik M, **Giladi N**, Dagan Y, Hausdorff JM. Postural instability and fall risk in Parkinson's disease: impaired dual tasking, pacing, and bilateral coordination of gait during the "ON" medication state. Exp Brain Res. 2011;210(3-4):529-38.

Chillag-Talmor O, **Giladi N**, Linn S, Gurevich T, El-Ad B, Silverman B, Friedman N, Peretz C. Use of a refined drug tracer algorithm to estimate prevalence and incidence of Parkinson's disease in a large israeli population. J Parkinsons Dis. 2011;1(1):35-47.

Mirelman A, Maidan I, Herman T, Deutsch JE, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Virtual reality for gait training: can it induce motor learning to enhance complex walking and reduce fall risk in patients with Parkinson's disease? J Gerontol A, Biol Sci Med Sci. 2011;66(2):234-40.

Plotnik M, Dagan Y, Gurevich T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Effects of cognitive function on gait and dual tasking abilities in patients with Parkinson's disease suffering from motor response fluctuations. Exp Brain Res. 2011;208(2):169-79.

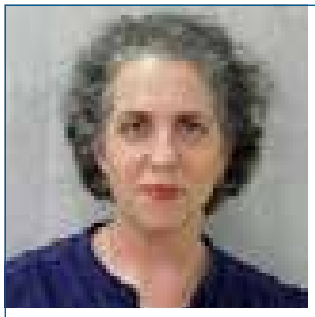
Herman T, **Giladi N**, Hausdorff JM. Properties of the 'timed up and go' test: more than meets the eye. Gerontology. 2011;57(3):203-10.

Grants

2013- 2018 National Parkinson Foundation, USA (PI), NPF Center of Excellence, Support Care and Outreach

2013-2018 Michael J Fox Foundation, USA (PI), PPMI – Biological Markers in Asymptomatic carriers of G2019s mutations in the LRRK2 gene

2016-2021 Biogen, USA (PI), Identifying markers of disease in a population at risk for developing Parkinson's disease.



Prof. Talma Hendler, M.D, Ph.D.

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Sagol School of Neuroscience
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

HendlerT@gmail.com
cbf-tlv.com

Using Functional Imaging to Investigate Affective Neuroscience

Positions

Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Sagol School of Neuroscience

Director, Tel Aviv Center for Brain Function, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Clinical Director, Presurgical Brain Mapping Service, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

Our group has been applying advanced brain imaging techniques, including functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI), Diffusion Tensor imaging (DTI) intracranial and scalp electroencephalography (EEG) and magnetic encephalography (MEG) to study mental processing in the healthy and diseased human brain. Our research theme has focused on portraying the neural underpins of individual emotional experience and expression. The accumulative work in affective neuroscience in the last two decades has paved the way for promising translations of imaging technologies for the cure to mental suffering. For example, the lab has pioneered the development of a new real-time imaging approach for the non-invasive identification of "neural finger-prints" that can reliably depict deep limbic areas through trans-modalities' learning computation (e.g. from fMRI to EEG). This new method enables accessible bed-side Brain Computer Interface procedures aimed to alleviate and/or prevent stress related psychopathologies.

Publications

Podlipsky I., Ben-Simon E., **Hendler T.** and Intrator N. (2012) Robust Modeling Based on Optimized EEG Bands for Functional Brain State Inference. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 203*(2), 377-385.

Perry D., **Hendler T.** and Shamay-Tsoory S.G. (2012). Can we share the joy of others? Empathic neural responses to distress vs. joy. *Social Cognitive and Affective NeuroScience, 7* (8), 909-916.

Bleich-Cohen M., Sharon H., Weizman R., Poyurovsky, M., Faragian S. and **Hendler T.** (2012). Diminished language lateralization in schizophrenia corresponds to impaired inter-hemispheric functional connectivity. *Schizophrenia Research, 134*(2-3), 131-136.

Cohen J.E., Shalev H, Admon R, Hefetz S, Gasho C.J, Shachar L.J, Shelef S, **Hendler T** and Friedman, (2012). Emotional brain rhythms and their impairment in post-traumatic patients. *1-13. Human Brain Mapping.*

Lerner Y., Singer N., Gonen, T., Weintraub Y., Cohen O., Rubin N., Ungerleider L.G. and **Hendler T**. (2012). Feeling without Seeing? Engagement of ventral, but not dorsal, amygdala during unaware exposure to emotional faces. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, *24*(3), 531-542.

Singer N., Eapen M., Grillon C., Ungerleider L.G, **Hendler T**. (2012). Through the eyes of anxiety: Dissecting threat bias via emotional-binocular rivalry. *Emotion*, *12*(5), 960-969.

Admon R., Lubin G., Rosenblatt J., Stern O., Kahn I., Assaf M. and **Hendler T**. (2012). Imbalanced neural responsivity to threat and reward indicates stress vulnerability in humans. *Cerbral Cortex*. 1-8

Raz, G., Winetraub, Y., Jacob Y, Kinreich S, Maron-Katz A., Shaham G, Podlipsky I, Gilam G, Soreq E, **Hendler T.** (2012) Portraying emotions at their unfolding: a multilayered approach for probing dynamics of neural networks. *Neuroimage, 60*(2), 1448-1461.

Shapira-Lichter I., Vakil E., Glikmann-Johnston Y., Siman-Tov T., Caspi D., Paran D. & **Hendler T**. (2012). Inside out: neuro-behavioral signature of free recall dynamics. *Neuropsychologia, 50*(9), 2245-2256.

Gonen T., Admon R., Klovatch I. and **Hendler T.** (2012). From Animal Model to Human Brain Networking: Dynamic Causal Modeling of Motivational Systems. *The Journal of Neuroscience, 32*(21), 7218-7224.

Admon, R., Bleich-Cohen, M., Weizmant, R., Poyurovsky, M., Faragian, S., & **Hendler, T.** (2012). Functional and structural neural indices of risk aversion in obsessive–compulsive disorder (OCD). *Psychiatry Research: Neuroimaging*. 207-2013.

Admon, R., Leykin, D., Lubin, G., Engert, V., Andrews, J., Pruessner, J., & **Hendler, T**. (2012). Stress-induced reduction in hippocampal volume and connectivity with the ventromedial prefrontal cortex are related to maladaptive responses to stressful military service. *Human Brain Mapping*.

Rosenberg-Katz, K., Jamshy, S., Singer, N., Podlipsky, I., Kipervasser, S., Andelman, F. M. Neufeld. N. Intrator, I. Fried & **Hendler, T.** (2012). Enhanced functional synchronization of medial and lateral PFC underlies internally-guided action planning. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience, 6798-811.*

Atzil, S., **Hendler, T.**, Zagoory-Sharon, O., Winetraub, Y., & Feldman, R. (2012). Synchrony and Specificity in the Maternal and the Paternal Brain: Relations to Oxytocin and Vasopressin. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry.* 798-811.

Bleich-Cohen, M., Kupchik, M., Gruberger, M., Kotler, M., & **Hendler, T.** (2012). Never resting region—mPFC in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research. 155-158.*

Ben-Simon, E., Podlipsky, I., Okon-Singer, H., Gruberger, M., Cvetkovic, D., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2013). The dark side of the alpha rhythm: fMRI evidence for induced alpha modulation during complete darkness. *European Journal of Neuroscience. 37*(5)*:795-803*

Kinreich, S., Podlipsky, I., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2012). Categorized EEG Neurofeedback Performance Unveils Simultaneous fMRI Deep Brain Activation. *Machine Learning and Interpretation in Neuroimaging, 108-115.*

Esposito, N. Singer, I. Podlipsky, I. Fried, **T. Hendler**, R. Goebel (*2013)* Cortex-based inter-subject analysis of iEEG and fMRI data sets: Application to sustained task-related BOLD and gamma response. *NeuroImage*, 66, 457–468

Van Nuenen, B.F., Helmich, R.C., Ferraye, M., Thaler, A., **Hendler, T.**, Orr-Urtreger, A., Mirelman, A., Bressman, S., Marder, K.S., Giladi, N., Van de Warrenburg, B.P., Bloem, B.R., Toni, I.; LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish Consortium (2012). Cerebral pathological and compensatory mechanisms in the premotor phase of leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 parkinsonism. *Brain*, 135, 3687-98.

Thaler, A., Mirelman, A., Helmich, R.C., van Nuenen, B.F., Rosenberg-Katz, K., Gurevich, T., Orr-Urtreger, A., Marder, K., Bressman, S., Bloem, B.R., Giladi, N., **Hendler, T.**; the LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium (2013). Neural correlates of executive functions in healthy G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. *Cortex, (12)*00374-7.

Shapira-Lichter I, Oren N, Jacob Y, Gruberger M, & **Hendler T.** (2013). Portraying the unique contribution of the default mode network to internally-driven mnemonic processes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*. 110(13):4950-5.

Rosenberg-Katz, K., Herman, T., Jacob, Y., Giladi, N., **Hendler, T.**, Hausdorff, J.M. (2013). Gray matter atrophy distinguishes between Parkinson disease motor subtypes. *Neurology*, 80(*16*):1476-84.

Shapira-Lichter, I., Vakil, E., Caspi, D., Oren, N., Glikmann-Johnston, Y., Siman-Tov, T., **Hendler, T**. & Paran, D. (2013). Learning and memory-related brain activity dynamics are altered in systemic lupus erythematosus: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Lupus*, 22(*6*):562-73.

Raz, G., Jacob, Y., Gonen, T., Winetraub, Y., Soreq, E., Flash, T., **Hendler**, **T.** (2013) "Cry for her or cry with her: Context-dependent dissociation of two modes of cinematic empathy reflected in network cohesion dynamics". *Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci*.

Admon, R., Milad, M. R., & Hendler, T. (2013). A causal model of post-traumatic stress disorder: disentangling predisposed from acquired neural abnormalities. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences*.

Raz, G., Jacob, Y., Gonen, T., Winetraub, Y., Flash, T., Soreq, E., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Cry for her or cry with her: context-dependent dissociation of two modes of cinematic empathy reflected in network cohesion dynamics. *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*, *9*(1), 30-38.

Gonen, T., Sharon, H., Pearlson, G., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Moods as ups and downs of the motivation pendulum: revisiting reinforcement sensitivity theory (RST) in bipolar disorder. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, *8*, 378.

Singer, N., Podlipsky, I., Esposito, F., Okon-Singer, H., Andelman, F., Kipervasser, S., ... & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Distinct iEEG activity patterns in temporal-limbic and prefrontal sites induced by emotional intentionality. *Cortex, 60*, 121-138.

Kinreich, S., Podlipsky, I., Jamshy, S., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Neural dynamics necessary

and sufficient for transition into pre-sleep induced by EEG neurofeedback. *NeuroImage*, *97*, 19-28.

Hendler, T., Gonen, T., Harel, E. V., & Sharon, H. (2014). From circuit activity to network connectivity and back: The case of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Biological Psychiatry*, *75*(8), 590-592.

Bleich-Cohen, M., Poyurovsky, M., Hendler, T., Weizman, R., & Sharon, H. (2014). Does co-morbid Obsessive–Compulsive disorder modify the abnormal language processing in schizophrenia patients? An fMRI study. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, *8*, 560.

Cavazza, M., Charles, F., Aranyi, G., Porteous, J., Gilroy, S. W., Raz, G., & **Hendler, T.** (2014, March). Towards emotional regulation through neurofeedback. In *Proceedings of the 5th Augmented Human International Conference* (p. 42).

Thaler, A., Artzi, M., Mirelman, A., Jacob, Y., Helmich, R. C., **Hendler, T.**, & Ben Bashat, D. (2014). A voxel-based morphometry and diffusion tensor imaging analysis of asymptomatic Parkinson's disease-related G2019S LRRK2 mutation carriers. *Movement Disorders*, *29*(6), 823-827.

Cavazza, M., Aranyi, G., Charles, F., Porteous, J., Gilroy, S., Klovatch, I., & **Hendler, T.** (2014, August). Towards empathic neurofeedback for interactive storytelling. In M. A. Finlayson, J. C. Meister, & E. G. Bruneau (Eds.), *5th Workshop on Computational Models of Narrative* (p. 42).

Raz, G., & **Hendler, T.** (2014). Forking cinematic paths to the self: neurocinematically informed model of empathy in motion pictures. *Projections*, *8*(2), 89-114.

Abraham, E., **Hendler, T.**, Shapira-Lichter, I., Kanat-Maymon, Y., Zagoory-Sharon, O., & Feldman, R. (2014). Father's brain is sensitive to childcare experiences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *111*(27), 9792-9797.

Oren, N., Yogev-Seligmann, G., Ash, E., **Hendler, T.**, Giladi, N., & Lerner, Y. (2014). The Montreal cognitive assessment in cognitively-intact elderly: a case for age-adjusted cutoffs. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease, 43*(1), 19-22.

Rosenberg-Katz, K.., Herman, T., Jacob, Y., Mirelman, A., Giladi, N., **Hendler, T**., & Hausdorff, J.M. (2015). Fall risk is associated with amplified functional connectivity of the central executive network in patients with Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology,* 1-9.

Amar, D., Yekutieli, D., Maron-Katz, A., **Hendler, T.,** & Shamir, R. (2015). A hierarchical Bayesian model for flexible module discovery in three-way time-series data. *Bioinformatics, 31(12),* i17-i26.

Ben Simon, E., Oren, N., Sharon, H., Kirschner, A., Goldway, N., Okon-Singer, H., Tauman, R., Deweese, M.M., Keil, A., & **Hendler, T.** (2015). Losing Neutrality: The Neural Basis of Impaired Emotional Control without Sleep. *Journal of Neuroscience, 35(38)*, 13194-13205.

Gilam, G., Lin, T., Raz, G., Azrielant, S., Fruchter, E., Ariely, D., **& Hendler, T.** (2015). Neural substrates underlying the tendency to accept anger-infused ultimatum offers during dynamic social interactions. *NeuroImage, 120*, 400-411.

Okon-Singer, H., **Hendler, T**., Pessoa, L., & Shackman, A.J. (2015). The neurobiology of emotion–cognition interactions: *fundamental questions and strategies for future research. Frontiers in Human Neuroscience, 9(58).*

Thaler, A., Mirelman, A., Helmich, R., van Neunen, B., Gurevich, T., Marder, K., Bressman, S., Orr-Urtreger, A., Bloem, B., **Hendler, T.,** & Giladi, N. (2015). Ventral Striatum Involvement In Non Manifesting Carriers Of The G2019S Mutation In The LRRK2 Gene (P6.077). *Neurology, 84(14).*

Dissanayaka, C., Ben-Simon, E., Gruberger, M., Maron-Katz, A., Sharon, H., **Hendler, T.,** & Cvetkovic, D. (2015). Comparison between human awake, meditation and drowsiness EEG activities based on directed transfer function and MVDR coherence methods. *Medical & Biological Engineering and Computing, 53(7),*599-607.

Glikmann-Johnston, Y., Oren, N**., Hendler, T.,** & Shapira-Lichter, I. (2015). Distinct functional connectivity of the hippocampus during semantic and phonemic fluency. *Neuropsychologia, 69,* 39-49.

Thaler, R. C. Helmich, A. Or-Borichev, B. F.L. van Nuenen, I. Shapira-Lichter, T. Gurevich, A. Orr-Urtreger, K. Marder, S. Bressman, B. R. Bloem, N. Giladi, **T. Hendler**, A. Mirelman[1,2] and the LRRK2 Ashkenazi Jewish consortium(2015). Intact working memory in non-manifesting *LRRK2* carriers – an fMRI study. *European Journal of Neurscience.*

Keynan, J. N., Raz, G., Solnik, S., Gilam, G., Lin, T., Vaisevasser, S., & **Hendler, T**. (2015). Dynamic network analysis uncovers the neural correlates of alexithymia. *Biological Psychiatry*, *77*(9), 46S-46S.

Keynan, J. N., Cohen, A., Raz, G., Jackont, G., Gilam, G., Klovatch, I., ... & **Hendler, T**. (2015). Modulation of deep brain activity and improved emotion regulation via fMRI/EEG neurofeedback. *Biological Psychiatry*, *77*(9), 336S-336S.

Gazit T., Andelman F., Glikmann-Johnston Y., Gonen T., Solski A., Shapira-Lichter I., Ovadia M., Kipervasser S., Neufeld MY., Fried I., **Hendler T**., Perry D. (2015). Probabilistic Machine Learning for the Evaluation of Presurgical Language Dominance. *Journal of Neurosurgery*.

Vaisvaser S., Modai S., Farberov L., Lin T., Sharon H., Gilam A., Volk N., Admon R., Edry L., Fruchter E., Wald I., Bar-Haim Y., Tarrasch R., Chen A., Shomron N., and **Hendler T.** (2015). Neuro-epigenetic indications of acute stress response in humans: the case of microRNA-29c. *Plos One.*

Keynan, J.N, Meir-Hasson, Y., Gilam, G., Cohen, A., Jackont, G., Kinreich, S., Ikar, L., Or-Borichev, A., Etkin, A., Gyurak, A., Klovatch, I., Intrator, N., & **Hendler, T.** (2015). Limbic Activity Modulation Guided by fMRI-Inspired EEG Improves Implicit Emotion Regulation. *Biological Psychiatry.*

Gonen, T., Soreq, E., Eldar, E., Ben-Simon, E., Raz, G., & **Hendler, T.** (2016). Human mesostriatal response tracks motivational tendencies under naturalistic goal conflict. *Social cognitive and affective neuroscience*, *11*(6), 961-972.

Yamin, H., Gazit, T., Tchemodanov, N., Raz, G., Jakont, G., Charles, F., & **Hendler, T.** (2016). Neurofeedback via Intracranial Depth Electrodes.

Shapira-Lichter, I., Klovatch, I., Nathan, D., Oren, N., & **Hendler, T**. (2016). Task-specific Aspects of Goal-directed Word Generation Identified via Simultaneous EEG–fMRI. *Journal of cognitive neuroscience*.

Meir-Hasson, Y., Keynan, J. N., Kinreich, S., Jackont, G., Cohen, A., **Hendler, T.** & Intrator, N. (2016). One-Class FMRI-Inspired EEG Model for Self-Regulation Training. *PloS one*, *11*(5), e0154968.

Yogev-Seligmann, G., Oren, N., Ash, E. L., **Hendler, T.,** Giladi, N., & Lerner, Y. (2016). Altered Topology in Information Processing of a Narrated Story in Older Adults with Mild Cognitive Impairment. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, (Preprint), 1-17.

Bregman, N., Thaler, A., Mirelman, A., Gurevich, T., Gana-Weiss, M., Orr-Urtreger, A., **Hendler, T**., & Giladi, N. (2016). A Cognitive fMRI Study in Non-Manifesting LRRK2 and GBA Carriers (P4. 105). *Neurology*, *86*(16 Supplement), P4-105.

Sharon, H., Maron-Katz, A., Simon, E. B., Flusser, Y., **Hendler, T.,** Tarrasch, R., & Brill, S. (2016). Mindfulness Meditation Modulates Pain Through Endogenous Opioids. *The American Journal of Medicine*.

Shapira-Lichter, I., Weinstein, M., Lustgarten, N., Ash, E., Litinsky, I. **Hendler, T**., & Paran, D. (2016). Impaired diffusion tensor imaging findings in the corpus callosum and cingulum may underlie impaired learning and memory abilities in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Lupus*, 0961203316636471

Gazit, T., Andelman, F., Glikmann-Johnston, Y., Gonen, T., Solski, A., Shapira-Lichter, I., & **Hendler, T.** (2016). Probabilistic machine learning for the evaluation of presurgical language dominance. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1-13.

Maron-Katz, A., Vaisvaser, S., Lin, T., **Hendler, T.,** & Shamir, R. (2016). A large-scale perspective on stress-induced alterations in resting-state networks. *Scientific reports*, *6*.

Domani, Y., Bleich-Cohen, M., Stoppelman, N., Tarrasch, R., **Hendler, T**., Meidan, R., ... & Sharon, H. (2016). Oral ketamine for treatment resistant major depression–A double blind randomized controlled trial. *European Psychiatry*, (33), S523.

Lerner, Y., **Hendler, T**., Levit-Binnun, N., & Golland, Y. (2016). Shared feelings: Investigating neural attunement to the emotions of others. *European Psychiatry*, (33), S457-S458.

Lin, T., Simchovitz, A., Shenhar-Tsarfaty, S., Vaisvaser, S., Admon, R., … **Hendler, T**. & Soreq, H. (2016) Intensified vmPFC surveillance over PTSS under perturbed microRNA-608/AChE interaction. *Translational Psychiatry*, (6), 1-8.

Raz, G., Touroutoglou, A., Wilson-Mendenhall, C., Gilam, G., Lin, T., ... **Hendler, T.** & Feldman Barrett, L. (2016). Functional connectivity dynamics during film viewing reveal common networks for different emotional experiences. *Cognitive, Affective, & Behavioral Neuroscience*, 1-15.

N Singer; N Jacobi, T Lin, G Raz, L Shpigelman, G Gilam, R Y Granot, **T Hendler.** Common modulation of limbic network activation underlies musical emotions as they unfold. (2016), NeuroImage, Vol. 141, pp. 517-529.

Oren, N., Ash, E. L., Tarrasch, R., **Hendler, T.,** Giladi, N., & Shapira-Lichter, I. (2017). Neural patterns underlying the effect of negative distractors on working memory in older adults. *Neurobiology of aging*, *53*, 93-102.

Cohen, D., Perry, A., Gilam, G., Mayseless, N., Gonen, T., **Hendler, T.,** & Shamay-Tsoory, S. G. (2017). The role of oxytocin in modulating interpersonal space: A pharmacological fMRI study. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, *76*, 77-83.

Svanera, M., Benini, S., Raz, G., **Hendler, T.,** Goebel, R., & Valente, G. (2017). Deep driven fMRI decoding of visual categories. *arXiv preprint arXiv:1701.02133*.

Lin, T., Gilam, G., Raz, G., Or-Borichev, A., Bar-Haim, Y., Fruchter, E., & **Hendler, T**. (2017). Accessible Neurobehavioral Anger-Related Markers for Vulnerability to Post-Traumatic Stress Symptoms in a Population of Male Soldiers. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience*, *11*.

Gilam, G., Lin, T., Fruchter, E., & **Hendler, T.** (2017). Neural indicators of interpersonal anger as cause and consequence of combat training stress symptoms. *Psychological Medicine*, 1-12.

Golland, Y., Levit-Binnun, N., **Hendler, T.,** Lerner, Y. (2017). Neural dynamics underlying emotional transmissions between individuals. Accepted for publication in *Social Cognitive and Affective Neuroscience*.

Grants

2011-2018 Representative of TAU for the competition on Israel-Centers of Excellence Program in Advanced Cognitive Science. Awarded the joint center (with the Weizmann Inst and Bar Ilan University): The Recursive Mind: From Perception to Memory and Back

2013-2016 BRAINTRAIN: FP7 Health Program (Consortium partner, leader of a WP), Taking Imaging into the Therapeutic Domain: Self -regulation of the brain systems for mental disorders

2016-2018 Israeli Ministry of Science and Technology. A specific, non-invasive, closed loop neuromodulation system for treatment of chronic pain in a natural environment

2016-2019 US Department of Defense. Emotional Brain Fitness via Limbic Targeted Neurofeedback

Prof. Carlos R. Gordon, M.D.

Department of Neurology
Meir Medical Center, Kfar Saba
and Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

cgordon@post.tau.ac.il

Investigating the Vestibular and Ocular Motor Systems

Positions

Professor, Department of Neurology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine.

Director, Dizziness and Balance Disorders Service, Department of Neurology, Meir Medical Center

Head, Machado-Joseph Disease (MJD) Clinic (recognized by the Israel Ministry of Health)

Research

The vestibular system stabilizes gaze during head movements, ensuring clear vision of the seen world. This is mainly accomplished by the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR), which produces compensatory (opposite) eye movements for head rotations. Then, eye position in space is held steady and images do not slip on the retina. During everyday life activities, the vestibular system acts with the optokinetic and visual fixation systems to hold images of the seen world steady on the retina; while saccades, smooth pursuit and vergence eye movements obtain and hold images of objects of interest on the fovea. Moreover, in everyday life activities, the vestibular, visual, ocular motor, propioceptive and motor systems work together to reach exquisite balance, equilibrium and perform accurate motor tasks. Interaction between sensory (vestibular, visual, proprioceptive) and motor (eye movement, locomotion) systems; i.e sensory-motor integration is essential to maintain balance, equilibrium and perform accurate motor tasks including locomotion. Our Vestibular and Eye Movement Laboratory is fully equipped with modern systems for measuring vestibular function, all type of eye movements and balance and gait function.

Our three major ongoing interest and research projects include:

1. Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex (VOR) and eye movement abnormalities as possible biomarkers of Spinocerebellar Ataxia Type 3.

Spinocerebellar Ataxia Type 3 (SCA-3), also known as Machado-Joseph Disease (MJD), is an autosomal dominant neurodegenerative disorder for which genetic testing can reveal those at risk for developing the disease. Quantitative measures that would identify pre-symptomatic gene carriers at the threshold of clinical diagnosis would be extremely valuable in early diagnosis, tracking disease progression, and assessing treatment. This is a crucial subject of investigation not only in SCA-3 but also in other neurodegenerative diseases. Eye movement abnormalities have been reported as reliable neurophysiologic biomarker and even proposed as “a window into disease prevention.” By using bedside vestibular tests and laboratory recording of eye movements, we have described severe VOR deficit and different saccadic abnormalities in patients with SCA-3. Our specific aim is to investigate if VOR and eye movements can be used as biomarkers to quantify the appearance and progress of SCA-3 even pre-symptomatically.

2. Dizziness, vertigo, balance: Clinical and basic research

Dizziness, vertigo and problems with balance are among the most frequent complaints at all ages. Our current research focuses on the following topics:

The contribution of VOR impairment to the perceptual and emotional experience of blurred vision, dizziness and oscillopsia (in collaboration with the School of Psychological Sciences, Psychobiology Research Unit, Tel Aviv University).

The relationship between vestibular pathology and the development of anxiety, balance impairment and spatial disorientation (in collaboration with the School of Psychological Sciences, Psychobiology Research Unit, Tel Aviv University).

The evaluation of a novel specs device with stabilizing marks on the peripheral visual field to alleviate dizziness.

The search for novel physical and virtual reality strategies to improve balance and alleviate dizziness.

3. Cerebellar Disorders

As our Neurology Department at the Meir Medical Center houses the only Machado-Joseph Clinic in Israel recognized by the Ministry of Health, we therefore have access to most MJD sufferers and many other cerebellar patients in the country and focusing on the following research topics:

Respiratory function in cerebellar degeneration.

Autonomic nervous system function and emotional features in cerebellar diseases.

Cognitive and behavioral changes in cerebellar degeneration.

Physical and pharmacological treatment of cerebellar disorders.

Language and reading difficulties in cerebellar diseases (in collaboration with the School of Education, Tel Aviv University).

The role of the cerebellum in the hedonic experience of music (in collaboration with the Functional Brain Center, Wohl Institute for Advanced Imaging, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center).

The mutational origins of Machado-Joseph Disease in the Jew Yemenite subpopulation in Israel (in collaboration with the IBMC - Institute of Molecular and Cell Biology, and IPATIMUP – Institute of Pathology and Molecular Immunology of University of Porto, Portugal).

Publications

Gordon CR, Joffe J, Vainstein G, Gadoth N. Vestibulo-ocular arreflexia in families with spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 (Machado-Joseph disease). J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2003; 74:1403-1406.

Gordon CR, Gadoth N. Repeated vs single physical maneuver in benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Acta Neurol Scan 2004; 110: 166-169.

Erez O, **Gordon CR**, Sever J, Sadeh A, Mintz M. Balance dysfunction in childhood anxiety: findings and theoretical approach, J Anxiety Disorders 2004; 18: 341-356.

PrushanskyT, Dvir Z, PevznerY, **Gordon CR**. Electro-oculographic measures in chronic whiplash patients and healthy subjects: A comparative study. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2004; 75: 1642-1644.

Gordon CR, Levite R, Joffe V, Gadoth N. Is post-traumatic Benign Paroxysmal Positional Vertigo different from the idiopathic form? Arch Neurol 2004; 61: 1590-1593.

Motin M, Keren O, Groswasser Z, Gordon CR. Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo as the cause of dizziness in patients after severe traumatic brain injury: Diagnosis and treatment. Brain Injury 2005; 19: 693-697.

Tzur R, Caspi A, **Gordon CR**, Zivotofsky AZ. The Saccadic system more readily co-processes orthogonal than co-linear saccades.Exp Brain Res 2005; 160: 398-403.

Zivotofsky AZ, Siman-Tov T, Gadoth N, **Gordon CR**. A rare saccade velocity profile in Stiff-Person Syndrome with cerebellar degeneration. Brain Res 2006; 1093: 135-140.

Ram-Tsur R, Faust M, Caspi A, **Gordon CR**, Zivotofsky AZ. *Evidence for ocular motor deficits in developmental dyslexia: Application of the double-step paradigm.* Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2006; 47: 4401-4409.

10. **Gordon CR**, Caspi A, Levite R, Zivotofsky AZ. Mechanisms of vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) cancellation in spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 (SCA-3) and episodic ataxia type 2 (EA-2). Prog Brain Res 2008; 171: 519-525.

11. Shefer S, **Gordon CR**, Avraham KB, Mintz M. Progressive vestibular mutation leads to elevated anxiety. Brain Res 2010; 1317: 157-164.

Gordon CR. Almog Y. Positional convergence spasm mimicking benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Neurology 2012; 78: 681-682.

Caspi A, Zivotofsky AZ, **Gordon CR.** Multiple saccadic abnormalities in spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 (SCA-3) can be linked to a single deficiency in velocity feedback. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 2013; 54: 731-738.

Gordon CR, Zivotofsky AZ, Caspi A. Impaired Vestibulo-Ocular Reflex (VOR) in Spinocerebellar Ataxia Type 3 (SCA3): Bedside and Search Coil Evaluation. J Vest Res351-355 :24 ;2014 .

Shefer S, **Gordon CR**, Avraham KB, Mintz M. Balance deficit enhance anxiety and balance training decrease anxiety in vestibular mutant mice. Behav Brain Res 2015; 276: 76-83.

Zaltzman R, Sharony R, Klein C, **Gordon CR**. Spinocerebellar ataxia type 3 in Israel: phenotype and genotype of a Jew Yemenite subpopulation. J Neurol 2016; 263:2207-2214.

Carmona S, Martínez C, Zalazar G, Moro M, Batuecas-Caletrio A, Luis L, **Gordon C**. The diagnostic accuracy of truncal ataxia and HINTS as cardinal signs for acute vestibular syndrome. Front Neurol. 2016; 7:125.

Prof. Doron Gothelf, M.D.

Department of Psychiatry
Sheba Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

gothelf@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=adefdecji

Neurogenetics Syndromes

Positions

Professor, Psychiatry & Sagol School of Neuroscience

President, Israel Society of Biological Psychiatry

Director, The Behavioral Neurogenetics Center

Director, The Child Psychiatry Division, Sheba Medical Center

Research

We have been studying neurogenetics syndromes - 22q11.2 deletion syndrome (22q11.2DS) and Williams syndrome for two decades. 22q11.2DS is the most common known microdeletion syndrome. The 22q11.2DS phenotype consists of cleft and cardiovascular anomalies and immunological abnormalities. Additionally, all individuals with 22q11.2DS cope with cognitive deficits and one-third of the patients develop schizophrenia-like psychotic disorders and many manifest with autism spectrum disorder. We study the pathways leading to psychosis, autism and cognitive deficits in 22q11.2DS. Our focus is identifying cognitive, behavioral and psychiatric risk factors associated with the evolution of psychosis in 22q11.2DS. We also study molecular and immunological pathways to psychosis and to the behavioral and cognitive phenotype of the syndrome using blood samples and animal models. We collaborate with many centers from US and Europe under the umbrella of the International Brain and Behavior Consortium funded by the NIMH.

Publications

Zarchi O, Attias J, Raveh E, Basel-Vanagaite L, Saporta L, **Gothelf D**. A comparative study of hearing loss in two microdeletion syndromes: velocardiofacial (22q11.2 deletion) and Williams (7q11.23 deletion) syndromes. J Pediatr. 2011;158(2):301-6.

Gothelf D, Hoeft F, Ueno T, Sugiura L, Lee AD, Thompson P, Reiss AL. Developmental changes in multivariate neuroanatomical patterns that predict risk for psychosis in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. J Psychiatr Res. 2011;45(3):322-31.

Shoval G, Nahshoni E, **Gothelf D**, Manor I, Golobchik P, Zemishlany Z, Weizman A, Zalsman G. Effectiveness and safety of citalopram in hospitalized adolescents with major depression: a preliminary, 8-week, fixed-dose, open-label, prospective study. Clin Neuropharmacol. 2011;34(5):182-5.

Shoval G, Feld-Olspanger J, Nahshoni E, **Gothelf D**, Misgav S, Manor I, Apter A,Zalsman G. Suicidal behavior and related traits among inpatient adolescents with first-episode schizophrenia. Compr Psychiatry. 2011;52(6):596-9.

Green T, Weinberger R, Diamond A, Berant M, Hirschfeld L, Frisch A, Zarchi O, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. The effect of methylphenidate on prefrontal cognitive functioning, inattention, and hyperactivity in velocardiofacial syndrome. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2011,;21(6):589-95.

Green T, Avda S, Dotan I, Zarchi O, Basel-Vanagaite L, Zalsman G, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Phenotypic psychiatric characterization of children with Williams syndrome and response of those with ADHD to methylphenidate treatment. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet. 2012;159B(1):13-20.

Green T, Steingart L, Frisch A, Zarchi O, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. The feasibility and safety of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (SAMe) for the treatment of psychiatric symptoms in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. J Neural Transm. 2012;119(11):1417-23.

Borck G, Shin BS, Stiller B, Mimouni-Bloch A, Thiele H, Kim JR, Thakur M, Skinner C, Aschenbach L, Smirin-Yosef P, Har-Zahav A, Nürnberg G, Altmüller J, Frommolt P, Hofmann K, Konen O, Nürnberg P, Munnich A, Schwartz CE, **Gothelf D**, Colleaux L, Dever TE, Kubisch C, Basel-Vanagaite L. EIF2κ mutation that disrupts eIF2 complex integrity links intellectual disability to impaired translation initiation. Mol Cell. 2012;48(4):641-6.

Michaelovsky E, Frisch A, Carmel M, Patya M, Zarchi O, Green T, Basel-Vanagaite L, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Genotype-phenotype correlation in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. BMC Med Genet. 2012;13:122.

Delio M, Guo T, McDonald-McGinn DM, Zackai E, Herman S, Kaminetzky M, Higgins AM, Coleman K, Chow C, Jarlbrzkowski M, Bearden CE, Bailey A, Vangkilde A, Olsen L, Olesen C, Skovby F, Werge TM, Templin L, Busa T, Philip N, Swillen A,Vermeesch JR, Devriendt K, Schneider M, Dahoun S, Eliez S, Schoch K, Hooper SR,Shashi V, Samanich J, Marion R, van Amelsvoort T, Boot E, Klaassen P, Duijff SN, Vorstman J, Yuen T, Silversides C, Chow E, Bassett A, Frisch A, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**, Niarchou M, van den Bree M, Owen MJ, Suñer DH, Andreo JR, Armando M, Vicari S, Digilio MC, Auton A, Kates WR, Wang T, Shprintzen RJ, Emanuel BS, Morrow BE. Enhanced maternal origin of the 22q11.2 deletion in velocardiofacial and DiGeorge syndromes. Am J Hum Genet. 2013, 7;92(3):439-47

Zarchi O, Diamond A, Weinberger R, Abbott D, Carmel M, Frisch A, Michaelovsky E, Gruber R, Green T, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. A comparative study of the neuropsychiatric and neurocognitive phenotype in two microdeletion syndromes: Velocardiofacial (22q11.2 deletion) and Williams (7q11.23 deletion) syndromes. Eur Psychiat. 2014;29(4):203-10.

Zarchi O, Carmel M, Avni C, Attias J, Frisch A, Michaelovsky E, Patya M, Green T, Weinberger R, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Schizophrenia-like neurophysiological abnormalities in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome and their association to COMT and PRODH genotypes. J Psychiatr Res. 2013;47(11);1623-9.

Basel-Vanagaite L, Hershkovitz T, Heyman E, Raspall-Chaure M, Kakar N, Smirin-Yosef P, Vila-Pueyo M, Korenreich L, Thiele H, Bode H, Lagovsky M, Dahary D, Haviv A, Weisz-Hubshman M, Pasmanik-Chor M, Nürnberg P, **Gothelf D**, Kubisch C, Shohat M, Macaya A, Borck G. Biallelic SZT2 mutations cause infantile encephalopathy with epilepsy and dysmorphic Corpus Callosum. Am J Hum Genet. 2013;93(3):524-9.

Gothelf D, Law AJ, Frisch A, Chen J, Zarchi O, Michaelovsky E, Ren-Patterson R, Lipska BK, Carmel M, Kolachana B, Weizman A, Weinberger DR. Biological effects of COMT haplotypes and psychosis risk in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Biol Psychiatry. 2014;75(5):406-13.

Gothelf D, Schneider M, Green T, Debbané M, Frisch A, Glaser B, Zilkha H, Schaer M, Weizman A, Eliez S. Risk factors and the evolution of psychosis in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: A longitudinal 2-site study. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2013; 52(11):1192-1203.

Kushnir J, **Gothelf D**, Sadeh A. Nighttime fears of preschool children: A potential disposition marker for anxiety? Compr Psychiatry. 2014;55(2):336-41.

Schonherz Y, Davidov M, Knafo A, Zilkha H, Shoval G, Zalsman G, Frisch A, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Shyness discriminates between children with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome and Williams syndrome and predicts emergence of psychosis in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. J Neurodev Disord. 2014 11;6(1):3.

Carmel M, Zarchi O, Michaelovsky E, Frisch A, Patya M, Green T, **Gothelf D**, Weizman A. Association of COMT and PRODH gene variants with intelligence quotient (IQ) and executive functions in 22q11.2DS subjects. J Psychiatr Res, 2014;56:28-35.

Gothelf D. Measuring Prodromal Symptoms in Youth With Developmental Disabilities: A Lesson From 22q11 Deletion Syndrome. J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry. 2014;53(9):945-7.

Dar N, **Gothelf D**, Korn D, Frisch A, Weizman A, Michaelovsky E, Carmel M, Yeshayahu Y, Dubnov-Raz G, Pessach IM, Simon AJ, Lev A, Somech R. Thymic and bone marrow output in individuals with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Pediatric Res, 2015;77(4):579-85.

Vorstman J, Breetvelt EJ, Duijff SN, Eliez S, Schneider M, Jalbrzikowski M, Armando M, Vicari S, Shashi V, Hooper SR, Chow EW, Fung WL, Butcher NJ, Young DA, McDonald-McGinn DM, Vogels A, van Amelsvoort T, **Gothelf D**, Weinberger R, Weizman A, Klaassen PW, Koops S,Kates WR, Antshel KM, Simon TJ, Ousley OY, Swillen A, Gur RE, Bearden CE, Kahn RS, Bassett AS; for the International Consortium on Brain and Behavior in 22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome. Cognitive decline preceding the onset of psychosis

in patients with 22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome. JAMA Psychiatry, 2015;72(4):377-85.

Goodwin J, Schoch K, Shashi V, Hooper SR, Morad O, Zalevsky M, **Gothelf D**, Campbell LE. A tale worth telling: the impact of the diagnosis experience on disclosure of genetic disorders. J Intellect Disabil Res. 2015;59(5):474-86.

Mlynarski EE, Sheridan MB, Xie M, Guo T, Racedo SE, McDonald McGinn DM, Gai X, Chow EWC, Vorstman J, Swillen A, Devriendt K, Breckpot J, Digilio MC, Marino B, Dallapiccola B, Philip N, Simon TJ, Roberts AE, Piotrowicz M, Bearden CE, Eliez S, **Gothelf D**, Coleman K, Kates WR, Devoto M, Zackai E, Heine-Suner D, Shaikh TH, Bassett AS, Goldmuntz E, Morrow BE, Emanuel BS, the International Chromosome 22q11.2 Consortium. Copy-Number Variation of the Glucose Transporter Gene SLC2A3 and Congenital Heart Defects in the 22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome. Am J Hum Genet, 2015;96(5):753-64.

Zarchi O, Avni C, Attias J, Frisch A, Carmel M, Michaelovsky E, Green T, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Hyperactive auditory processing in Williams syndrome: Evidence from auditory evoked potentials. Psychophysiology. 2015;52(6):782-9.

Weisman O, Feldman R, Burg-Malki M, Keren M, Geva R, Diesendruck G, **Gothelf D**. Mother-Child Interaction as a Window to a Unique Social Phenotype in 22q11.2 Deletion Syndrome and in Williams Syndrome. J Autism Dev Disord, 2015;45(8):2567-77.

Kushnir J, **Gothelf D**, Sadeh A. Assessing fears of preschool children with nighttime fears by a parent version of the fear survey schedule for preschool children. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci. 2015;52(1):61-5.

Gazer-Snitovsky M*, Brand-Gothelf A*, Dubnov-Raz G, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. High Familial Correlation in Methylphenidate Response and Side Effect Profile, J Attention Disord. 2015, 1087054715580844

Dori N, Green T, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. The effectiveness and safety of antipsychotic and antidepressant medications in individuals with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome, J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2015;25:1-8.

Spitzer S, Freudenstein O, Peskin M, Tyano S, Shrira A, Pearlson T, Eilam A, Zalsman G, Green T, **Gothelf D**. The Outcome of Severe Internalizing and Disruptive Disorders from Preschool into Adolescence:A Follow-up Study. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci. 2015;52(2):100-5.

Mlynarski EE, Xie M, Taylor D, Sheridan MB, Guo T, Racedo SE, McDonald-McGinn DM, Chow EW, Vorstman J, Swillen A, Devriendt K, Breckpot J, Digilio MC, Marino B, Dallapiccola B, Philip N, Simon TJ, Roberts AE, Piotrowicz M, Bearden CE, Eliez S, **Gothelf D**, Coleman K, Kates WR, Devoto M, Zackai E, Heine-Suñer D, Goldmuntz E, Bassett AS, Morrow BE, Emanuel BS; International Chromosome 22q11.2 Consortium. Rare copy number variants and congenital heart defects in the 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Hum Genet. 2016;135(3):273-85.

Friedman N, Rienstein S, Yeshayahu Y, **Gothelf D**, Somech R. Post-childhood Presentation and Diagnosis of DiGeorge Syndrome. Clin Pediatr (Phila). 2016;55(4):368-73.

Lang C, Nir Z, Brand-Gothelf A, Domachevsky S, Ginton L, Kushnir J, **Gothelf D**. The outcome of children with selective mutism following cognitive behavioral intervention: a follow-up study, European Journal of Pediatrics, 2016;175(4):481-7.

Bar M, Efron M, **Gothelf D**, Kushnir J. The link between parent and child sleep disturbances in children with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder. Sleep Med. 2016;21:160-4.

Mosheva M, Mekori E, Kantor S, Berg Y, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Do Antidepressants Induce Psychosis in Children and Adolescents? A Naturalistic Study in Ambulatory Pediatric Population. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2016;26(5):478-84.

Yi JJ, Weinberger R, Moore TM, Calkins ME, Guri Y,. Mcdonald-Mcginn MD, Zackai EH, Emanuel BS, Gur RE, **Gothelf D**, Gur RC. Neurocognitive performance on a Computerized Neurocognitive Battery in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: A Comparison between US and Israeli cohorts. Brain and Cognition, 2016;106:33-41.

Kufert, Y. M., Nachmani, A., Nativ, E., Weizman, A., & **Gothelf, D**. Association between prematurity and the evolution of psychotic disorders in 22q11. 2 deletion syndrome. Journal of Neural Transmission, 2016, 123(12), 1491-1497.

Segal-Triwitz Y, Kirchen LM, Shani Sherman T, Levav M, Kushnir J, Ariel R, **Gothelf D.** Parents' and Teachers' Perceptions of Abnormal Attention Span of Elementary School-Age Children, Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci., 2016, in press.

Midbari Kufert Y, Nachmani A, Nativ E, Weizman A, **Gothelf D**. Association between prematurity and the evolution of psychotic disorders in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. J Neural Transm (Vienna). 2016, 123(12), 1491-1497.

Weinberger R, Yi J, Calkins M, Guri Y, McDonald-McGinn DM, Emanuel BS, Zackai EH, Ruparel K, Carmel M, Michaelovsky E, Weizman A, Gur RC, Gur

RE, **Gothelf D**. Neurocognitive profile in psychotic versus nonpsychotic individuals with 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Eur Neuropsychopharmacol, 2016, 26(10), 1610-1618.

Reviews

Amitai M, Peskin M, **Gothelf D**, Zalsman G. [Autism spectrum disorders: updates and new definitions]. Harefuah. 2012;151(3):167-70, 188. Hebrew.

Schneider M, Debbané M, Bassett AS, Chow EW, Fung WL, van den Bree MB, Owen M, Murphy KC, Niarchou M, Kates WR, Antshel KM, Fremont W, McDonald-McGinn DM, Gur RE, Zackai EH, Vorstman J, Duijff SN, Klaassen PW, Swillen A, **Gothelf D**, Green T, Weizman A, Van Amelsvoort T, Evers L, Boot E, Shashi V, Hooper SR, Bearden CE, Jalbrzikowski M, Armando M, Vicari S, Murphy DG, Ousley O, Campbell LE, Simon TJ, Eliez S. Psychiatric disorders from childhood to adulthood in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome: Results from the International Consortium on Brain and Behavior in 22q11.2 deletion syndrome. Am J Psychiatry. 2014;171(6):627-39.

Grants

2013–2017 NIMH

2017–2020 National Institute of Psychobiology

Dr. Shaul Lev-Ran, M.D.

Department of Psychiatry
Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Tel Aviv University

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shauli.levran@gmail.com

Investigating the Association between Drug Use and Psychiatric Disorders

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Physician-in-Chief, Lev Hasharon Medical Center

Research

We study the association between drug use and psychiatric disorders. We harness epidemiological and clinical approaches aimed at improving the understanding of mental health related aspects of drug use.

Specifically, much of our current reseach focuses on psychiatric outcomes of cannabis use. In recent decades, there has been a significant increase in the prevalence of cannabis use, as well as in the potency of cannabis consumed. This holds several medical and social implications, some of which are yet unclear. We focus on exploring mental-health related outcomes of cannabis use by conducting epidemiological research using large population-based samples and analysis of "big-data" based on internet-based sources. In addition, we expolore specific neuro-biological and neurocognitive aspects of heavy cannabis use by utilizing advanced functional technologies such as Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS). Our studies regarding the effects of cannabis on depression and anxiety are commonly cited in World Heatlh Organization publications, and our reports on mental-health related aspects of medical marijuana and prescription opioids have served as a based for national policy papers.

Publications

Lev-Ran S, Imtiaz S, Taylor BJ, Shield KD, Rehm J, Le Foll B. Gender differences in health-related quality of life among cannabis users: results from the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2012;123(1-3):190-200.

Lev-Ran S, Segev A, Braw Y, Levkovitz Y. Neurocognitive functions of heavy cannabis using schizophrenia patients. Eur Psychiatry. 2012;27(5):365-8.

Lev-Ran S, Aviram A, Braw Y, Nitzan U, Ratzoni G, Fennig S. Clinical correlates of cannabis use among adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Eur Psychiatry. 2012;27(6):470-5.

Braw Y, Sitman R, Cohen M, Berger U, **Lev-Ran S**, Segev A, Bloch Y, Levkovitz Y. Remission of positive symptoms according to the "remission in Schizophrenia Working Group" criteria: A longitudinal study of cognitive functioning. Eur Psychiatry. 2013;28(5):282-7.

Le Foll B, Chakraborty-Chatterjee M, **Lev-Ran S**, Barnes C, Pushparaj A, Gamaleddin I, Yan Y, Khaled M, Goldberg SR. Varenicline decreases nicotine self-administration and cue-induced reinstatement of nicotine-seeking behaviour in rats when a long pretreatment time is used. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2012;15(9):1265-74.

Lev-Ran S, Imtiaz S, Le Foll B. Self-reported psychotic disorders among Individuals with substance use disorders: findings from the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. Am J Addict. 2012;21(6):531-5.

Lev-Ran S, Le Foll B, McKenzie K, Rehm J. Cannabis use and mental health-related quality of life among individuals with anxiety disorders. J Anxiety Disord. 2012 Dec;26(8):799-810.

Lev-Ran S, Adler L, Nitzan U, Fennig S. Attitudes towards nicotine, alcohol and drug dependence among physicians in Israel. J Subst Abuse Treat. 2013;44(1):84-9.

Lev-Ran S, Le Strat Y, Imtiaz S, Rehm J, Le Foll B. Gender differences in prevalence of substance use disorders among individuals with lifetime exposure to substances: results from a large representative sample. Am J Addict. 2013;22(1):7-13.

Lev-Ran S, Imtiaz S, Rehm J, Le Foll B. Exploring the association between lifetime prevalence of mental illness and transition from substance use to substance use disorders: results from the National Epidemiologic Survey of Alcohol and Related Conditions (NESARC). Am J Addict. 2013;22(2):93-8.

Callaghan RC, Gatley JM, Veldhuizen S, **Lev-Ran S**, Mann R, Asbridge M. Alcohol-or drug-use disorders and motor vehicle accident mortality: A retrospective cohort studyAccid Anal Prev. 2013;53:149-55.

Nitzan U, Feffer K, Bloch Y, Lichtenberg P, **Lev-Ran S**, Becker G, Wolfman S, Fennig S. Consenting not to be informed: a survey on the acceptability of placebo use in the treatment of depression. J Nerv Ment Dis. 2013;201(4):345-7.

Lev-Ran S, Roerecke M, Le Foll B, George TP, McKenzie K, Rehm J. The Association between cannabis use and depression: a systematic review and meta-analysis of longitudinal studies. Psychol Med. 2014;44(4):797-810.

Lev-Ran S, Le Foll B, McKenzie K, George TP, Rehm J. Cannabis use and cannabis use disorders among individuals with mental illness. Compr Psychiatry. 2013;54(6):589-98.

Nitzan U, Bukobza G, Aviram S, Fennig S, **Lev-Ran S**, Braw Y, Bloch Y. Rebelliousness in patients suffering from schizophrenia-spectrum disorders-A possible predictor of attitudes towards medication. Psychiatry Res. 2013;209(3):297-301.

Lev-Ran S, Le Foll B, McKenzie K, George TP, Rehm J. Bipolar disorder and co-occurring cannabis use disorders: Characteristics, co-morbidities and clinical correlates. Psychiatry Res. 2013;209(3):459-65

Lev-Ran S, Florentin I, Feingold D, Rehm J. Individuals receiving specialized treatment for drug and alcohol dependence and gambling disorder in Israel--characteristics and implications for prevalence estimates. Subst Abus. 2014;35(3):268-75.

Lev-Ran S, Feingold D, Frenkel A, Lerner A. Clinical characteristics of individuals with schizophrenia and hallucinogen persisting perception disorder: a preliminary investigation. J Dual Diagn. 2014;10(2):79-83.

Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, **Lev-Ran S**. The association between cannabis use and mood disorders: a longitudinal study. J Affect Disord. 2014 Oct13;172C:211-218.

Lev-Ran S, Nitzan U, Fennig S. Examining the ethical boundaries of harm reduction: from addictions to general psychiatry. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci. 2014;51(3):175-80.

Feingold D, Nitzan U, Ratzoni G, **Lev-Ran S**. Clinical correlates of alcohol abuse among adolescent psychiatric inpatients in Israel. Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci. 2015;51(4):258-261.

Lev-Ran S, Feingold D, Rudinski, Katz S, Lerner A. Schizophrenia and Hallucinogen Persisting Perceptual Disorder: a clinical investigation. American Journal on Addictions 2015;24(3):197-9

Feingold D, Fox J, Rehm J, **Lev-Ran S.** Natural Outcome of Cannabis Use Disorder: a Three-Year Longitudinal Follow-Up. Addiction; 2015;110(12):1963-74

Aspis A, Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, Shoval G**, Lev-Ran S.** Cannabis Use and Mental Health-Related Quality of Life among Individuals with Depressive Disorders. Psychiatry Research. 2015;230(2):341-9.

Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, **Lev-Ran S**. The association between cannabis use and anxiety disorders: results from a population-based representative sample. European Neuropsychopharmacology. 2016;26(3):493-505.

Nitzan U, Beckerman T, Beker G, Fennig S, Lichtenberg P**, Lev-Ran S**, Walter G, Bloch Y

Expertise in treating depression: the effect of specialty and seniority on discussing and evaluating SSRI side effects. Annals of General Psychiatry. 2016;15:5.

Lev-Ran S, Shteinmetz Y, Weiser M. Attitudes towards substance use and substance use disorders among medical students in Israel**.** Drugs: Education, Prevention and Policy. 23;484-491.

Shalit N, Shlosberg D, Shoval G, Feingold D, **Lev-Ran S.** Sex differences in the bidirectional longitudinal association between cannabis use and suicidality. Journal of Affective Disorders. 2016;205:216-224.

Feingold, D, Goor-Aryeh, I, Bril, S, Delayahu Y, **Lev-Ran, S**. Addiction to prescription opioids and medicinal cannabis among patients suffering from chronic pain. Pain Medicine. 2016. Epud ahead of print

Kovatch M, Feingold D, Elkana O, **Lev-Ran S.** Evaluation and comparison of tools for assessing prescription opioid addiction among chronic pain patients. International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research. 2016. Epub ahead of print

Dr. Abigail Livny-Ezer, Ph.D.

Department of Diagnostic Imaging
Sheba Medical Center
Affiliated to Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Email:
abigail.livnyezer@gmail.com
URL:
http:// www.imaging.sheba.co.il

Functional Neuroimaging Laboratory

Positions

Head, Functional Neuroimaging Laboratory, Department of Diagnostic Imaging, Sheba Medical Center, affiliated to Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Researcher, Sagol Neuroscience Center, Sheba Medical Center.

Research

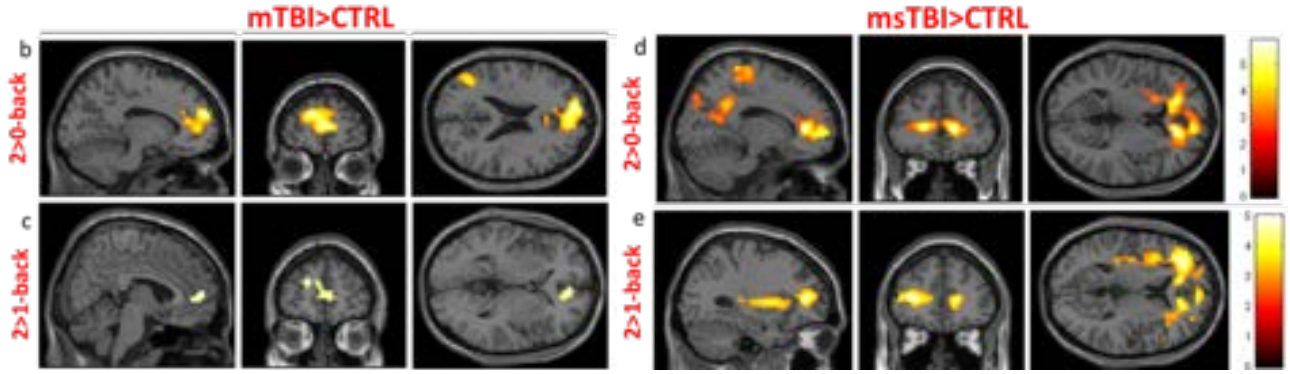
The Functional NeuroImaging Lab Studies brain pathologies, in particular the way the brain reorganizes due to brain injury (TBI). We use various tools including: advanced structural MRI and fMRI protocols using tailor-made fMRI tasks to examine the deficits after TBI. We apply also extensive neuropsychological batteries in order to investigate cognitive impairments. Furthermore, we examine symptoms and emotional status using validated questionnaires and scales. This data is integrated and analyzed to identify networks and patterns which will further our understanding of neuropathology and neuronal reorganization. Our research aims to improve the prediction of brain pathology's progression, to plan medical and rehabilitative interventions for the well-being of patients with brain diseases and head injuries.

Publications

Livny A., Biegon A., Kushnir T., Harnof S., Hoffman C., Fruchter E., Weiser M. Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Linked to Persistent Cognitive Deficits and Smaller Insular Volume. Journal of Neurotrauma. 2016.

Weinstein A., **Livny A.,** Weizman A. Brain imaging studies on the cognitive, pharmacological and neurobiological effects of cannabis in humans: Evidence from studies of adult users. Current Pharmaceutical Design. 2016.

Livny A., Ravona Springer R., Heymann T., Priess R. Kushnir T., Tsarfaty G., Rabinov L., Moran R., Hoffman H., Cooper I., Greenbaum L., Silverman J., Sano M., Johnson S., Bendlin B., Schnaider Beeri M. Long-term variability in glycemic control is associated with white matter hyperintensities in APOE4 genotype carriers with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care. 2016; 39(6): 1056-9.



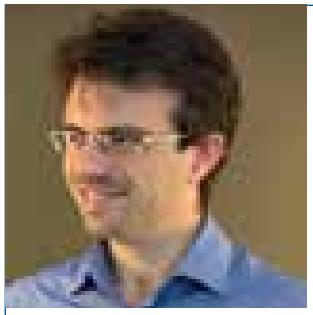
The relation between severity of TBI and working-memory brain activation during an n-back task. Maximum intensity projections in three orthogonal views of the brain (from left to right: sagittal, coronal and axial) depict areas of significant activation ($p<0.005$, $k>100$) in a one-tailed-t statistic contrasting MR signal increases. The color scale shows t-values to the right. a, c: 2->0-back= high WM load; b,d: 2->1-back= WM load increase; CTRL= controls; mTBI= mild TBI; msTBI= moderate-severe TBI. mTBI patients further activated bilateral prefrontal and left parietal regions. msTBI patients revealed greater activation than controls in frontal, parietal and limbic regions.

Krasovsky, T., Landa, J., Bar, O., Ahonniska-Assa, J., **Livny, A**., Tsarfaty, G., Silberg, T. Functional plasticity in the absence of structural change: Apraxia and body scheme disorder 10 years after childhood brain injury. Journal of Child Neurology. In press.

Grants

2016-2017 Monitoring brain changes following a traumatic brain injury in structure and functioning through clinical testing, neuropsychological, anatomic and functional MRI and EEG analysis; Principal-Investigator; Magneton Grant.

2015-2017 Neuromodulation of the pain inhibitory pathways: an fMRI and psychophysical study of the mechanism and treatment of central pain after spinal cord injury; Co-investigator; International Foundation for Research in Paraplegia.



Dr. Nicola Maggio, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Nicola.maggio@sheba.health.gov.il

The Role of Neuroinflammation and Neurocoagulation in the Pathophysiology of Neurological Disorders

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Senior Neurologist and Neurophysiologist, Department of Neurology, Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel HaShomer

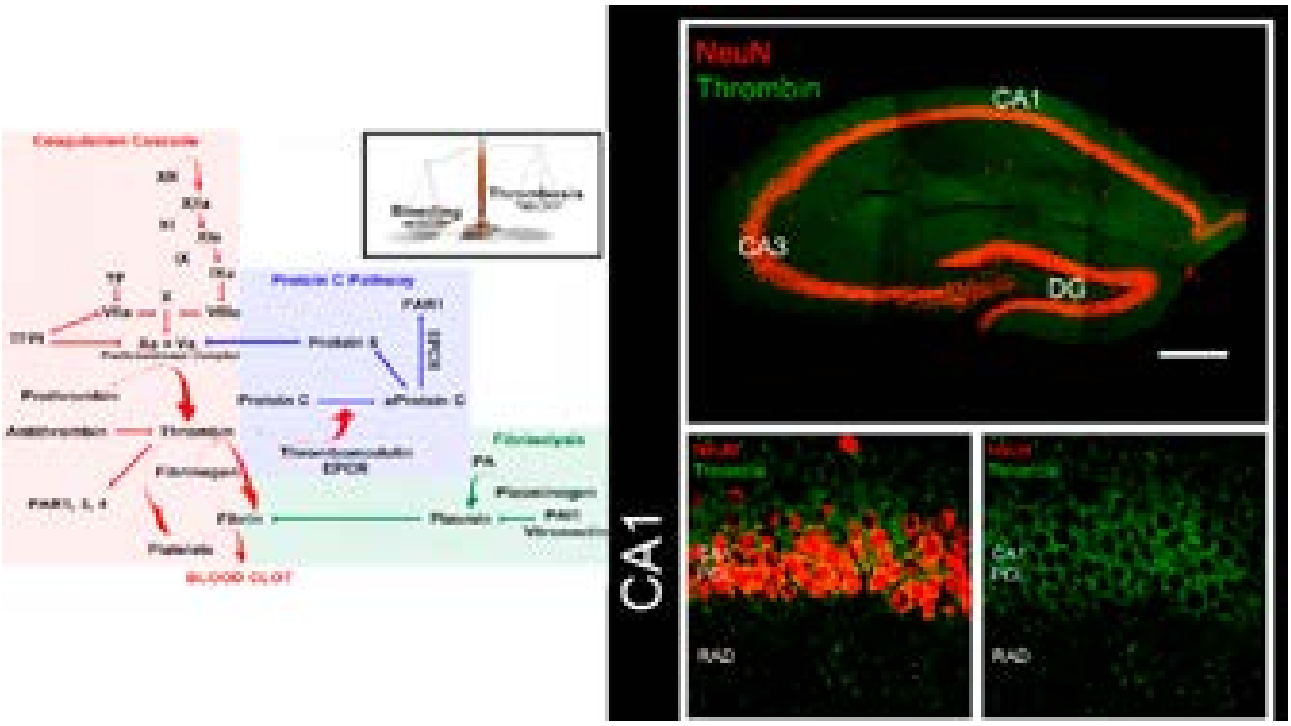
Research

Our research focuses on the understanding of the role of coagulation factors, as well as their interaction with neuroinflammation in the physiology and pathophysiology of the nervous system. We have recently discovered that thrombin, the factor that ignites the coagulation cascade, is synthesized in the brain and has a fundamental role in regulating synaptic plasticity. However, we have also shown that high concentrations of thrombin (that reach the brain upon haemorrhage) can cause seizures and epilepsy. Our research has contributed in designing novel compouds that are currently being tested in order to counteract the pathogenic actions of thrombin in the brain. We apply cutting-edge technologies including mouse genetic tools, behavioural analysis, electrophysiology and molecular and cellular biology.

Publications

Maggio N, Segal M. (2011) Persistent changes in ability to express long-term potentiation/depression in the rat hippocampus after juvenile/adult stress. Biol Psychiatry. 69(8):748-53.

Becker D, Willems LM, Vnencak M, Zahn N, Schuldt G, Jedlicka P, **Maggio N,** Deller T, Vlachos A. (2012) Functional and structural properties of dentate



The coagulation pathways play fundamental roles in the physiology and pathophysiology of the nervous system. Immunofluorescence analysis reveals the expression pattern of thrombin in the hippocampus.

granule cells with hilar basal dendrites in mouse entorhino-hippocampal slice cultures. PLoS One; 7(11):e48500.

Maggio N, Segal M. (2012) Cellular basis of a rapid effect of mineralocorticosteroid receptors activation on LTP in ventral hippocampal slices. Hippocampus;22(2):267-75.

Maggio N, Segal M. (2012) Stress and corticosteroid modulation of seizures and synaptic inhibition in the hippocampus. Exp Neurol. 234(1):200-7.

Maggio N, Cavaliere C, Papa M, Blatt I, Chapman J, Segal M. (2013) Thrombin regulation of synaptic transmission: implications for seizure onset. Neurobiol Dis. 50:171-8.

Bushi D, Chapman J, Katzav A, Shavit-Stein E, Molshatzki N, **Maggio N,** Tanne D. (2013) Quantitative detection of thrombin activity in an ischemic stroke model. J Mol Neurosci. 51(3):844-50.

Maggio N, Itsekson Z, Dominissini D, Blatt I, Amariglio N, Rechavi G, Tanne D, Chapman J. Thrombin regulation of synaptic plasticity: Implications for physiology and pathology. (2013) Exp Neurol. 247:595-604.

Maggio N, Shavit-Stein E, Dori A, Blatt I, Chapman J. (2013) Prolonged systemic inflammation persistently modifies synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus: modulation by the stress hormones. Front Mol Neurosci.; 6:46.

Itzekson Z*, **Maggio N***, Milman A, Shavit E, Pick CG, Chapman J. (2014) Reversal of Trauma-Induced Amnesia in Mice by a Thrombin Receptor Antagonist. J Mol Neurosci. 53:87-95. * equal contributors.

Winkelmann A, **Maggio N**, Eller J, Caliskan G, Semtner M, Häussler U, Jüttner R, Dugladze T, Smolinsky B, Kowalczyk S, Chronowska E, Schwarz G, Rathjen FG, Rechavi G, Haas CA, Kulik A, Gloveli T, Heinemann U, Meier JC. (2014) Changes in neural network homeostasis trigger neuropsychiatric symptoms. J Clin Invest.;124 (2):696-711.

Maggio N, Itsekson Z, Ikenberg B, Strehl A, Vlachos A, Blatt I, Tanne D, Chapman J. (2014) The anticoagulant Activated Protein C (aPC) promotes metaplasticity in the hippocampus through an EPCR-PAR1-S1P1 receptors dependent mechanism. Hippocampus; 24(8):1030-8.

Strehl A, Lenz M, Itsekson-Hayosh Z, Becker D, Chapman J, Deller T, **Maggio N***, Andreas Vlachos*. (2014) Systemic inflammation is associated with a reduction in synaptopodin expression in the mouse hippocampus. Exp Neurol. 261:230-5. * equal contributors and corresponding authors.

Becker D, Ikenberg B, Schiener S, **Maggio N**, Vlachos A. (2014) NMDA-receptor inhibition restores protease-activated receptor 1 mediated alterations in homeostatic synaptic plasticity of denervated mouse dentate granule cells. Neuropharmacology. 86:212-8.

Katzav A, Menachem A, **Maggio N**, Pollak L, Pick CG, Chapman J. (2014) IgG accumulates in inhibitory hippocampal neurons of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome. J Autoimmun. 55:86-93.

Cirillo G., Colangelo A.M., Berbenni M., Ippolito V.M., De Luca C., Verdesca F., Savarese L., Alberghina L., **Maggio N.**, Papa M. (2014) Purinergic modulation of spinal neuroglial maladaptive plasticity following peripheral nerve injury. Molecular Neurobiology. 52:1440-57.

Shavit-Stein E, Itsekson-Hayosh Z, Aronovich A, Reisner Y, Bushi D, Pick CG, Tanne D, Chapman J, Vlachos A, **Maggio N.** (2014) Thrombin induces ischemic LTP (iLTP): implications for synaptic plasticity in the acute phase of ischemic stroke. Scientific Reports. 5:7912.

Maggio N., Shavit-Stein E and Menahem Segal (2014) Ischemic LTP: NMDA-dependency and dorso/ventral distribution within the Hippocampus. Hippocampus.

Bushi D., Ben Shimon M., Shavit Stein E., Chapman J., **Maggio N.***, Tanne D.* (2015) Increased thrombin activity following reperfusion after ischemic stroke alters synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Journal of Neurochemistry, 135(6):1140-8. *equal contributors and last authors.

Itzekson-Hayosh Z., Shavit-Stein E., Katzav A, Rubovitch V., **Maggio N**, Harnof S, Chapman J, Pick CG (2015) Minimal traumatic brain injury in mice – PAR-1 and thrombin related changes. Journal of Neurotrauma, 33(20):1848-1854.

Willems L.M., Zahn N., Hick M., Ferreirós N., Scholich K., **Maggio N.**, Deller T., Vlachos A. (2016) Sphingosine-1-phosphate receptor inhibition prevents denervation-induced dendritic atrophy. Acta Neuropathologica Communications. 4:28.

Givaty G, **Maggio N.**, Cohen OS, Blatt I and Chapman J (2016) Early pathology in sleep studies of patients with familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease. The Journal of Sleep Research, (5):571-575.

Schuldt G., Galanis C., Strehl A., Schiener S., Hick M., Lenz M., Deller T., **Maggio N.**, Vlachos (2016) Inhibition of Protease-Activated Receptor 1 (PAR1) does not affect dendritic homeostasis of cultured

mouse dentate granule cells. (2016) Frontiers in Neuroanatomy;10:64.

Israel S, **Maggio N.**, Ekstein D, Zaid H., Firer M, Bederovsky Y, Noyman I, Gendelman Marton R, Blatt I, Brautbar H, Marom E, Nahlieli Din D, Berman E, Sabag D, Ingber A, Eyal S. (2016) Genetic risk factors for antiepileptic drug-induced hypersensitivity reactions in Israeli population. Epilepsia, 57(10):e205-e209.

Golderman V., Shavit-Stein E., Tamarin I., Rossman Y., Shrot S., Rosenberg N., **Maggio N.***, Chapman J.*, Eisenkraft A.* (2016) The organophosphate paraoxon and its antidote obidoxime inhibit thrombin activity and affect coagulation *in vitro*.PlosOne, 2016 Sep 30;11(9):e0163787. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0163787. *Equal contributors and last authors.

Gera O., Shavit-Stein E., Bushi D., Harnof S., Weiss R., Golderman V., Dori A., **Maggio N.**, Ben Shimon M., Finegold K., Chapman J. (2016) Novel Expression and Localization of Protein C Pathway Components in the Peripheral Nervous System. Neuroscience;339:587-598. d

Lenz M., Ben Shimon M., Vlachos A.* and **Maggio N.*** (2016) Pilocarpine- induced status epilepticus is associated with changes in the actin-modulating protein synaptopodin and alterations in long term potentiation in the mouse hippocampus. Neural Plasticity, accepted, in press. *Equal contributors and last authors.

Maggio N., Firer M., Zaid H., Bederovsky Y., Aboukaoud M., Gandelman-Marton R., Noyman I., Ekstein D., Blatt I., Marom E., Schwartzberg E., Israel S., Brautbar C., Ingber A., Eyal S. (2016) Causative drugs of Stevens Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in Israel. Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, in press.

Grants

2016 – 2018 German Israeli Foundation (GIF), Role of Thrombin and Protease-Activated Receptor (PAR-1) in hyperexcitable neuronal networks: from seizures to maladaptive plasticity

2016-2018 Israeli Ministry of Economy – The Office of Chief Scientist – Kamin Grant Program, Development of novel peptides for the therapy of neuroinflammation

Prof. Shimon Rochkind, MD., Ph.D.

Research Center for Nerve Reconstruction (RCNR)
Division of Peripheral Nerve Reconstruction
Department of Neurosurgery
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shimonr@tlvmc.gov.il
http://www.tasmc.org.il/sites/en/research/tech-transfer/nerve-reconstruction

Investigating Reconstruction of Peripheral and Central Nervous Systems Following Injury

Positions

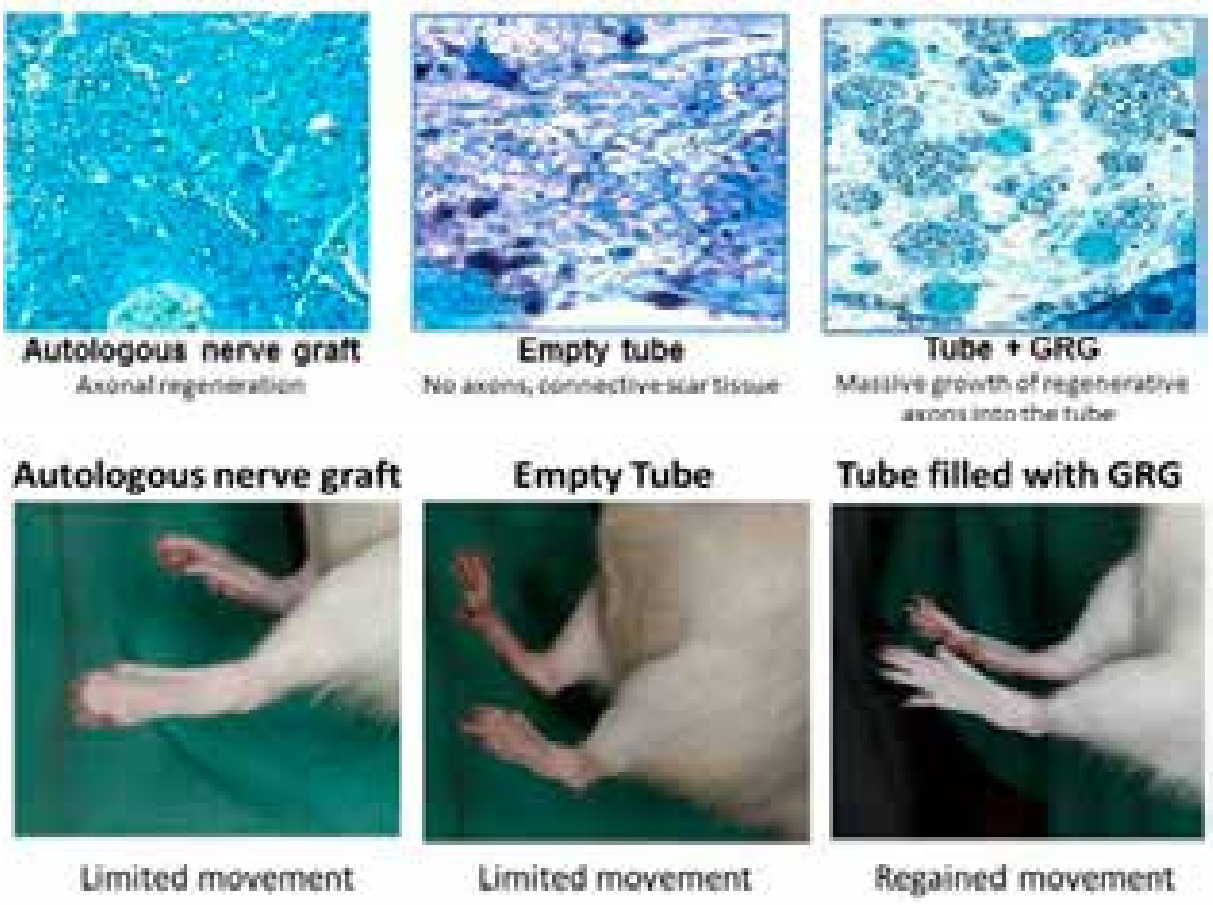
Associate Professor, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Director, Division of Peripheral Nerve Reconstruction, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Research

The research group is involved in projects targeting improvement in nerve reconstruction and rehabilitation from several aspects, aiming at the creation of innovative treatments to both peripheral nerve (PN) and spinal cord (SC) injuries. RCNR major projects include:

Creation of artificial nerve for nerve reconstruction using the innovative Guiding Regenerative Gel (GRG) to improve and accelerate regeneration of peripheral nerve injury (PNI) with massive defect. The GRG is a special milieu that was developed in collaboration with Prof. Zvi Nevo from Tel-Aviv University, Israel. The unique composition of GRG has recently been shown to be as efficient as autologous nerve graft, promoting axonal growth and sprouting without dependence on the addition of any external growth factors. In a short-term *in vivo* study it was shown that GRG loaded into a conduit promoted axonal sprouting of nerve cells and enabled the regeneration of a 15mm long nerve gap in rats,



which is not possible when bridging with an empty conduit (regeneration of up to 7mm). Therefore, the GRG allows a simpler procedure with less side effects, since its implantation does not involve other nerve origin, sensation loss or cosmetic defect as the "gold standard" treatment, therefore, GRG can provide a promising simple of the shelf solution for clinical use for complete PNI.

Based upon our encouraging results with the GRG, which shed light on the utilization of this innovative composite implant to bridge a gap, we postulate to improve this approach and attempt reconstruction of experimental complete SCI. Since astroglial scarring is one of the main obstacles for axonal growth and therefore spinal cord recovery, we have developed an Antigliotic Guiding Regenerative Gel (AGRG) which contains Guiding Regenerative Gel (GRG), and was proven to promote axonal sprouting and survival as well as antigliotic agents, which presented *in vitro* highly significant antigliotic activity, while reducing the amount of GAGs by more than 84%, thus inhibiting scar growth barrier formation in the site of injury.

The effect of laser phototherapy (low power laser irradiation) was explored on neuronal cells and peripheral nerve. In nerve cell cultures, laser irradiation significantly accelerated axonal sprouting (Rochkind et al., Lasers Surg Med, 2009). Animal studies in a model of incomplete peripheral nerve injury showed that laser phototherapy has an immediate protective effect, maintains functional activity of the injured nerve, decreases scar tissue formation at the injury site, decreases degeneration in corresponding motor neurons of the spinal cord and significantly increases axonal growth and myelinization. In a model of complete peripheral nerve injury with segmental loss, the laser-treated group showed more intensive axonal growth and morphological reconnection compared with the control group (Rochkind. Neurosurgical Focus, 2009). Recently, we found that in early stages of muscle atrophy, laser phototherapy may preserve the denervated muscle by maintaining creatine kinase activity and the amount of acetylcholine receptors. (Rochkind and Shainberg, Photomed Laser Surg, 2013). The current projects are intended to test and validate the beneficial effect of laser phototherapy on severely injured PN with a view to move forward to clinical study.

Publications

Rochkind S, Shainberg A. Muscle Response to Complete Peripheral Nerve Injury: Changes of Acetylcholine Receptor and Creatine Kinase Activity over Time. Journal of Reconstructive Microsurgery; doi: 10.1055/s-0037-1598619; 2017.

Mandelbaum-Livnat M.M, Almog M, Nissan M, Loeb E, **Rochkind S**. Photobiomodulation in Peripheral Nerve Injury with Aspect to Muscle Response. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery; 34(12):638-645; 2016.

Meyer C, Wrobel S, Raimondo S, **Rochkind S**, Heimann C, Shahar A, Ziv-Polat O, Geuna S, Grothe C, Haastert-Talini K. Peripheral Nerve Regeneration Through Hydrogel-Enriched Chitosan Conduits Containing Engineered Schwann Cells for Drug Delivery. Cell Transplantation; 25(1):159-82; 2016.

Regev GJ, Drexler M, Sever R, Dwyer T, Khashan M, Lidar Z, Salame K, **Rochkind S**. Neurolysis for the treatment of sciatic nerve palsy associated with total hip arthroplasty. The Bone & Joint Journal; 97-B(10):1345-9; 2015.

Shapira Y, Tolmasov M, Nissan M, Reider E, Koren A, Biron T, Bitan Y, Livnat M, Ronchi G, Geuna S, **Rochkind S**. Comparison of results between chitosan hollow tube and autologous nerve graft in reconstruction of peripheral nerve defect: An experimental study. Microsurgery; 36(8):664-671; 2015.

Rochkind S, Nevo Z. Recovery of peripheral nerve with massive loss defect by tissue engineered guiding regenerative gel. BioMedical Research International; 2014:327578; 2014.

Rochkind S, Strauss I, Shlitner Z, Graif M. Clinical Aspects of Ballistic Peripheral Nerve Injury: Shrapnel versus Gunshot. Acta Neurochirurgica; 156(8):1567-75; 2014.

Rochkind S, Shainberg A. Protective Effect of Laser Phototherapy on Acetylcholine Receptors and Creatine Kinase Activity in Denervated Muscle. Photomedicine and Laser Surgery; 31(10):499-504; 2013.

Rochkind S, Geuna S, Shainberg A. Phototherapy and Nerve Injury: Focus on Muscle Response. International Review of Neurobiology; 109:99-109; 2013.

Grothe C, Haastert-Talini K, Freier T, Navarro X, Dahlin LB, Salgado A, **Rochkind S**, Shahar A, Pinto LF, Hildebrandt M, Geuna S. BIOHYBRID: Biohybrid templates for peripheral nerve regeneration. Journal of the Peripheral Nervous System; 17(2):220-2; 2012.

Grants

2017-2018 The Colton Family Next Generation Technological Institute and The Miles Nadal institute for Technological Entrepreneurship, Advanced Reviving Matrix – Anti-Gliotic Guiding Regenerative Gel (AGRG) for Reconstruction of Severely Injured Spinal Cord.

2017-2019 German Israeli Foundation, Development of GRG advanced chitosan nerve guides – NerveMatrix.

2017-2018 Israeli Ministry of Defense, On-site treatment of crushed muscle due to prolonged pressure, aimed at decreasing damage extent and rapid regaining of physical competence.

2016-2017 Dr. Herman Schauder Memorial Endowment Fund, the Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University; Innovative Guiding Regenerative Gel (GRG) for Functional Recovery following Peripheral Nerve Injury with Massive Nerve Loss.

2016-2017 Israeli Ministry of Defense, Improvement and acceleration of muscle and nerve recovery after peripheral nerve injury.

2015-2018 Moxie Foundation, Treatment of Complete Spinal Cord Injury using Innovative Composite Implant containing Guiding Regenerative Gel (GRG).

Dr. Ariel Tankus, Ph.D.

Department of Neurology and Neurosurgery
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

arielta@post.tau.ac.il
URL: http://www.sagol.tau.ac.il/en/people/ariel-tankus/

The Neuronal Encoding of Human Speech

Positions

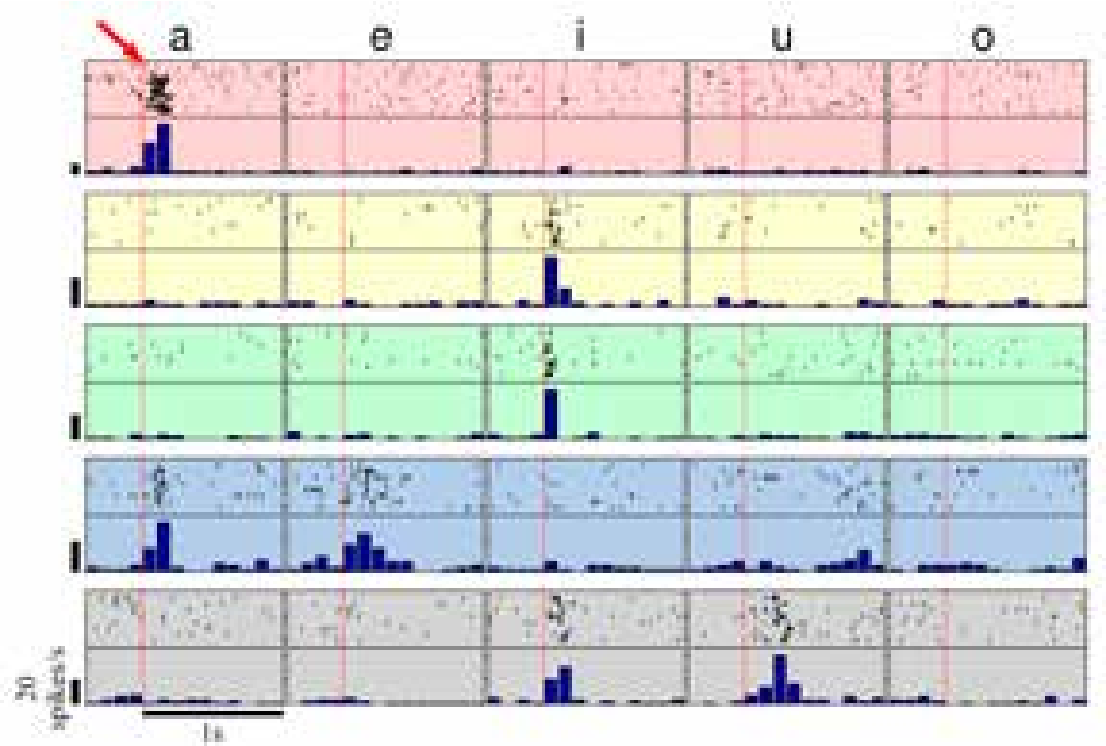
Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine and Sagol School of Neuroscience

Senior Researcher and Neurophysiologist, Functional Neurosurgery Unit, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center ("Ichilov")

Research

We study the neuronal representation of speech production, perception and imagery in the human brain. We explore the acoustic, phonetic and phonological levels, and the deterioration in speech due to neurological disorders, for example in Parkinson's disease. Our main focus is the encoding of speech features by single neurons (for example, see Figure 1). We also aim to develop brain-machine interfaces for restoring speech faculties in completely paralyzed persons by decoding their neuronal activity (i.e., inferring speech contents solely from spiking activity).

We take advantage of a unique clinical "opportunity" to work with neurosurgical patients undergoing implantation of electrodes for clinical reasons. Experiments are conducted intra-operatively with awake patients with movement disorders or in the ward, with epilepsy patients. Understanding the neuronal representation of human speech is essential for understanding the underlying mechanisms of speech disorders, for the development of new



Medial–frontal units that we have discovered, with high specificity to vowels. Raster plots and peri-stimulus time histograms of five units (rows) during the articulation of the five vowels a, e, i, u and o (columns). The response of each unit is specific to one or two vowels only.
Red vertical dashed lines indicate speech onset. All vertical scale bars correspond to firing rates of 20 spikes/s (from: Tankus *et al.*, Nature Communications, 2012).

therapeutic procedures, and for restoration of the ability to speak. The research thus bears enormous potential to greatly improve the quality of life of millions of people around the globe.

Publications

T. Barsky, **A. Tankus**, and Y. Yeshurun: Classification of fingerprint images to real vs. spoof. *International Journal of Biometrics*, 4(1):1–21, 2012.

A. Tankus and I. Fried: Visuomotor Coordination and Motor Representation by Human Temporal Lobe Neurons. J*ournal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 24(3):600–610, 2012.

A. Tankus, I. Fried and S. Shoham: Sparse decoding of multiple spike trains for brain-machine interfaces. *Journal of Neural Engineering*. 9:054001, 2012.

A. Tankus, I. Fried and S. Shoham: Structured neuronal encoding and decoding of human speech features. *Nature Communications*, 3:1015, 2012.

R. Mecca, **A. Tankus**, A. Wetzler, and A.M. Bruckstein: A direct differential approach to photometric stereo with perspective viewing. *SIAM Journal on Imaging Sciences*, 7(2):579–612, 2014.

O. Perez, R. Mukamel, **A. Tankus**, Y. Yeshurun and I. Fried: Preconscious prediction of a driver's decision using intracranial recordings. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 27(8):1492–1502, 2015.

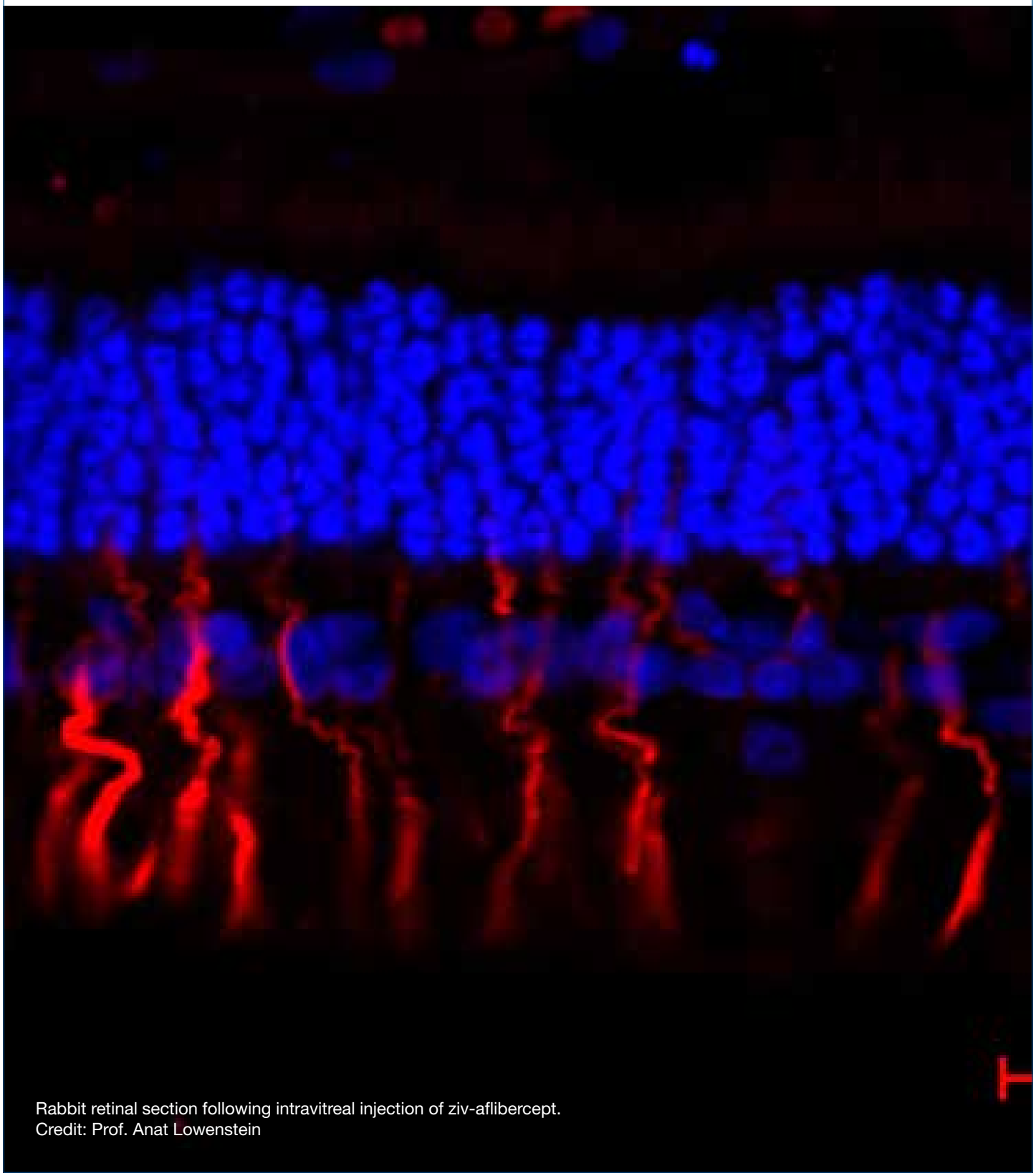
T. Iluz, A. Weiss, E. Gazit, **A. Tankus**, M. Brozgol, M. Dorfman, A. Mirelman, N. Giladi, J.M. Hausdorff: Can a body-fixed sensor reduce Heisenberg's uncertainty when it comes to the evaluation of mobility? Effects of aging and fall risk on transitions in daily living. *Journals of Gerontology: Medical Sciences*, 1–9, 2015.

Grants

2015 – 2017 Speech Representation at the Single Neuron Level in the Subthalamic Nucleus of Parkinson's Disease Patients, W. Schreiber Research Fund.

2016 – 2017 Phonetic and Phonological Representations by Single Neurons in the Human Subthalamic Nucleus and Their Impairment by Parkinson's Disease, The National Institute for Psychobiology in Israel.

Ophthalmology



Rabbit retinal section following intravitreal injection of ziv-aflibercept.
Credit: Prof. Anat Lowenstein

Prof. Anat Loewenstein, M.D.

Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Department of Ophthalmology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

anatl@tlvmc.gov.il

Investigating Age-Related Macular Edema and Diabetic Retinopathy

Positions

Professor of Ophthalmology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Assistant Dean, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Head, Department of Ophthalmology

Incumbent, Sydney A. Fox Chair in Ophthalmology

Editorial board member: *Retina*, *European Journal of* Ophthalmology, *Ophthalmologica*, *Graefes for Archives and Research in Ophthalmology*

Associate editor, *International Journal of Retina and Vitreous*

Editor in Chief, *Case Reports in Ophthalmology*

Chairperson, National Ethics Review Board Committee, State of Israel Ministry of Health

Board member, Israeli Council of Surgery and Anesthesia

Chair, Academia Ophthalmologica Internationalis

General Secretary of the Board, Euretina Society

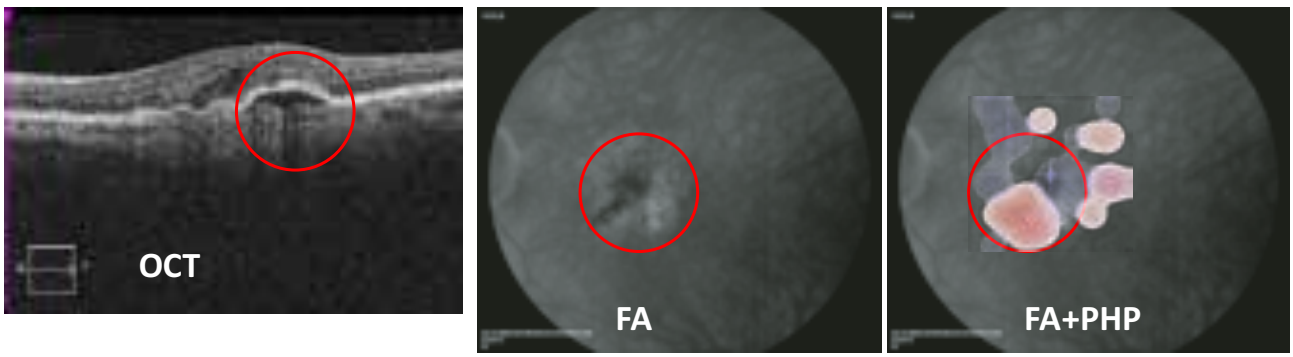
International Committee Member, Macula Society

Research

Prof. Loewenstein's main research area is early detection of macular degeneration, including development of novel technology, which is approved and used now in the USA, as well as development of automated techniques for interpretation of ophthalmic imaging. She has vast interest in toxicity to the retina of drugs. In addition, she is developing devices for slow release devices for drug administration in the retina. One of the latest toxicity studies was that of the toxicity of ziv aflibercept, a drug that can be potentially used for the treatment of ascular retinal disease was evaluated and shown to have local toxicity. This is one example of a toxicity study with significant clinical correlation.

Publications

Wolf S, Bandello F, **Loewenstein A**, Slakter J, Katz T, Sowade O, Korobelnik. Baseline Characteristics of the Fellow Eye in Patients with Neovascular Age-Related Macular Degeneration: Post Hoc Analysis of the VIEW Studies. Ophthalmologica. 2016; Jul 23. [Epub ahead of print



Retinal imaging (Optical coherence tomography- OCT and Fluorescein angiography- FA) of a very early neovascular macular degeneration lesion detected by the preferential hyperacuity perimetry technology developed for early detection of macular degeneration.

Chakravarthy U, Goldenberg D, Young G, Havilio M, Rafaeli O, Benyamini G, **Loewenstein A**. Automated Identification of Lesion Activity in Neovascular Age-Related Macular Degeneration. Ophthalmology. 2016;S0161-6420(16)30098-7.

de Carlo TE, Rosenblatt A, Goldestein M, Baumal CR, **Loewenstein A**, Duker JS. Vascularization of Irregular Retinal Pigment Epithelial Detachments in Chronic Serous Chorioretinopathy Evaluated with OCT Angiography. Ophthalmic Surg Laser Imaging Retina. 2016;47(2):128-33.

Moisseiev E, **Loewenstein A**, Yiu G. The suprachoroidal space: from potential space to a space with potential. Clin Ophthalol.2016;10:173-8.

Augustin AJ, Kupperman BD, Lanzetta P, **Loewenstein A**, Li X-Y, Cui H. Dexamethasone intravitreal implant in previously treated patients with diabetic macular edema: subgroup analysis of the MEAD study. BMC Ophthalmol.2015;15(1):150.

Moisseiev E, Katz G, Moisseiev J, **Loewenstein A**, Goldstein M, Lomnicky Y, Abend Y, Treister G, Goldenberg D, Levkovitch-Verbin H. Switching treatment for neovascular age-related macular degeneration from bevacizumab to ranibizumab: who is likely to benefit from the switch? Retina. 2015;35(7):1323-30.

Dugel PU, Bandellow F, **Loewenstein A**. Dexamethasone intravitreal implant in the treatment of diabetic macular. Clin Ophthalmol. 2015;9:1321-35

Adler G, Shahar J, Kesner R, Rosenfeld E, Fischer N, **Loewenstein A**, Kurtz S. Effect of Pupil Size on Biometry Measurements Using the IOLMaster. Am J Ophthalmol. 2015;159(5):940-4.

Moisseiev E, **Loewenstein A**. Simulation of Laser Retinopexy around Retinal Breaks for Ophthalmologists in Training. Ophthalmologica. 2015;233(1):51-5.

Golan S, Entin-Meer M, Semo Y, Maysel-Auslender S, Mezad-Koursh D, Keren G, **Loewenstein A**, Barak A. Gene profiling of human VEGF signaling pathways in human endothelial and retinal pigment epithelial cells after anti VEGF treatment. BMC Res Notes. 2014;7:617.

Frenkel T, Moisseiev E, Neudorfer M, **Loewenstein A**, Barak A. Comparison of retinal detachment surgery outcome among patients undergoing pars plana vitrectomy with and without relaxing retinotomy. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2015;253(6)855-64.

Kuppermann BD, Haller JA, Bandello F, **Loewenstein A**, Jiao J, Li XY, Whitcup SM. Onset and duration of visual acuity improvement after dexamethasone intravitreal implant in eyes with macular edema due to retinal vein occlusion.Retina. 2014;34(9):1743-9.

Habot-Wilner Z, Sorkin N, Goldenberg D, **Loewenstein A**, Goldstein M. Long-term outcome of an intravitreal dexamethasone implant for the treatment of noninfectious uveitic macular edema. Ophthalmologica. 2014;232(2):77-82.

Sorkin N, **Loewenstein A**, Habot-Wilner Z, Goldstein M. Intravitreal dexamethasone implant in patients with persistent macular edema of variable etiologies. Ophthalmologica. 2014;232(2):83-91.

Moisseiev E, Regenbogen M, Rabinovitch T, Barak A, **Loewenstein A**, Goldstein M. Evaluation of Pain During Intravitreal Ozurdex Injections Versus Intravitreal Bevacizumab Injections. Eye 2014;28(8):83-91.

Soiberman U, Goldstein M, Pianka P, **Loewenstein A**, Goldenberg D. Preservation of the Photoreceptor Layer Following Subthreshold Laser Treatment for Diabetic Macular Edema as Demonstrated by SD-OCT. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2014;55(5):3054-9.

Bar-Sela S, Fleissig E, Yatziv Y, Varssano D, Regenbogen M, **Loewenstein A**, Goldstein M. Long-term outcomes of triamcinolone acetonide-assisted anterior vitrectomy during complicated cataract surgery with vitreous loss. J Cataract Refract Surg. 2014;40:722-727.

Waisbourd M, Shemesh G, Kurtz S, Rachmiel R, Moisseiev E, Zayit-Soudri S, **Loewenstein A**, Barequet I. Topical Bevacizumab for Neovascular Glaucoma: A Pilot Study. Pharmacology. 2014;93(3-4):108-112.

Golan S, **Loewenstein A**. Surgical Treatment for Macular Edema. Semin Ophthalmol. 2014; 29(4):242-256.

Bandello F, Casalino G, **Loewenstein** A, Goldstein M, Pelayes D, Battaglia Parodi M. Pharmacological approach to diabetic macular edema. Ophthalmic Res. 2014;51(2):88-95.

Dotan G, Goldenberg D, Kesler A, Naftaliev E, **Loewenstein A**, Goldstein M. The use of spectral-domain optical coherence tomography for differentiating long-standing central retinal artery occlusion and nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Ophthalmic Surg Lasers Imaging Retina. 2014;45(1):38-44.

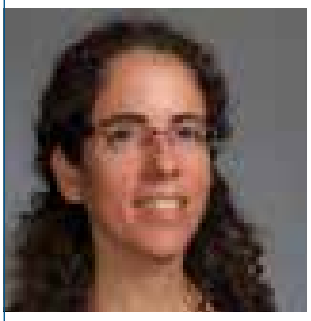
Soiberman U, Levy R, Schwartz S, Goldstein M, **Loewenstein A**, Barak A. Serum ischemia modified albumin and vascular endothelial growth factor levels following intravitreal bevacizumab injections. Eur J Ophthalmol. 2014;24(4):570-575

Dr. Ygal Rotenstreich, M.D.

Goldschleger Eye Institute
Sheba Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

ygal.rotenstreich@sheba.health.gov.il



Dr. Ifat Sher, Ph.D.

Lab Manager & Senior Researcher

ifatsher@gmail.com

Neurodegeneration in the Eye

Positions

Director, Electrophysiology Unit and Retinal Research Laboratory, Goldschleger Eye Institute, Sheba Medical Center, Tel Hashomer

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine, Tel Aviv University

Member, Sagol School of Neuroscience, Tel Aviv University

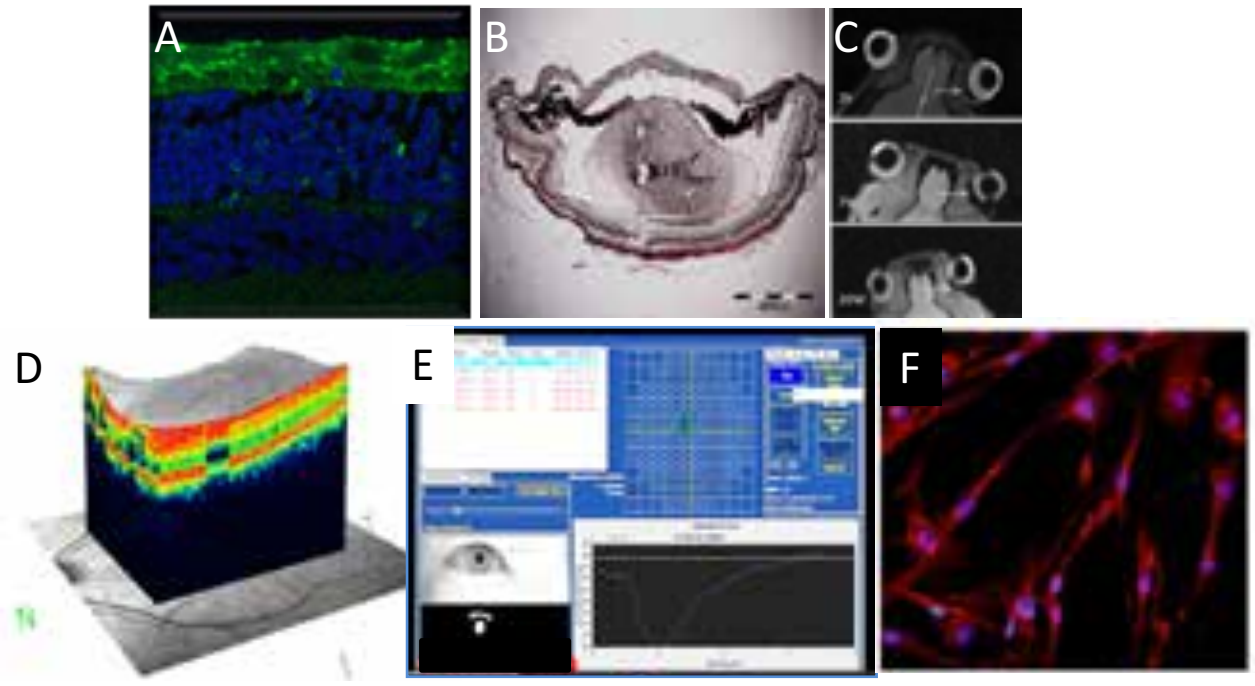
Chair, Association for Research in Vision & Ophthalmology (ARVO) Ethics and Regulations in Human Research Committee

Founder and Medical Director, Epitech-Mag Inc. Israel

Founder and Medical Director, EVERADS Inc. Israel

Medical Advisor, Accutome, Halma Inc. USA

Member, Sheba Medical Center Patent Committee



Immunofluorescence analysis (A), histopathology analysis (B) and MRI (C) for monitoring stem cell therapeutic effects in animal models. Multicolor OCT imaging (D) and chromatic multifocal pupilloperimetry (E) for objective structure & function clinical assessment. Nanotherapy for stem cell modulation (F).

Research

We lead basic science, translational medicine and clinical studies in an attempt to solve the unmet needs in neurodegenerative diseases in the eye and brain. The research focuses on clinical trials, basic science and translational medicine aimed at development of novel treatments and diagnostic tools for retinal degeneration and brain pathologies (such as Alzheimer disease and increased intracranial pressure) using a multidisciplinary approach in an attempt to discover treatments and develop drug delivery and diagnostic platforms for studying these leading incurable diseases.

Current research projects include:

- Development of novel treatments for neuroretinal degeneration
- Development of innovative diagnostic tools for macular, retinal degeneration and optic nerve diseases
- The eye as a window to the brain – using retinal structure and function measurements as novel early and objective biomarkers for brain neurodegeneration diseases (e.g. Alzheimer's disease and multiple sclerosis), brain injuries and brain tumors.

Publications

Skaat A, Solomon A, Moroz I, Hai OV, Rechtman E, Vishnevskia Dai V, **Rotenstreich Y**. Increased electroretinogram a-wave amplitude after intravitreal bevacizumab injection for neovascular age-related macular degeneration. Acta Ophthalmol. 2011;89(3):e269-73.

Kinori M, Pras E, Kolker A, Ferman-Attar G, Moroz I, Moisseiev J, Bandah-Rozenfeld D, Mizrahi-Meissonnier L, Sharon D, **Rotenstreich Y**. Enhanced S-cone function with preserved rod function: a new clinical phenotype. Mol Vis. 2011;17:2241-7.

Estrada-Cuzcano A, Neveling K, Kohl S, Banin E, **Rotenstreich Y**, Sharon D, Falik-Zaccai TC, Hipp S, Roepman R, Wissinger B, Letteboer SJ, Mans DA, Blokland EA, Kwint MP, Gijsen SJ, van Huet RA, Collin RW, Scheffer H, Veltman JA, Zrenner E; European Retinal Disease Consortium, den Hollander AI, Klevering BJ, Cremers FP. Mutations in C8orf37, encoding a ciliary protein, are associated with autosomal-recessive retinal dystrophies with early macular involvement. Am J Hum Genet. 2012;90(1):102-9.

Pras E, Pras E, Reznik-Wolf H, Sharon D, Raivech S, Barkana Y, Abu-Horowitz A, **Rotenstreich Y***, Banin E*. Fundus albipunctatus: novel mutations and phenotypic description of Israeli patients. Mol Vis. 2012;18:1712-8. (*Equal Contribution)

Skaat A, Sher I, Kolker A, Elyasiv S, Rosenfeld E, Mhajna M, Melamed S, Belkin M, **Rotenstreich Y**. Pupillometer-based objective chromatic perimetry in normal eyes and patients with retinal photoreceptor dystrophies. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2013;54(4):2761-70.

Rotenstreich Y, Belkin M, Sadetzki S, Chetrit A, Ferman-Attar G, Sher I, Harari A, Shaish A, Harats D. Treatment with 9- cis β-Carotene-Rich powder in patients with retinitis pigmentosa: A randomized crossover trial. JAMA Ophthalmol. 2013:1311-8.

Goldenberg-Cohen N, Banin E, Zalzstein Y, Cohen B, **Rotenstreich Y**, Rizel L, Basel-Vanagaite L, Ben-Yosef T. Genetic heterogeneity and consanguinity lead to a "double hit": homozygous mutations of MYO7A and PDE6B in a patient with retinitis pigmentosa. Mol Vis. 2013;19:1565-71.

Meshi A, Belkin A, Koval T, Kornhouser T, Assia EI, **Rotenstreich Y**. An Experimental Treatment of Ocular Quinine Toxicity with High-Dose 9-cis Beta-Carotene. Retin Cases Brief Rep. 2015;9(2):157-61.

Tzameret A, Sher I, Belkin M, Treves A.J, Meir A, Nagler A, Levkovitch-Verbin H, Barshack I, Rosner M, **Rotenstreich Y**. Transplantation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells as a thin subretinal layer ameliorates retinal degeneration in a rat model of retinal dystrophy. Exp. Eye Res. 2014;118: 135-144.

Rotenstreich Y, Skaat A, Sher I, Kolker A, Rosenfeld E, Melamed S, Belkin M, Novel technique: a pupillometer-based objective chromatic perimetry. Ophthalmic Technologies XXIV, edited by Fabrice Manns, Per G. Söderberg, Arthur Ho, Proc. SPIE 2014. 8930, Ophthalmic Technologies XXIV, 89300G

Rotenstreich Y, Tzameret A, Levi N, Kalish S, Sher I, Zangen A, Belkin M, Repetitive magnetic stimulation improves retinal function in a rat model of retinal dystrophy. Proc. SPIE 2014. 8930, Ophthalmic Technologies XXIV, 893014.

van Huet R.A.C, Siemiatkowska A.M, Özgul RK, Hoyng C.B, Banin E, Sharon D, **Rotenstreich Y**, Theelen T, Collin R.W.J. van den Born , Klevering B.J. Retinitis pigmentosa associated with the ciliary MAK gene is relatively mild and includes no syndromic features. Acta Ophthalmologica 2015;93(1):83-94.

Rotenstreich Y, Tzameret A, Kalish SE, Belkin M, Meir A, Treves AJ, Nagler A, Sher I. A novel system for minimally invasive transplantation of bone marrow derived stem cells as a thin layer in the subretina and

extravascular spaces of the choroid for treatment of retinal degeneration. Harefua. 154(2):84-88.

Beiderman Y, Belkin M, **Rotenstreich Y**, Zalevsky Z. Experimental Quantification of the Tactile Spatial Responsivity of Human Cornea. J Med Imag. 2(1):016002.

Levy I, Sher I, Corem-Salkmon E, Ziv O, Meir A, Treves AJ, Nagler A, Kalter-Leibovici O, Margel S, **Rotenstreich Y**. Bioactive magnetic near Infra-Red fluorescent core-shell iron oxide/human serum albumin nanoparticles for controlled release of growth factors for augmentation of human mesenchymal stem cell growth and differentiation. J Nanobiotech. 13:34.

Tzameret A, Sher I, Belkin M, Treves AJ, Meir A, Nagler A, Levkovitch-Verbin H, **Rotenstreich Y***, Solomon AS*. (* Equal contribution, corresponding authors) Epiretinal transplantation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells rescues retinal and vision function in a rat model of retinal degeneration. Stem Cell Res. 2015;15(2):387-94.

Chibel R, Sher I, BenNer D, Mahajna M, Achiron A, Haj-Yahia S, Skaat A, Berchenko Y, Oberman B, Kalter-Leibovici O, Freedman L, **Rotenstreich Y**. Chromatic multifocal pupillometer for objective perimetry and diagnosis of patients with Retinitis Pigmentosa. Ophthalmology. 2016 (123):1898-1911.

Rotenstreich Y, Tzameret A, Kalish SA, Bubis Ettel, Belkin M, Moroz I, Rosner M, Levy I, Margel S, Sher I. A minimally invasive adjustable-depth blunt injector for delivery of pharmaceuticals into the posterior pole. Acta Ophthalmologica. doi: 10.1111/aos.13238.

Grants

2015-2017 Drug delivery of advanced therapies into the posterior pole, Moxie Foundation

2015-2017 Microglia-targeted pharmacotherapy - a new therapeutic strategy for treating neuro-retinal degeneration, National Network of Excellence in Neuroscience, TEVA

2016-2017 A Novel Portable Chromatic Multifocal Pupillometer for objective triage & assessment of head injuries, Israel Defense Force Health Research Grant

2016-2017 Determination of Physical Parameters Relevant to Ophthalmic Lasers, Israel Defense Force Health Research Grant

2016-2018 The association between retinal and medial temporal lobe structure and function in people with high risk for Alzheimer disease National Network of Excellence in Neuroscience, Israeli Science Foundation (ISF)

2016-2018 Retinal structure and vasculature measures as novel objective biomarkers for Alzheimer diseases, National Network of Excellence in Neuroscience, TEVA

Public Health

Prof. Gabriel Chodick, Ph.D., MHA

Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine
School of Public Health

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

hodik_g@mac.org.il
Website: http://www2.tau.ac.il/Person/medicine/researcher.asp?id=adkdighde

Positions

Head, Epidemiology & Database Analysis Department, Maccabi Institute for Research & Innovation, Maccabi Healthcare Services

Associate Professor, Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine Division, School of Public Health, Tel Aviv University

Adjunct Investigator, Radiation Epidemiology Branch, Division of Epidemiology and Genetics, National Institute of Cancer, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda (MD), USA

Head, Academic Department of Public Health, Medical Division. Maccabi Healthcare Services

Research

Our primary research interests focuses on the use of Maccabi's large database to examine multiple dimensions of health care quality, including safety (e.g. adverse effects of IVF, renal effects of chronic medications), efficacy and effectiveness of healthcare technologies (e.g. glycemic control and outcomes in patients treated with new generation therapies for diabetes), medical and economic burden of chronic diseases and health events (e.g. congestive heart failure, hepatitis C infections) as well as pharmacoepidemiology studies such as medication adherence studies (e.g. tamoxifen in breasr cancer patients) and pleiotropic effects (e.g. statins). Our other interests include health effects of low dose ionizing radiation and specifically cancer and cataract.

Publications

Shalev V, Sror M, Goldstein I, **Chodick G**. Statin use and the Risk of Age Related Macular Degeneration in a Large Health Organization in Israel. *Ophthalmic Epidemiology* 2011;18:83-90.

Waisbourd-Zinman O, Ben-Ziony S, Solter E, **Chodick G**, Ashkenazi S, Livni G. The percentage of nosocomial-related out of total hospitalizations for rotavirus gastroenteritis and its association with hand hygiene compliance. *American Journal of Infection* 2011;39:166-8.

Golan S, Shalev V, Goldstein M, Treister, Loewenstein A, **Chodick G**. The rate of myocardial infarction events among patients with age-related macular degeneration: a population based study. *Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology* 2011;249:179-82.

Sella T, Shoshan A, Goren I, Shalev V, Blumenfeld O, Laron Z, **Chodick, G**. A Retrospective study of the Incidence of Diagnosed Type 1 Diabetes among Children and Adolescents in a Large Health Organization in Israel, 2000-2008. *Diabetic Medicine* 2011;28:48-53.

Senecky Y, Weiss N, ShalevSA, Peleg D, Dov Inbar, **Chodick G**, Shalev E, Bar-Hamburger R, Shuper A. Alcohol consumption during pregnancy among women in Israel. Jour*nal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology*. 2011;18:e261-e272.

Shalev V, **Chodick G*** (equal contribution), Goren I, Silber H, Kokia E, Heymann AD. The Use of an Automated Patient Registry to Manage and Monitor Cardiovascular Conditions and Related Outcomes in a Large Health Organization. International Journal of Cardiology 2011;152: 345–349.

Elis A, **Chodick G**, Heymann AD, Kokia E, Flash S, Lishner M, Shalev V. The achievement of target cholesterol level differs between coronary heart disease and diabetic patients. *European Journal of Internal Medicine* 2011;22:262-265.

Edlund S, Kaufman J, Lessler J, Douglas J, Bromberg M, Kaufman Z, Bassal R, **Chodick G**, Marom R, Shalev V, Mesika Y, Ram R, Leventhal A. Comparing three basic models for seasonal influenza. *Epidemics* 2011;3:135-142.

Golan S, Shalev V, Treister G, **Chodick G**, Loewenstein A. Reconsidering the connection between vitamin D levels and age-related macular degeneration. Eye (Lond). 2011;25:1122-1129.

Sella T, **Chodick G**, Barchana M, Heymann AD, Porath A, Kokia E, Shalev V. Gestational diabetes and risk of incident primary cancer: a large historical cohort study in Israel. Cancer Causes Control 2011;22:1513–1520.

Shavit O, Raz R, Stein M, **Chodick G**, Schejter E, Cohen R, Shalev V. Evaluating the epidemiology and burden associated with Human Papillomavirus in Israel; accounting for CIN1 and condyloma in addition to CIN2/3 and cervical cancer. 2012;10:87-97.

Meytes D, **Chodick G***, ShalevV, Porath A. The long term risk of myelodysplastic syndromes among anemia patients: A population-based study. Leukemia Research 2012;36:327-30.

Heymann AD, Valinsky L, Zuker I, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Perceptions of hypertension treatment among patients with and without diabetes. *BMC Family Practice* 2012, 13:24.

Levine H, Huerta-Hartal M, Bar-Ze'ev Y, Balicer RD, Auster O, Ankol OE, **Chodick G***. Smoking and other correlates of healthcare services utilization among mandatory military recruits in Israel. *Nicotine and Tobbacco Research* 2012;14:742-50.

Dubnov-Raz G, Ish-Shalom S, **Chodick G**, Rozen GS, Giladi A, Constantini NW. Osteocalcin is independently associated with body mass index in adolescent girls. *Pediatric Obesity* 2012;7:313-318.

Zucker I, **Chodick G**, Grunhausd L, Raz R, Shalev V. Adherence to treatment with Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors and the risk for fractures and bone loss: a population based cohort study. CNS Drugs 2012;26:537-547.

Goldberg I, Hanson M, **Chodick G**, Shirazi I, Brenner S. In vitro release of interferon-gamma from peripheral blood lymphocytes in cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Clinical and Developmental Immunology 2012;2012:687532.

Confino-Cohen R, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Leshno M, MD, Kimchi O Goldberg, A. Chronic Urticaria and Associated Autoimmune Diseases and Serologic Markers – A Large Population Study.Journal of Allergy-Clinical Immunology 2012;129:1307-1313.

Raz R, Shavit O, Stein M, Cohen R, Schejter E, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Performance of Pap smears among women in a large Israeli HMO during the years 2006-2008. Public Health 2012;126:594-599

Lutski M, Shalev V, **Chodick G**. Continuation With Statin Therapy and the Risk of Primary Cancer: a Population-Based Study Preventing Chronic Diseases. 2012;9:E137.

Shoshan A, Sella T, Shohat T, Goren I, Shalev V, **Chodick G**. A case-crossover study of infectious diseases and new diagnosis of type 1 diabetes. Pediatirc Diabetes 2012;13:583-6.

Neudorfer M , Goldshtein I, Shamai-Lubovitz O, Dadon Y, **Chodick G***, Shalev V. Ocular side effects under systemic treatment with isotretinoin. Archives of Dermatology 2012;148:803-8.

Kodesh A, Goldstein I, Gelkopf G, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Epidemiology and comorbidity of severe mental illnesses in the community: Findings from A computerized mental health registry in a large Israeli health organization Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology 2012;47:1775-82.

Leshem-Rubinow E, Steinvil A, Zeltser D, Berliner S, Rogowski O, Raz R, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. ACE Inhibitors Initiation is associated with hemoglobin reduction among patients without renal failure. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 2012;87:1189-1195.

Rabinowich L, Steinvil A, Leshem-Rubino E, Berliner S, Zeltser D, Rogowski O, Shalev V, Raz R, Chodick G. Adherence to Statins is associated with reduced incidence of idiopathic venous thromboembolism: real-life data from a large healthcare maintenance organization 8:1817-1821

Sella T, Shalev V, Elchalal U, Chovel-Sella A, **Chodick G**. Trends in gestational diabetes prevalence, diagnosis and risk factors in Israel: a large population based study.The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine 2013;26:412-416.

Brinton L, Trabert B, Lunnenfeld E, Sella T, Shalev V, Chodick G. In Vitro Fertilization and Risk of Breast and Gynecologic Cancers: A Retrospective Cohort Study within the Maccabi Healthcare Services.Fertility and Sterility 2013;99:1189-96.

Zandman-Goddard G, Amital H, Shamrayevsky N, Raz R. Shalev V, Chodick G. Rates of adherence and persistence with allopurinol therapy among gout patients in Israel Rheumatology (Oxford) 2013;52:1126-31.

Sella T, Segal Y, Goren I, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Kol S.In-vitro fertilization cycles and outcomes in Maccabi Health Services, Israel, 2007-2010 Harefuah 2013;152:11-5, 60.

Eshel N, Raz R, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Guindy M. The Invisible Patient: Characteristics of Elderly People

who do not visit Primary Care Physicians.The Israel Journal of Health Policy Research 2013;2:7.

Shalev V, Goldstein I, Porath A, Weitzman D, Shemer J, **Chodick G**. Continuation of statins therapy and primary prevention of non-fatal cardiovascular events. American Journal of Cardiology 2012;110:1779-86.

Goldberg L,Greenberg D, Zelcer I, Slanovic L, Shemer-Avni Y, Nativ R, Borer A, **Hodik G**, Sherf M, Lifshitz M, Leibovitz E. Epidemiologic, clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic characteristics of influenza A/H1N1 in Moslem Bedouin and Jewish children hospitalized in southern Israel during 2009. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal. 2012;30:530-3.

Leshem-Rubinow E, Steinvil A, Rogowski O, Zeltser D, Berliner S, Weitzman D, Raz R, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Hemoglobin Non Recovery Following Acute Myocardial Infarction is a Biomarker of Poor Outcome: A Retrospective Database Study. International Journal of Cardiology 2013;169:349-53.

Leibovitz E, Lifshitz-Riven I, Borer A, Taraboulos-Klein T, Zamir O, Shani E, Melamed R, Flidel Rimon O, Bradenstein R, **Chodick G**, Golan A, A prospective study of the patterns and dynamics of colonization with Candida spp. in very low-birth weight neonates Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases 2013;45:842-8.

Weitzman D, Shavit O, Stein M, Cohen R, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Epidemiology of herpes zoster and its complications: a population-based study in Israel. Journal of Infection 2013;67:463-9.

Paran Y, Steinvil, Justo D, Zimmerman O, Berliner S, Zeltser D, Raz R, Shalev V, **Chodick G**. Acute Cytomegalovirus Infection and Thrombosis: a community setting study Annals of Hematology 2013; 92:969-74.

Raz R, Lerner L, Shalev V, **Chodick G**, Gabis L. A Survey of Out-of-Pocket Costs for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder in Israel. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders 2013;43: 2295-302.

Cohen R, Senecky Y, Inbar D, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Shuper A, Raz R. Prevalence of Epilepsy and Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: A population-based study. Journal of Child Neurology 2013;28:120-123.

Steinvil A, Raz R, Berliner S, Steinberg DM, Zeltser D, Levran D, Shimron O, Sella T, Chodick G, Shalev V, Salomon O. Prevalence of common thrombophilia and antiphospholipid antibodies in unexplained infertility women undergoing in vitro fertilization (IVF). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 2012;108:1192-7.

Trabert B, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Sella T, Longnecker MP, McGlynn KA. Gestational diabetes and the risk of cryptorchidism and hypospadias. Epidemiology. 2014;25:152-3.

Shalev V, Goldshtein I, Halpern Y, **Chodick G**. Association between persistence with statins and reduction of low density lipoprotein cholesterol: analysis of real-life data from community settings. Pharmacotherapy 2014;34:1-8.

Flash -Luzzatti S, Weil C, Shalev V, Oron T, **Chodick G**. Long-term Secular Trends in the Age at Menarche in Israel: a systematic literature review and pooled analysis. Hormone Research in Pediatrics 2014;81:266-271.

Arbel Y, Weitzman D, Raz R , Steinvil A, Zeltser D, Berliner B, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Red Blood Cell Distribution Width and the Risk of Cardiovascular Morbidity and All-Cause Mortality: A population-Based Study. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 2014;111:300-307.

Tvito-Green R, Reich E, Robenshtok E, **Chodick G**, Ron-Kella Y, Stiebel-Kalish H. Third-generation ELISA Thyrotropin-Receptor Antibody Levels as an Adjuvant Tool to Guide Management of Patients with Graves' Orbitopathy. Endocrine Practice 2014;20:145-9.

Simon Tuval T **,**Triki N **,Chodick G**, Greenberg D. Determinants of cost-related non-adherence to medications among chronically ill patients in Maccabi Healthcare Services, Israel **.**Value in Health Regional Issues 2014; 4: 41-46

Dar L, Shalev V, Weitzman D, **Chodick G**, Arnson Y, Amital H. No male predominance in offspring of women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus. Immunologic Research 2014;60:361-5.

Weitzman D, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Grossman C, Grossman E. The prevalence and factors associated with resistant hypertension in a large health maintenance organization Hypertension 2014;64:501-7.

Coresh J, Turin TC, Matsushita K, Sang Y, Ballew SH, Appel LJ, Arima H, Chadban SJ, Cirillo M, Djurdjev O, Green JA, Heine GH, Inker LA10, Irie F, Ishani A, Ix JH, Kovesdy CP, Marks A, Ohkubo T, Shalev V, Shankar A, Wen CP, de Jong PE, Iseki K, Stengel B, Gansevoort RT, Levey AS; for the CKD Prognosis Consortium Decline in Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate and Subsequent Risk of End-Stage Renal Disease and Mortality. JAMA 2014 25;311:2518-31.

Stiebel-Kalish H, Serov I, Sella R, **Chodick G**, Snir M. Childhood overweight or obesity increases the risk of IIH recurrence 5-fold. International Journal of Obesity 2014;38:1475-7.

Shalev V, Weil C, Raz R, Goldshtein I, Weitzman D, **Chodick G**. Trends in statin therapy initiation during the period 2000-2010 in Israel European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2014;70:557-64

Arbelle JE, **Chodick G**, Goldstein A, Porath A. Multiple chronic disorders - health care system's modern challenge in the Maccabi Health Care System. Israel Journal of Health Policy Research 2014;3:29.

Levkovitch-Verbin H, Goldshtein I, **Chodick G**, Zigman N, Shalev V**.** The Maccabi Glaucoma Study: Prevalence and Incidence of Glaucoma in a Large Israeli Health MaintenanceOrganization**.** American Journal of Ophthalmology 2014;158:402-408.

Makov M, **Chodick G**, Mohnike K, Otonkoski T, Huopio H, Banerjee I, Cave H, Polak M, Christesen HT, Hussain K, Deleon D, Stanley C, Cappa M, Ramos O,Zangen D, Laron Z. Congenital hyperinsulinism, neonatal diabetes and the risk of malignancies: an international collaborative study. Preliminary communication. Diabetic Medicine 2015;32:701-3.

Sella T, Goren I, Shalev V, Shapira H, Zandbank J, Rosenblum J, Kimlin MG, **Chodick G** Incidence Trends of Keratinocytic Skin Cancers and Melanoma in Israel 2006-2011. British Journal of Dermatology 2015;172:202-7.

Peleg N, Zevit N, Shamir R, **Chodick G**, Levy I. Seasonal Influenza Vaccination Rates and Reasons for Non-vaccination in Children with Gastrointestinal Disorders. Vaccine 2015;33:182-6.

Moshe S, Izhaki R, **Chodick G**, Segal N, Yagev Y, Finestone AS, Juven Y. Predictors of return to work with upper limb disorders. Occupational Medicine (Lond). 2015;65:564-9.

Yu J, Goldshtein I, Shalev V, **Chodick G**, Ish-Shalom S, Sharon O, Modi A. Association of gastrointestinal events and osteoporosis treatment initiation in newly diagnosed osteoporotic Israeli women. International Journal of Clinical Practice 2015;69:1007-14.

Diamond G, Senecky Y, Reichman H, Inbar D, **Chodick G**. Parental perception of developmental vulnerability after inter-country adoption: a 10-year follow-up study: longitudinal study after inter-country adoption. International Journal Disability Human Development 2015; 14: 75–80.

Livni G, **Chodik G**, Yaari A, Tirosh N, Ashkenazi S. Attitudes, knowledge and factors related to acceptance of influenza vaccine by pediatric healthcare workers. Journal of Pediatric Infectious Diseases 2015;3:111–117.

Muhsen K, **Chodick G**, Goren S , Anis E , Ziv-Baran T , Shalev V, Cohen D. Change in incidence of clinic visits for all-cause and rotavirus gastroenteritis in young children following the introduction of universal rotavirus vaccination in Israel. Eurosurveillance 2015;20.

Chodick G, Levin M, Kleinerman RA, Shwarz M, Shalev V, Ashkenazi S, Horev G. Differences in characteristics of pediatric patients undergoing computed tomography between hospitals and primary care settings: implications for assessing cancer follow-up studies. Israel Journal of Health Policy Research 2015;4:33.

Matsushita K, Coresh J, Sang Y, Chalmers J, Fox C, Guallar E, Jafar T, Jassal SK, Landman GW, Muntner P, Roderick P, Sairenchi T, Schöttker B, Shankar A, Shlipak M, Tonelli M, Townend J, van Zuilen A, Yamagishi K, Yamashita K, Gansevoort R, Sarnak M, Warnock DG, Woodward M, Ärnlöv J; CKD Prognosis Consortium. Estimated glomerular filtration rate and albuminuria for prediction of cardiovascular outcomes: a collaborative meta-analysis of individual participant data. Lancet Diabetes Endocrinol. 2015;3:514-525.

James MT, Grams ME, Woodward M, Elley CR, Green JA, Wheeler DC, de Jong P, Gansevoort RT, Levey AS, Warnock DG, Sarnak MJ; CKD Prognosis Consortium. A Meta-analysis of the association of estimated GFR, albuminuria, diabetes mellitus, and hypertension with acute kidney Injury. American Journal Kidney Diseases 2015;66:602-612.

Tunceli K, Goldshtein I , Yu S, Sharon O, Brodovicz K, Gadir N, Katzeff H, Voss B, Radican L, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Maor Y, Karasik A. Adherence to treatment guidelines in Type 2 diabetes patients failing metformin monotherapy in a real-world setting. Diabetes Management 2015;5:17-2.

Goldshtein I, Chandler J, Shalev, V, Ish–Shalom, S, Nguyen, AM, Rouach V, **Chodick, G**. Osteoporosis in the community: findings from a novel computerized registry in a large health organization in Israel. Journal of Aging Research & Clinical Practice 2015;4:59-65.

Chodick G, Weitzman D, Shalev V, Weil C, Amital H. Adherence with statins and the risk of psoriasis: A population-based cohort study. British Journal of Dermatology 2015;173:480-7.

Zelber-Sagi S, Ben-Assuli O, Rabinowich L, Green M, Goldstein A, Magid A, Shalev V, Shibolet O, Chodick G. The association between serum levels of uric-acid and Alanine aminotransferase in a population-based cohort. Liver Internaional 2015;35:2408-15.

Nutman A, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. The potential effects of implementing the 2013 ACC/AHA cholesterol guidelines on the use of statins in a large health maintenance organization in Israel. Value in Health Regional Issues 2015;7:22-26.

Grams ME, Sang Y, Levey AS, Matsushita K, Ballew S, Chang AR, Chow EK, Kasiske BL, Kovesdy CP, Nadkarni GN, Shalev V, Segev DL, Coresh J, Lentine KL, Garg AX; Chronic Kidney Disease Prognosis Consortium. Kidney-Failure Risk Projection for the Living Kidney-Donor Candidate. New England Journal of Medicine 2016;374:411-421.

Weil C, Nwankwo C, Friedman M, Kenet G, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in a large Israeli health maintenance organization. Journal of Medical Virology 2016;88:1044-50.

Tangri N, Grams ME, Levey AS, Coresh J, Appel LJ, Astor BC, Chodick G, Collins AJ, Djurdjev O, Elley CR, Evans M, Garg AX, Hallan SI, Inker LA, Ito S, Jee SH, Kovesdy CP, Kronenberg F, Heerspink HJ, Marks A, Nadkarni GN, Navaneethan SD, Nelson RG, Titze S, Sarnak MJ, Stengel B, Woodward M, Iseki K; CKD Prognosis Consortium. Multinational Assessment of Accuracy of Equations for Predicting Risk of Kidney Failure: A Meta-analysis. JAMA 2016; 315:164-74.

Sharman Moser S, Yu J, Goldshtein I, Ish-Shalom S, Rouach V, Shalev V, Modi A, **Chodick G**. Cost and Consequences of Nonadherence With Oral Bisphosphonate Therapy: Findings From a Real-World Data Analysis. Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2016;50:262-269.

Goldshtein I, Shalev V, Zigman N, **Chodick G**, Levkovitch-Verbin H. The Maccabi Glaucoma Study: Treatment Patterns and Persistence With Glaucoma Therapy in a Large Israeli Health Maintenance Organization. Journal of Glaucoma 2016;25:e386-91.

Chodick G, Sigurdson AJ, Kleinerman RA, Sklar CA, Leisenring W, Mertens AC, Stovall M, Smith SA, Weathers RE, Veiga LH, Robison LL, Inskip PD. The Risk of Cataract among Survivors of Childhood and Adolescent Cancer: A Report from the Childhood Cancer Survivor Study. Radiation Research 2016;185:366-374.

Chodick G, Almog M, Ashkenazi A, Sella T. Rotavirus Immunization and Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus: A Nested Case-Control Study. Pediatric Infectious Diseases 2014; 6:147-149.

Kinar Y, Kalkstein N, Akiva P, Levin B, Half EE, Goldshtein I, **Chodick G**, Shalev V. Development and validation of a predictive model for detection of colorectal cancer in primary care by analysis of complete blood counts: a binational retrospective study. JAMIA 2016;0:1–12.

Goldstein D, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Thorsted BL, Elliott L, Karasik A. Use of Healthcare Services Following Severe Hypoglycemia in Patients with Diabetes: Analysis of Real-World Data. Diabetes Therapy 2016; 7:295–308.

Simon-Tuval T, Triki N, **Chodick G**, Greenberg D. The association between adherence to cardiovascular medications and healthcare utilization. European Journal of Health Economics 2016;17:603-10.

Ribitzky-Eisner H, Minuhin Y, Greenberg D, Greenberg N, **Chodick G**, Craiu M, Leibovitz E. Epidemiologic and microbiologic characteristics of occult Bacteremia among febrile children in Southern Israel, before and after initiation of the routine antipneumococcal immunization (2005-2012). Pediatric Neonatology 2015; S1875-9572:181-3.

Grams ME, Sang Y, Ballew SH, Gansevoort RT, Kimm H, Kovesdy CP, Naimark D, Oien C, Smith DH, Coresh J, Sarnak MJ, Stengel B, Tonelli M; CKD Prognosis Consortium. A Meta-analysis of the Association of Estimated GFR, Albuminuria, Age, Race, and Sex With Acute Kidney Injury. Am J Kidney Dis. 2015;66(4):591-601.

Yu J, Goldshtein I, Shalev V, **Chodick G**, Ish-Shalom S, Sharon O, Modi A. Renal Impairment Among Postmenopausal Women With Osteoporosis From a Large Health Plan in Israel. Archives of Osteoporosis.

Goldshtein I, Karasik A, Melzer-Cohen C, Engel SS, Yu S, Sharon O, Brodovicz K, Gadir N , Katzeff HL, Radican L, **Chodick G**, Shalev V, Tunceli K. Urinary albumin excretion with sitagliptin compared to sulfonylurea as add on to metformin in type 2 diabetes patients with albuminuria: a real-world evidence study. Journal of Diabetes and Its Complications.

Goldshtein I, Rouach V, Yu J, **Chodick G**. Role of side effects, physician involvement and patient perception in non-adherence with oral Bisphosphonates. Advances in Therapy.

TavorM., Neufeld MY, **Chodick G**, Zack O, SlodownikD, Moshe S. Vocational factors which predict seizure prognosis in young adults during military service. Epilepsy & Behaviour.

Leibovitz E, David N, Ribitzky-Eisner H, Abo Madegam M, Abuabed S, **Chodick G**, Maimon M, Fruchtman Y. The Epidemiologic, Microbiologic and Clinical Picture of Bacteremia among Febrile Infants and Young Children Managed as Outpatients at the Emergency Room, before and after Initiation

of the Routine Anti-Pneumococcal Immunization. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health.

Dankner R, Bachner YG, Ginsberg G, Ziv A, Ben David H, Litmanovitch-Goldstein D, **Chodick G**, Balicer RD, Tanne D, Greenberg D. Correlates of well-being among caregivers of long-term community-dwelling stroke Survivors. International Journal of Rehabilitation Research.

Scheuerman O, Barkai G, Mandelboim M, Mishali H, **Chodick G**, Levy I. Human metapneumovirus (hMPV) Infection in immunocompromised children. Journal of Clinical Virology.

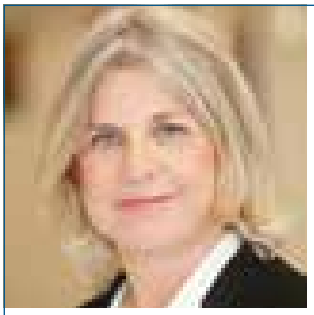
Livni, G, Wainstein A, Birk E, **Chodick G**, Levy I. Influenza vaccine, cardiac disease, attitude, vaccination rate. The Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal.

Ben Ami N, Mirovsky Y, **Chodick G**, Shapiro Y. Improving Self-Reported Function and Pain in Chronic Low Back Pain patients: A "Real Life" randomized Control trial. Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy.

Moshe S, Cinamon T, Zack O, Segal N**, Chodick G**, Krakov A, Tal M.The need for social work services in occupational medicine.Occupational Medicine.

Grants

2016–2017	Co-PI, Israel Cancer Society, Adherence with breast cancer therapies
2016–2017	Co-PI, Israel Ins. Health Policy, Effectiveness of generic med
2016–2017	Co-PI, BSF, CT in testicular cancer



Prof. Varda Shalev, M.D., M.P.A.

Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine, School of Public Health, Sackler Faculty of Medicine
Director, Institute for Health Research and Innovation, Maccabi Healthcare Services

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Shalev_v@mac.org.il

Using Medical Databases for Personalized Medicine

Positions

Head, Maccabi Institute for Research & Innovation, Maccabi Healthcare Services

Associate Professor, Epidemiology & Preventive Medicine Division, School of Public Health, Tel Aviv University

Independent family practice partnership clinic, Rosh Haayin

Research

The emergence of precision medicine technologies has allowed medical scientists to address complex questions which necessitate very large datasets and patients' numbers. Unlike traditional methods such as randomized trials, the richness of very large sets of data enables more rapid advance toward personalized medicine. At the Maccabi Institute for Research & Innovation, we utilize large real-world databases to investigate clinical issues for better provision of care and improved outcomes. In addition to traditional and pragmatical clinical trials, we condocut multiple observational analysis using advanced data platform to enable data science studies based on Maccabi's database of 2.5M members' medical files. One example for personalized medicine is our newly developed method for identifying individuals at increased risk of harboring colorectal cancer by analyzing their complete blood counts records. We have developed a computational model using a large derivation dataset of over 450 000 Israeli individuals and validated it on 2 separate and independent datasets of primary care patients, consisting of over 139 000 Israeli and over 25 500 UK individuals. Our approach applies novel methods both in feature generation (where we use a set of linear models to handle sparse and irregular measurements along time) and in model construction (where we combined 2 tree-based models – RF and Gradient Boosting). We showed that our approach can detect 50% of CRC cases 3–6 months before diagnosis at 88% specificity in the Israeli dataset and 94% specificity in the UK dataset. The system is already successfully implemented in routine practice at Maccabi.

Publications

Shalev V, Sror M, Goldstein I, Chodick G. Statin use and the Risk of Age Related Macular Degeneration in a Large Health Organization in Israel Ophthalmic Epidemiol. 2011;18:83-90.

Golan S, **Shalev V**, Goldstein M, Treister, Loewenstein A, Chodick G. The rate of myocardial infarction events among patients with age-related macular degeneration: a population based study. Graefe's Archive for Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology 2011;249:179-82.

Sella T, Shoshan A, Goren I, **Shalev V**, Blumenfeld O, Laron Z, Chodick, G. A Retrospective study of the Incidence of Diagnosed Type 1 Diabetes among Children and Adolescents in a Large Health Organization in Israel, 2000-2008. Diabetic Medicine 2011;28:48-53.

Shalev V, Chodick G, Goren I, Silber H, Kokia E, Heymann AD. The Use of an Automated Patient Registry to Manage and Monitor Cardiovascular Conditions and Related Outcomes in a Large Health Organization. International Journal of Cardiology 2011;152:345-9.

Elis A, Chodick G, Heymann AD, Kokia E, Flash S, Lishner M, **Shalev V**. The achievement of target cholesterol level differs between coronary heart disease and diabetic patients. European Journal of Internal Medicine 2011;22:262-5.

Edlund S, Kaufman J, Lessler J, Douglas J, Bromberg M, Kaufman Z, Bassal R, Chodick G, Marom R, Shalev V, Mesika Y, Ram R, Leventhal A. Comparing three basic models for seasonal influenza. Epidemics. 2011;3(3-4):135-42.

Golan S, **Shalev V**, Treister G, Chodick G, Loewenstein A. Reconsidering the connection between vitamin D levels and age-related macular degeneration. Eye (Lond). 2011;25:1122-9.

Sella T, Chodick G, Barchana M, Heymann AD, Porath A, Kokia E, **Shalev V**.Gestational diabetes and risk of incident primary cancer: a large historical cohort study in Israel. Cancer Causes & Control 2011;22:1513–1520.

Shavit O, Raz R, Stein M, Chodick G, Schejter E, Cohen R, **Shalev V**. Evaluating the epidemiology and burden associated with Human Papillomavirus in Israel; accounting for CIN1 and condyloma in addition to CIN2/3 and cervical cancer. Applied Health Economics and Health Policy 2012;10:87-97.

Meytes D, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Porath A. The long term risk of myelodysplastic syndromes among anemia patients: A population-based study. Leukemia Research 2012;36:327-30.

Heymann AD, Valinsky L, Zuker I, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Perceptions of hypertension treatment among patients with and without diabetes. BMC Family Practice 2012, 13:24.

Zucker I, Chodick G, Grunhausd L, Raz R, **Shalev V.** Adherence to treatment with Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors and the risk for fractures and bone loss: a population based cohort study. CNS Drugs 2012;26:537-47.

Confino-Cohen R, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Leshno M, MD, Kimchi O, Goldberg, A. Chronic Urticaria and Associated Autoimmune Diseases and Serologic Markers – A Large Population Study. Journal of Allergy-Clinical Immunology 2012;129:1307-13.

Raz R, Shavit O, Stein M, Cohen R, Schejter E, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Performance of Pap smears among women in a large Israeli HMO during the years 2006-2008. Public Health 2012;126:594-9.

Lutski M, **Shalev V**, Chodick G. Continuation With Statin Therapy and the Risk of Primary Cancer: a Population-Based Study. Preventing Chronic Diseases. 2012;9:E137.

Shoshan A, Sella T, Shohat T, Goren I, **Shalev V**, Chodick G. A case-crossover study of infectious diseases and new diagnosis of type 1 diabetes. Pediatirc Diabetes 2012;13:583-6.

Neudorfer M, Goldshtein I, Shamai-Lubovitz O, Dadon Y, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Ocular side effects under systemic treatment with isotretinoin. Archives of Dermatology 2012;148: 803-808.

Kodesh A, Goldstein I, Gelkopf G, Chodick G, **Shalev V.** Epidemiology and comorbidity of severe mental illnesses in the community: Findings from A computerized mental health registry in a large Israeli health organization. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology 2012; 47: 1775-1782.

Cohen R, Senecky Y, Inbar D, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Shuper A, Raz R. Prevalence of Epilepsy and Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: A population-based study. Journal of Child Neurology 2013; 28: 120-123.

Leshem-Rubinow E, Steinvil A, Zeltser D, Berliner S, Rogowski O, Raz R, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. ACE Inhibitors Initiation is associated with hemoglobin reduction among patients without renal failure. Mayo Clinic Proceedings 2012;87: 1189-1195

Rabinowich L, Steinvil A, Leshem-Rubino E, Berliner S, Zeltser D, Rogowski O, Shalev V, Raz R, Chodick G. Adherence to Statins is associated with reduced incidence of idiopathic venous thromboembolism: real-life data from a large healthcare maintenance organization**.** Heart. 2012;98:1817-21.

Steinvil A, Raz R, Berliner S, Steinberg DM, Zeltser D, Levran D, Shimron O, Sella T, Chodick G, Shalev V, Salomon O. Prevalence of common thrombophilia and antiphospholipid antibodies in unexplained infertility women undergoing in vitro fertilization (IVF). Thrombosis and Haemostasis 2012;108:1192-7.

Shalev V, Goldstein I, Porath A, Weitzman D, Shemer J, Chodick G. Continuation of statins therapy and primary prevention of non-fatal cardiovascular events. American Journal of Cardiology 2012;110:1779-86.

Goldberg L,Greenberg D, Zelcer I, Slanovic L, Shemer-Avni Y, Nativ R, Borer A, Hodik G, Sherf M, Lifshitz M, Leibovitz E. Epidemiologic, clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic characteristics of influenza A/H1N1 in Moslem Bedouin and Jewish children hospitalized in southern Israel during 2009. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal. 2012;30:530-3.

Sella T, **Shalev V**, Elchalal U, Chovel-Sella A, Chodick G. Trends in gestational diabetes prevalence, diagnosis and risk factors in Israel: a large population based study 2013; 26:412-416. The Journal of Maternal-Fetal & Neonatal Medicine.

Sella T, Segal Y, Goren I, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Homburg R, Bachar R, Kol S. In-vitro fertilization cycles and outcomes in Maccabi Healthcare Services in Israel 2007-2010]. Harefuah. 2013;152(1):11-5, 60. Hebrew.

Paran Y, **Shalev V**, Steinvil A, Justo D, Zimmerman O, Finn T, Berliner S, Zeltser D, Weitzman D,

Raz R, Chodick G. Thrombosis following acute cytomegalovirus infection: a community prospective study. Ann Hematol. 2013 ;92: 969-74

Zandman-Goddard G, Amital H, Shamrayevsky N, Raz R, **Shalev V**, Chodick G. Rates of adherence and persistence with allopurinol therapy among gout patients in Israel. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2013;52:1126-31.

Brinton LA, Trabert B, **Shalev V**, Lunenfeld E, Sella T, Chodick G. In vitro fertilization and risk of breast and gynecologic cancers: a retrospective cohort study within the Israeli Maccabi Healthcare Services. Fertil Steril. 2013;99:1189-96.

Reis S, Doron S, Eisenberg R, Kuchnir Y, Azuri J, **Shalev V**, Ziv A. The impact of residents' training in Electronic Medical Record (EMR) use on their competence: Report of a pragmatic trial. Patient Education and Counselling, 2013; 93:515-521.

Weitzman D, Shavit O, Stein M, Cohen R, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Epidemiology of herpes zoster and its complications: a population-based study in Israel. Journal of Infection 2013;67:463-9.

Eshel N, Raz R, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Guindy M. The Invisible Patient: Characteristics of Elderly People who do not visit Primary Care Physicians. The Israel Journal of Health Policy Research 2013;2:7

Leshem-Rubinow E, Steinvil A, Rogowski O, Zeltser D, Berliner S, Weitzman D, Raz R, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Hemoglobin Non Recovery Following Acute Myocardial Infarction is a Biomarker of Poor Outcome: A Retrospective Database Study. International Journal of Cardiology 2013;169:349-53.

Raz R, Lerner L, **Shalev V**, Chodick G, Gabis L. A Survey of Out-of-Pocket Costs for Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder in Israel. Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders 2013;43: 2295-302.

Shalev V, Goldshtein I, Halpern Y, Chodick G. Association between persistence with statins and reduction of low density lipoprotein cholesterol: analysis of real-life data from community settings. Pharmacotherapy 2014;34:1-8

Trabert B, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Sella T, Longnecker MP, McGlynn KA. Gestational diabetes and the risk of cryptorchidism and hypospadias. Epidemiology. 2014;25:152-3

Flash -Luzzatti S, Weil C, **Shalev V**, Oron T, Chodick G. Long-term Secular Trends in the Age at Menarche in Israel: a systematic literature review and pooled analysis. Hormone Research in Pediatrics 2014;81:266-271.

Arbel Y, Weitzman D, Raz R , Steinvil A, Zeltser D, Berliner B, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Red Blood Cell Distribution Width and the Risk of Cardiovascular Morbidity and All-Cause Mortality: A population-Based Study. Thrombosis and Haemostasis 2014;111:300-307.

Dar L, **Shalev V**, Weitzman D, Chodick G, Arnson Y, Amital H. No male predominance in offspring of women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus. Immunol Res. 2014;60:361-365.

Weitzman D, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Grossman C, Grossman E. The prevalence and factors associated with resistant hypertension in a large health maintenance organization. Hypertension 2014;64:501-507.

Coresh J, Turin TC, Matsushita K, Sang Y, Ballew SH, Appel LJ, Arima H, Chadban SJ, Cirillo M, Djurdjev O, Green JA, Heine GH, Inker LA10, Irie F, Ishani A, Ix JH, Kovesdy CP, Marks A, Ohkubo T, **Shalev V**, Shankar A, Wen CP, de Jong PE, Iseki K, Stengel B, Gansevoort RT, Levey AS; for the CKD Prognosis Consortium. Decline in Estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate and Subsequent Risk of End-Stage Renal Disease and Mortality. JAMA 2014 25;311:2518-2531

Shalev V, Weil C, Raz R, Goldshtein I, Weitzman D, Chodick G. Trends in statin therapy initiation during the period 2000-2010 in Israel. European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology 2014;70:557-64

Levkovitch-Verbin H, Goldshtein I, Chodick G, Zigman N, **Shalev V**. The Maccabi Glaucoma Study: Prevalence and Incidence of Glaucoma in a Large Israeli Health Maintenance Organization. American Journal of Ophthalmology 2014;158:402-408

Sella T, Goren I, **Shalev V**, Shapira H, Zandbank J, Rosenblum J, Kimlin MG, Chodick G. Incidence Trends of Keratinocytic Skin Cancers and Melanoma in Israel 2006-2011. British Journal of Dermatology 2015;172:202-7.

Endevelt R, Goren I, Sela T, **Shalev V**.Family history intake: a challenge to personalized approaches in health promotion and disease prevention.Isr J Health Policy Res. 2015;4:60.

Yu J, Goldshtein I, **Shalev V**, Chodick G, Ish-Shalom S, Sharon O, Modi A. Association of gastrointestinal events and osteoporosis treatment initiation in newly diagnosed osteoporotic Israeli women. Int J Clin Pract. 2015;69:1007-14.

Muhsen K, Chodick G, Goren S , Anis E , Ziv-Baran T , **Shalev V**, Cohen D. Change in incidence of clinic visits for all-cause and rotavirus gastroenteritis in

young children following the introduction of universal rotavirus vaccination in Israel. Eurosurveillance 2015;20

Giladi O, Steinberg DM, Peleg K, Tanne D, Givon A, Grossman E, Klein Y, Avigdori S, Greenberg G, Katz R, **Shalev V**, Salomon O.Head trauma is the major risk factor for cerebral sinus-vein thrombosis. Thromb Res. 2016;137:26-9.

Chodick G, Levin M, Kleinerman RA, Shwarz M, **Shalev V**, Ashkenazi S, Horev G. Differences in characteristics of pediatric patients undergoing computed tomography between hospitals and primary care settings: implications for assessing cancer follow-up studies. Isr J Health Policy Res. 2015;4:33.

Tunceli K, Goldshtein I , Yu S, Sharon O, Brodovicz K, Gadir N, Katzeff H, Voss B, Radican L, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Maor Y, Karasik A. Adherence to treatment guidelines in Type 2 diabetes patients failing metformin monotherapy in a real-world setting. Diabetes Management 2015;5:17-24.

Goldshtein I, Chandler J, **Shalev V**, Ish–Shalom, S, Nguyen, AM, Rouach V, Chodick, G. Osteoporosis in the community: findings from a novel computerized registry in a large health organization in Israel. J Aging Res Clin Practice 2015;4:59-65.

Chodick G, Weitzman D, **Shalev V**, Weil C, Amital H. Adherence with statins and the risk of psoriasis: A population-based cohort study. British Journal of Dermatology 2015;173:480-7.

Zelber-Sagi S, Ben-Assuli O, Rabinowich L, Green M, Goldstein A, Magid A, **Shalev V**, Shibolet O, Chodick G. The association between serum levels of uric-acid and Alanine aminotransferase in a population-based cohort. Liver Int. 2015;35:2408-15.

Nutman A, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. The potential effects of implementing the 2013 ACC/AHA cholesterol guidelines on the use of statins in a large health maintenance organization in Israel. Value in Health Regional Issues 2015;7:22-26.

Grams ME, Sang Y, Levey AS, Matsushita K, Ballew S, Chang AR, Chow EK, Kasiske BL, Kovesdy CP, Nadkarni GN, **Shalev V**, Segev DL, Coresh J, Lentine KL, Garg AX; Chronic Kidney Disease Prognosis Consortium. Kidney-Failure Risk Projection for the Living Kidney-Donor Candidate. N Engl J Med. 2016;374:411-421.

Weil C, Nwankwo C, Friedman M, Kenet G, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Epidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in a large Israeli health maintenance organization. J Med Virol. 2016;88:1044-50.

Sharman Moser S, Yu J, Goldshtein I, Ish-Shalom S, Rouach V, **Shalev V**, Modi A, Chodick G. Cost and Consequences of Nonadherence With Oral Bisphosphonate Therapy: Findings From a Real-World Data Analysis. Ann Pharmacother. 2016;50:262-269

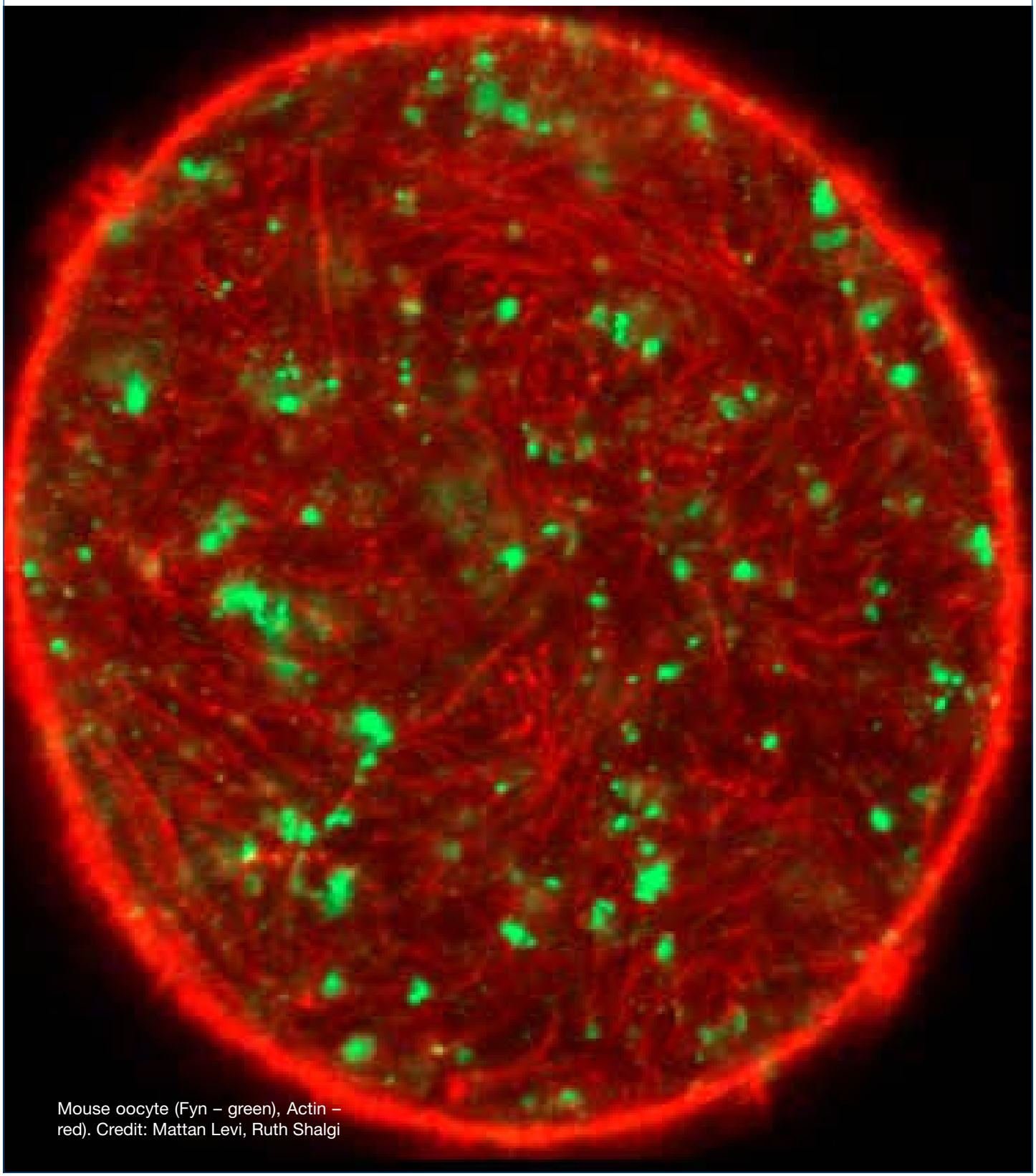
Goldshtein I, **Shalev V**, Zigman N, Chodick G, Levkovitch-Verbin H. The Maccabi Glaucoma Study: Treatment Patterns and Persistence With Glaucoma Therapy in a Large Israeli Health Maintenance Organization. J Glaucoma. 2016;25:e386-91.

Kinar Y, Kalkstein N, Akiva P, Levin B, Half EE, Goldshtein I, Chodick G, **Shalev V**. Development and validation of a predictive model for detection of colorectal cancer in primary care by analysis of complete blood counts: a binational retrospective study. J Am Med Inform Assoc. 2016;0:1–12

Goldstein D, Chodick G, **Shalev V**, Thorsted BL, Elliott L, Karasik A. Use of Healthcare Services Following Severe Hypoglycemia in Patients with Diabetes: Analysis of Real-World Data. Diabetes Therapy

Yu J, Goldshtein I, **Shalev V**, Chodick G, Ish-Shalom S, Sharon O, Modi A. Renal Impairment Among Postmenopausal Women With Osteoporosis From a Large Health Plan in Israel. Archives of Osteoporosis Archives of Osteoporosis 2015;10:

Reproduction



Mouse oocyte (Fyn – green), Actin – red). Credit: Mattan Levi, Ruth Shalgi

Prof. Ariel Hourvitz, M.D., MHA

IVF Unit, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Chaim Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer, Israel; Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

ariel.hourvitz@sheba.health.gov.il

Folliculogenesis and Ovulation in the Human Ovary – Fertility Treatments and Control

Positions

Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Senior Physician, IVF Unit

Director Reproduction Laboratory, Sheba Medical Center

Lab Director

Dr. Yuval Yung, Ph.D.

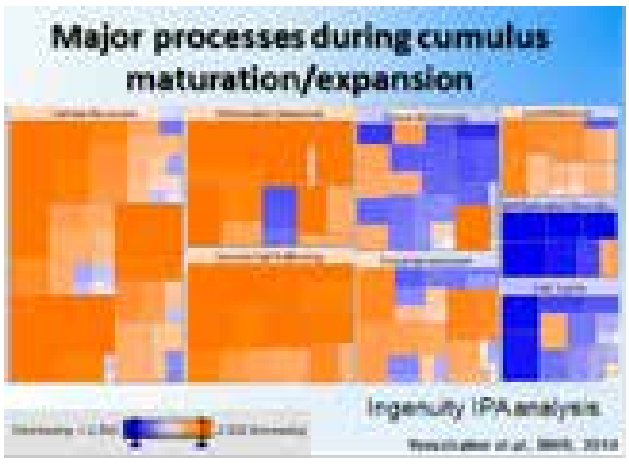
Email: yuval.yung@sheba.health.gov.il

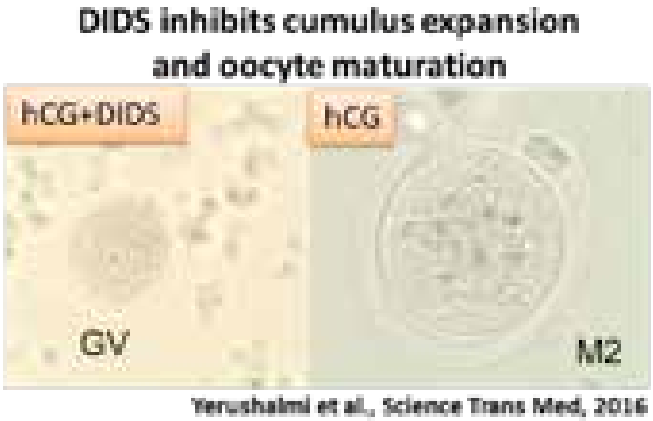
Research

Our laboratory's aim is the molecular characterization of the ovulatory cascade in the human ovary. We undertook to systematically identify novel ovulation-associated genes. Differentially expressed candidate genes (n = 1746) were identified by comparing the transcriptome of cumulus granulosa cells from compact pre-ovulatory germinal vesicle (GV) cumulus oocyte complexes with those of expanded post-ovulatory Metaphase II COCs. We assumed that differentially expressed genes likely serve as regulators of ovulation, cumulus expansion, and/or oocyte maturation. To complete the identification of factors involved in the ovulatory process, we generated a library of global miRNAs involved in this process, and by bioinformatics tools link the ovulatory miRNA library with the mRNA library. The bioinformatics analysis enables us to identify new regulatory mechanisms responsible for the oocyte maturation process and ovulation.

The resulting database provides unprecedented insight into the processes and pathways involved in follicular maturation and ovulation. This effort led us to identify and characterize several new genes involved in the human ovulatory process such as sFRP4, ADAMTS-1, Decorin and Lumican. Recently, prompted by the observation that prostaglandin transporter (PGT) constitutes a highly expressed peri-ovulatory transcript, we set out to investigate the physiological role of this key transporter protein in the ovulatory process. We were able to show that PGT is an indispensable mediator of ovulation, the inhibitors of which may constitute potential novel candidates for non-hormonal contraception (Science Translational Medicine, 2016).

These studies will contribute significantly to the understanding of the complex process of ovulation in





human which is central to the reproductive processes. The implications of improved understanding of this process may contribute to further development of strategies for in vitro maturation of oocytes and follicles, improve IVF success rates especially in difficult clinical conditions. Genes that their expression levels correlate with oocytes clinical outcome can be future markers for oocyte quality and selection. Elucidating new human ovulatory genes may contribute to our understanding of infertility conditions such as anovulation, and development of novel strategies for fertility control.

Publications

Maman E, Meirow D, Brengauz M, Raanani H, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** Luteal phase oocyte retrieval and in vitro maturation is an optional procedure for urgent fertility preservation. Fertil Steril. 2011;95(1):64-7.

Maman E, Yung Y, Cohen B, Konopnicki S, Dal Canto M, Fadini R, Kanety H, Kedem A, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** Expression and regulation of sFRP family members in human granulosa cells. Mol Hum Reprod. 2011;17(7):399-404.

Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Yung Y, Kedem A, **Hourvitz A.** Molecular characterization of the human ovulatory cascade-lesson from the IVF/IVM model. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2011;28(6):509-15.

Kedem A, **Hourvitz A,** Fisch B, Shachar M, Cohen S, Ben-Haroush A, Dor J, Freud E, Felz C, Abir R. Alginate scaffold for organ culture of cryopreserved-thawed human ovarian cortical follicles. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2011;28(9):761-9.

Baum M, Machtinger R, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Seidman DS, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** Recurrence of empty follicle syndrome with stimulated IVF cycles. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2012;28(4):293-5.

Wiser A**, Hourvitz A,** Yinon Y, Levron J, Dor J, Elizur SE. Recombinant human luteinizing hormone supplementation may improve embryo quality in in vitro fertilization / intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles with gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist protocol. Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2011;1, 31-35.

Maman E, Yung Y, Kedem A, Yerushalmi GM, Konopnicki S, Cohen B, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** High expression of luteinizing hormone receptors messenger RNA by human cumulus granulosa cells is in correlation with decreased fertilization. Fertil Steril. 2012;97(3):592-8.

Gat I, Maman E, Yerushalmi G, Baum M, Dor J, Raviv G, Madjar I, **Hourvitz A.** Electroejaculation combined with intracytoplasmic sperm injection in patients with psychogenic anejaculation yields comparable results to patients with spinal cord injuries. Fertil Steril. 2012;97(5):1056-60.

Kedem-Dickman A, Maman E, Yung Y, Yerushalmi GM, Hemi R, Hanochi M, Dor J, **Hourvitz A**. Anti-Müllerian hormone is highly expressed and secreted from cumulus granulosa cells of stimulated preovulatory immature and atretic oocytes. Reprod Biomed Online. 2012;24(5):540-6.

Lande Y, Seidman DS, Maman E, Baum M, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** Spontaneous conceptions following successful ART are not associated with premature referral. Hum Reprod. 2012;27(8):2380-3.

Baum M, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Kedem A, Machtinger R, **Hourvitz A,** Dor J. Does local injury to the endometrium before IVF cycle really affect treatment outcome? Results of a randomized placebo controlled trial. Gynecological Endocrinology. 2012;28(12):933-6

Blumstein T, Benyamini Y, **Hourvitz A,** Boyko V, Lerner-Geva L. Cultural/ethnic differences in the prevalence of depressive symptoms among middle-aged women in Israel: the Women's Health at Midlife Study. Menopause. 2012;19(12):1309-21

Michal Dekel-Naftali, Ayala Aviram-Goldrin, Talia Litmanovitch, Jana, Shamash, Haike Reznik-Wolf, Ilana Laevsky, Michal Amit, Josef Itskovitz-Eldor, Yuval Yung, **Ariel Hourvitz**, Eyal Schiff, Shlomit Rienstein. Screening of human pluripotent stem cells using CGH and FISH reveals low-grade mosaic aneuploidy and a recurrent amplification of chromosome 1q. Eur J Hum Genet. 2012;20(12):1248-55.

Jigal Haas, Liat Lerner-Geva, Gil M Yerushalmi, Ettie Maman, Yoav Yinon, Micha Baum, **Ariel Hourvitz**. Previous abortion is a positive predictor for ongoing pregnancy in the next cycle in women with repeated IVF failures. Reprod Biomed Online. 2012;25(4):339-44.

Ettie Maman, Liat Lerner Geva, Gil Yerushalmi, Micha Baum, Jehoshua Dor, **Ariel Hourvitz**. ICSI increases ongoing pregnancy rates in patients with poor response cycle: multivariate analysis of 2819 cycles. Reprod Biomed Online. 2012;S1472-6483(12). 2012.09.003.

Wang W, Tang Y, Ni L, Kim E, Jongwutiwes T, **Hourvitz A**, Zhang R, Xiong H, Liu HC, Rosenwaks Z. Over-expression of Uromodulin-like1 accelerates follicle depletion and subsequent ovarian degeneration. Cell Death Dis. (NPG) 2012;3:e433.

Yoav Yinon, Jigal Haas, Shali Mazaki, Noy Lapidot, Ram Mazkereth, **Ariel Hourvitz**, Eyal Sivan, Eyal Schiff, Boaz Weisz. Should patients with documented fetal lung immaturity after 34 weeks of gestation be treated with steroids? Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2012; 207(3):222.e1-4.

Wiser A, Gilbert A, Nahum R, Orvieto R, Haas J, **Hourvitz A**, Weissman A, Younes G, Dirnfeld M, Hershko A, Shulman A, Tsafrir A, Holzer H, Shalom-Paz E, Tulandi T. Effects of treatment of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate or salpingectomy in the subsequent IVF cycle. Reprod Biomed Online. 2013;26(5):449-5.

Farhi A, Reichman B, Boyko V, **Hourvitz A**, Ron-El R, Lerner-Geva L. Maternal and neonatal health outcomes following assisted reproduction. Reprod Biomed Online. 2013;26(5):454-61.

Dekel-Naftali M, Aviram-Goldring A, Litmanovitch T, Shamash J, Yonath H, **Hourvitz A**, Yung Y, Brengauz M, Schiff E, Rienstein S. Chromosomal integrity of human preimplantation embryos at different days post fertilization. J Assist Reprod Genet. 2013;30(5):633-48.

Kedem A, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Hemi R, Hanochi M, **Hourvitz A**. What is the optimal threshold of serum Anti-Müllerian hormone (AMH) necessary for IVM treatments? J Assist Reprod Genet. 2013;30(6):745-51.

Kedem A, **Hourvitz A**, Yung Y, Shalev L, Yerushalmi GM, Kanety H, Hanochi M, Maman E. Anti-Müllerian hormone (AMH) down-regulation in late antral stages is impaired in PCOS patients. A study in normo-ovulatory and PCOS patients undergoing In-vitro maturation (IVM) treatments. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2013;29(7):651-6.

Farhi A, Reichman B, Boyko V, Mashiach S, **Hourvitz A**, Margalioth EJ, Levran D., Calderon I, Orvieto R, Ellenbogen A, Meyerovitch J, Ron-El R, Lerner-Geva L. Congenital malformations in infants conceived following assisted reproductive technology in comparison with spontaneously conceived infants. J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med. 2013;26 (12):1171-9.

Kedem A, Haas J, Geva LL, Yerushalmi G, Gilboa Y, Kanety H, Hanochi M, Maman E, **Hourvitz A.** Ongoing pregnancy rates in women with low and extremely low AMH levels. A multivariate analysis of 769 cycles. PLoS One. 2013;8(12):e81629.

Yung Y, Maman E, Ophir L, Rubinstein N, Barzilay E, Yerushalmi GM, **Hourvitz A.** Progesterone antagonist, RU486, represses LHCGR expression and LH/hCG signaling in cultured luteinized human mural granulosa cells. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014;30(1):42-7.

Gat I, Toren A, **Hourvitz A**, Raviv G, Band G, Baum M, Lerner-Geva L, Inbar R, Madgar I. Sperm preservation by electroejaculation in adolescent cancer patients. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2014;61(2):286-90.

Bahar-Shany K, Brand H, Sapoznik S, Jacob-Hirsch J, Yung Y, Korach J, Perri T, Cohen Y, **Hourvitz A**, Levanon K. Exposure of fallopian tube epithelium to follicular fluid mimics carcinogenic changes in precursor lesions of serous papillary carcinoma. Gynecol Oncol. 2014;132(2):322-7.

Ophir L, Yung Y, Maman E, Rubinstein N, Yerushalmi GM, Haas J, Barzilay E, **Hourvitz A.** Establishment and validation of a model for non-luteinized human mural granulosa cell culture. Mol Cell Endocrinol. 2014;384(1-2):165-74.

Haas J, Ophir L, Barzilay E, Yerushalmi GM, Yung Y, Kedem A, Maman E, **Hourvitz A.** GnRH Agonist vs. hCG for Triggering of Ovulation - Differential Effects on Gene Expression in Human Granulosa Cells. PLoS One. 2014;9(3):e90359.

Haas J, Kedem A, Machtinger R, Dar S, **Hourvitz A**, Yerushalmi G, Orvieto R. HCG (1500IU) administration on day 3 after oocytes retrieval, following GnRH-agonist trigger for final follicular maturation, results in high sufficient mid luteal progesterone levels - a proof of concept. J Ovarian Res. 2014;7(1):35.

Haas J, **Hourvitz A**, Dor J, Elizur S, Yinon Y, Barzilay E, Shulman A. Perinatal outcome of twin pregnancies after early transvaginal multifetal pregnancy reduction. Fertil Steril. 2014 May;101(5):1344-8.

Kedem A, Tsur A, Haas J, Yerushalmi GM, **Hourvitz A,** Machtinger R, Orvieto R. Is the modified natural in vitro fertilization cycle justified in patients with "genuine" poor response to controlled ovarian hyperstimulation? Fertil Steril. 2014;101(6):1624-8.

Yerushalmi GM, Salmon-Divon M, Yung Y, Maman E, Kedem A, Ophir L, Elemento O, Coticchio G, Dal Canto M, Mignini Renzinu M, Fadini R, **Hourvitz A.** Characterization of the human cumulus cell transcriptome during final follicular maturation and ovulation. Mol Hum Reprod. 2014 Aug;20(8):719-35.

Meirow D, Raanani H, Maman E, Paluch-Shimon S, Shapira M, Cohen Y, Kuchuk I, **Hourvitz A**, Levron J, Mozer-Mendel M, Brengauz M, Biderman H, Manela D, Catane R, Dor J, Orvieto R, Kaufman B. Tamoxifen co-administration during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization in breast cancer patients increases the safety of

fertility-preservation treatment strategies. Fertil Steril. 2014;102(2):488-495.E3.

Haas J, Baum M, Meridor K, Hershko-Klement A, Elizur S, **Hourvitz A**, Orvieto R, Yinon Y. Is severe OHSS associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes? Evidence from a case-control study. Reprod Biomed Online. 2014;29(2):216-21.

Barzilay E, Yung Y, Shapira L, Haas J, Ophir L, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, **Hourvitz A.** Differential expression of poliovirus receptor, regulator of G-protein signaling 11 and erythrocyte protein band 4.1-like 3 in human granulosa cells during follicular growth and maturation. Gynecol Endocrinol. 2014;30(9):660-3.

Yung Y, Aviel-Ronen S, Maman E, Rubinstein N, Avivi C, Orvieto R, **Hourvitz A.** Localization of Luteinizing Hormone Receptor Protein in the Human Ovary. Mol Hum Reprod. 2014;20:844-9.

Levron Y, Dviri M, Segol I, Yerushalmi GM, **Hourvitz A**, Orvieto R, Mazaki-Tovi S, Yinon Y. The "immunological theory" of preeclampsia revisited: a lesson from donor oocyte gestations. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 2014;211(4):383.e1-5.

Haas J, **Hourvitz A,** Dor J, Yinon Y, Elizur S, Mazaki-Tovi S, Barzilay E, Shulman A. Pregnancy outcome of early multifetal pregnancy reduction: triplets to twins versus triplets to singletons. Reprod Biomed Online. 2014 Dec;29(6):717-21.

B1-85 Kedem A, Yung Y, Yerushalmi GM, Haas J, Maman E, Hanochi M, Hemi R, Orvieto R, Dor J, **Hourvitz A.** Anti Müllerian Hormone (AMH) level and expression in mural and cumulus cells in relation to age. J Ovarian Res. 2014;7(1):113.

Haas J, Zilberberg E, Machtinger R, Kedem A, **Hourvitz A**, Orvieto R. Do poor-responder patients benefit from increasing the daily gonadotropin dose during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for IVF? Gynecol Endocrinol. 2015;31(1):79-82.

Lande Y, Seidman DS, Maman E, Baum M, **Hourvitz A.** Why do couples discontinue unlimited free IVF treatments? Gynecol Endocrinol. 2015;31(3):233-6.

Hourvitz A, Yerushalmi GM, Maman E, Raanani H, Elizur S, Brengauz M, Orvieto R, Dor J, Meirow D. Combination of ovarian tissue harvesting and immature oocyte collection for fertility preservation increases preservation yield. Reprod Biomed Online. 2015;31(4):497-505.

Sapoznik S, Bahar-Shany K, Brand H, Pinto Y, Gabay O, Glick-Saar E, Dor C, Zadok O, Barshack I, Zundelevich A, Gal-Yam EN, Yung Y, **Hourvitz A,** Korach J, Beiner M, Jacob J, Levanon EY, Barak M, Aviel-Ronen S, Levanon K. Activation-Induced Cytidine Deaminase Links Ovulation-Induced Inflammation and Serous Carcinogenesis. Neoplasia. 2016;18(2):90-9.

Gil M. Yerushalmi*, Svetlana Markman*, Yuval Yung, Ettie Maman, Sarit Aviel-Ronen, Raoul Orvieto, Eli Y. Adashi, and **Hourvitz A.** The prostaglandin transporter (PGT) as a potential mediator of ovulation. Science Translational Medicine. 2016;8(338):338ra68.

Abdallah Mansur, Michal Adir, Gil Yerushalmi, **Hourvitz A,** Hila Gitterman, Yuval Yung, Raoul Orvieto, Ronit Machtinger. Does BPA Alter Steroid Hormone Synthesis in Human Granulosa Cells In Vitro? Human Reproduction. 2016;31(7):1562-9.

Jigal Haas, Libby Ophir, Eran Barzilay, Ronit Machtinger, Yuval Yung, Raoul Orvieto*, **Hourvitz A*.** Standard hCG vs. double trigger for final oocyte maturation results in different granulosa cells gene expressions. Fertil Steril. 2016;106(3):653-659.

Haas J, Barzilay E, **Hourvitz A,** Dor J, Lipitz S, Yinon Y, Shlomi M, Shulman A. Outcome of early versus late multifetal pregnancy reduction. Reprod Biomed Online. 2016. pii: S1472-6483(16)30463-1.

Lerner-Geva L, Boyko V, Ehrlich S, Mashiach S, **Hourvitz A,** Haas J, Margalioth E, Levran D, Calderon I, Orvieto R, Ellenbogen A, Meyerovitch J, Ron-El R, Farhi A. Possible risk for cancer among children born following assisted reproductive technology in Israel. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2016.

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Prof. Dror Meirow, M.D.

Fertility Preservation Research and Clinical Center
Sheba Medical Center, Tel-Hashomer

Dror.Meirow@sheba.health.gov.il
Meirow@post.tau.ac.il

Fertility Preservation Research and Clinical Center

Positions

Fertility Preservation Center, Reproduction IVF, Division of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Sheba Medical Center and Tel Aviv University.

President, International Society for Fertility Preservation (ISFP) http://www.isfp-fertility.org/

Research

Our research center is specialized in fertility preservation. We have a fully equipped basic research laboratory, together with a large clinical database with a significant number of incoming patients. This makes our research center unique for high quality basic research with clinical relevancy. Our research focuses on:

- Ovarian follicle research and the biological clock.
- Cryopreservation / transplantation of ovarian tissue and IVF.
- The effects of toxic agents and chemotherapy on reproduction and gametes.
- Modalities and agents that protect the gametes and prevent toxic damage.
- Genetic injury to the gametes.
- Methods 6to detect cancer cells in tissue.
- Endometrial receptivity.
- Interpreting cancer patients' information regarding endocrine, reproductive and psychological effects.

Publications

Meirow D, Ra'anani H, Shapira M, et al (2016). Transplantations of frozen-thawed ovarian tissue demonstrate high reproductive performance and the need to revise restrictive criteria. Fertil Steril. 106(2):467-74.

Roness H, Kashi O, **Meirow D** (2016). Prevention of chemotherapy-induced ovarian damage. Fertil Steril. 105(1):20-9.

Carrillo L, Seidman DS, Cittadini E, **Meirow D** (2016). The role of fertility preservation in patients with endometriosis. J Assist Reprod Genet;33(3):317-23.

Meirow D, Roness H, Kristensen SG, Andersen CY (2015). Optimizing outcomes from ovarian tissue cryopreservation and transplantation; activation versus preservation. Hum Reprod. 30(11):2453-6

Shapira M, Raanani H, **Meirow D** et al (2015). BRCA mutation carriers show normal ovarian response in in vitro fertilization cycles. Fertil Steril. 104(5):1162-7.

Perri T, **Meirow D**, Ben-Baruch G, Korach J et al (2015). Fertility treatments and invasive epithelial ovarian cancer risk in Jewish Israeli BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation carriers. Fertil Steril. 103(5):1305-12.

Gavish Z, Roness H, **Meirow D** et al (2015). Follicle activation and 'burn-out' contribute to post-transplantation follicle loss in ovarian tissue grafts: the effect of graft thickness. Hum Reprod. 30(4):1003.

Shapira M, Raanani H, Cohen Y, **Meirow D** .(2014) Fertility preservation in young females with hematological malignancies. Acta Haematol. 132(3-4):400-13.

Meirow D, Raanani H, Kaufman B et al (2014). Tamoxifen co-administration during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization in breast cancer patients increases the safety of fertility-preservation treatment strategies. Fertil Steril. 102(2):488-495.e3.

Roness H, Kalich-Philosoph L, **Meirow D** (2014). Prevention of chemotherapy-induced ovarian damage: possible roles for hormonal and non-hormonal attenuating agents. Hum Reprod Update. 20(5):759-74.

Meirow D, Ra'anani H, Biderman H2014)). Ovarian tissue cryopreservation and transplantation: a realistic, effective technology for fertility preservation. Methods Mol Biol. 1154:455-73.

Roness H, Gavish Z, **Meirow D** et al (2013). Ovarian follicle burnout: a universal phenomenon? Cell Cycle. 12(20):3245-6.

Kalich-Philosoph L, Roness H, Sredni B, **Meirow D** et al (2013). Cyclophosphamide triggers follicle activation and “burnout”; AS101 prevents follicle loss and preserves fertility. Sci Transl Med. 2013 5(185):185.

Chung K, Donnez J, Ginsburg E, **Meirow D** (2013). Emergency IVF versus ovarian tissue cryopreservation: decision making in fertility preservation for female cancer patients. Fertil Steril. 99(6):1534-42.

Stem Cells & Regenerative Medicine

An artist's view of how single-cell clones represented by a specific color emerge during kidney development, maintenance, and regeneration. Credit: Dekel Lab, Pediatric Stem Cell Research Institute, Sheba Medical Center.

Prof. Benjamin Dekel, M.D., Ph.D.

Division of Pediatric Nephrology, Pediatric Stem Cell Research Institute, Edmond and Lily Safra Children's Hospital, Sheba Medical Center
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

Binyamin.Dekel@sheba.health.gov.il

From Developmental Biology to Normal and Cancer Stem Cells to Novel Therapeutics

Positions

Head, Pediatric Stem Cell Research Institute, Sheba Medical Center

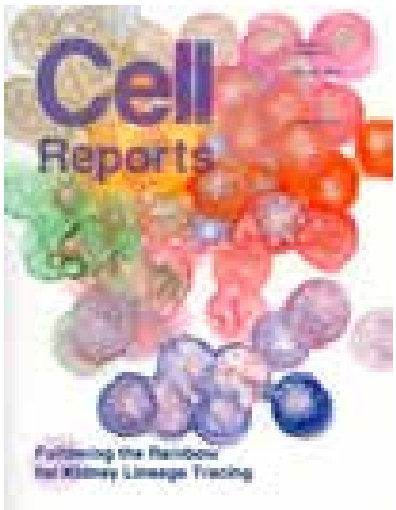
Director, Division of Pediatric Nephrology, Sheba Medical Center

Associate Professor, Dept. of Pediatrics, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Adjunct Faculty, Dept. of Human Molecular Genetics & Biochemistry, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Member, American Society of Clinical Investigation

President, Israel Stem Cell Society



The cover illustration shows how single-cell clones emerge during development, maintenance, and repair to generate a multicolored kidney**.** *Dekel and colleagues* report that continued growth of the mammalian kidney in adulthood is performed by lineage-restricted clonal progeny that continuously add new epithelial cells to each segment of the kidney and are responsive to Wnt signaling. Lineage-restricted progenitors are also observed in development after renal epithelial induction and during acute renal injury. Rainbow mice, which express one of four alternative fluorescent reporters in each cell, allow genetic lineage tracing of individual clones.

Research

Our laboratory takes a multi-disciplinary approach including genetics, genomics, molecular biology, biochemistry, and the development of preclinical human-mouse models to cast light on fundamental problems of kidney developmental biology, tissue regeneration, and cancer; while, at the same time, holding promise for novel disease therapies. Our central hypothesis is that *normal and transformed tissue stem cells* drive these processes and therefore we aim to discover such cells and study their molecular mechanisms. In the field of human kidney development and pediatric renal cancer (Wilms tumor), we have pioneered the identification and isolation of normal and malignant renal stem/progenitor cells and have shown how these novel cell types are of relevance to human disease; on one hand utilization of the normal stem cells in tissue repair and regeneration and on the other hand development of targeted therapy against cancer stem cells and tumor eradication. These bench discoveries have been fundamental to translation to bedside; our approach for tumor stem cell eradication has already sparked a multicenter clinical trial for the treatment of patients with relapsing Wilms' tumors.

Publications

Pode-Shakked N, Harari-Steinberg O, Haberman-Ziv Y, Rom-Gross E, Bahar S, Omer D, Metsuyanim S, Buzhor E, Goldstein RS, Mark-Danieli M, **Dekel B**. Featured article: Resistance or sensitivity of Wilms' tumor to anti-FZD7 antibody highlights the Wnt pathway as a possible therapeutic target. Oncogene 2011;30(14):1664-80.

Pode-Shakked N, **Dekel B**, Wilms' tumor – a renal stem cell malignancy? Pediatr Nephrol. 2011;26(9):1535-43

Harari-Steinberg O, Pleniceanu O, **Dekel B**. Selecting the optimal cell for kidney regeneration: fetal, adult or reprogrammed stem cells. Organogenesis 2011;7(2).

Buzhor E, Harari-Steinberg O, Omer D, Mark-Danieli M, Noiman T, Goldstein RS, **Dekel B**. Kidney spheroids recapitulate tubular organoids leading to enhanced tubulogenic potency of human kidney-derived cells. Tissue Eng 2011;17(17-18):2305-19.

Noiman T*, Buzhor E*, Zangi L, Harari-Steinberg O, **Dekel B**, Goldstein RS. A rapid, economical and humane in-vivo assay system for analyzing organogenetic capacity of human kidney cells. Organogenesis 2011;7(2). * Equal first authors

Vivante A*, Lotan D*, Pode-Shakked N*, Landau D , Svec P, Nampoothiri S, Verma I, Abu-Libdeh A, Bockenhauer D, **Dekel B****, and Anikster Y**. Familial Autosomal Recessive Renal Tubular Acidosis: Importance of Early Diagnosis. Nephron Physiol 2011;119(3):31-39.. ** Equal senior authors, corresponding author (Dekel B)

Machol K, Vivante A, Rubinsthein N, **Dekel B**, Paret G. Keeping the Heart in Mind when Managing Hemolytic Uremic Syndrome. Isr Med Assoc J. 2011;13(7):446-7.

Kovalski Y, Cleper R, Krause I, **Dekel B**, Belenky A, Davidovits M. Hyponatremic hypertensive syndrome in pediatric patients: is it really so rare? Pediatr Nephrol. 2012;27(6):1037-40.

Has C, Spartà G, Kiritsi D, Weibel L, Moeller A, Vega-Warner V, Waters A, He Y, Anikster Y, Esser P, Straub BK, Hausser I, Bockenhauer D, **Dekel B**, Hildebrandt F, Bruckner-Tuderman L, Laube GF. Integrin α3 mutations with kidney, lung, and skin disease. N Engl J Med. 2012;366(16):1508-14.

Bussolati B, **Dekel B**, Azzarone B, Camussi G. Human renal cancer stem cells. Cancer Lett. 2013;338(1):141-6.

Pode-Shakked N, Shukron R, Bahar S, Pri-Chen S, Tsvetkov P, Goldstein RS, Rom-Gross E, Mor Y, Fridman E, Goldmacher VS, Harari-Steinberg O, Mark-Danieli M, **Dekel B**. Isolation and characterization of renal cancer initiating cells in Wilms tumor xenografts unveils new therapuetic targets. EMBO Mol Med, 2013;5(1):18-37.

Accompanying Focus Article: The Stem and Roots of Wilms Tumor, http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/emmm.201202173.

Vivante A, Mark-Danieli M, Davidovits M, Harari-Steinberg O, Omer D, Gnatek Y, Cleper R, Landau D, Kovalski Y, Weissman I, Eisenstein I, Soudack M, Wolf HR, Issler N, Lotan D, Anikster Y, **Dekel B**. Renal hypodysplasia associates with a WNT4 variant that causes aberrant canonical WNT signaling. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2013;24(4):550-8.

Harari-Steinberg O* Metsuyanim S*, Omer D, Gnatek Y, Gershon R, Pri-Chen S, Ozdemir DD, Lerenthal Y, Noiman T, Ben-Hur H, Vaknin Z, Schenider DF, Aronow BJ, Goldstein RS, Buzhor E, Hohenstein P, **Dekel B**. Identification of human nephron progenitors capable of generation of kidney structures and functional repair of chronic renal disease. EMBO Mol Med 2013;5(10):1556-68.

Buzhor E, Omer D, Harari-Steinberg O, Vax E, Metsuyanim S, Noiman T, Goldstein RS, **Dekel B**. Re-activation of NCAM1 defines a sub-population of human adult kidney epithelial cells with clonogenic and stem/progenitor properties. Am J Pathol 2013;183(5):1621-33.

Omer D, Harari-Steinberg O, Pleaniceanu O, Buzhor E, Metsuyanim S, Goldstein RS, **Dekel** B. Chromatin-modifying agents reactivate embryonic renal stem/progenitor genes in human adult kidney epithelial cells but abrogate dedifferentiation and stemness. Cell Reprogram 2013;15(4):281-92.

Pode B, Bunjanover Y, **Dekel B**, Anikster Y. The bitterness of Glucose/Galactose: Novel mutations in the SLC5A1 gene. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2014;58(1):57-60.

Shukrun R, Vivante A, Pleniceanu O, Vax E, Anikster Y, **Dekel B****, Lotan D**. A human integrin-α3 mutation confers major renal developmental defects. PLoS One. 2014 12;9(3):e90879. **Equal senior authors, corresponding author (Dekel B)

Rinkevich Y, Montoro DT, Contreras-Trujillo H, Harari-Steinberg O, Newman AM, Lim X, Van-Amerongen R, Bowman A, Tsai JM, Nusse R, Longaker MT, *Weissman IL, ***Dekel B**. *In vivo* Clonal Analysis Reveals Lineage-Restricted Progenitor Characteristics in Mammalian Kidney Development, Maintenance and Regeneration. Cell Reports, 2014;7(4):1270-83 (*equal last authors).

Urbach A, Yermalovich A, Zhang J, Spina CS, Zhu H, Perez-Atayde AR, Shukrun R, Charlton J, Sebire N, Mifsud W, **Dekel B**, Pritchard-Jones K, Daley GQ. Lin28 sustains early renal progenitors and induces Wilms tumor. Genes and Development, 2014;28(9):971-82.

Shukrun R; Pode-Shakked N; Pleniceanu O, Omer D, Vax E, Pri-Chen S, Hu Q, Harari-Steinberg O, Huff V, **Dekel B**. Wilms' tumor blastemal stem cells dedifferentiate to propagate the tumor bulk. Stem Cell Reports. 2014;3(1):24-33.

Schlingmann KP, Ruminska J, Kaufmann M, Dursun I, Patti M, Kranz B, Pronicka E, Ciara E, Akcay T, Bulus D, Cornelissen EA, Gawlik A, Sikora P, Patzer L, Galiano M, Boyadzhiev V, Dumic M, Vivante A, Kleta R, **Dekel B**, Levtchenko E, Bindels RJ, Rust S, Forster IC, Hernando N, Jones G, Wagner CA, Konrad M. Autosomal-Recessive Mutations in SLC34A1 Encoding Sodium-Phosphate Cotransporter 2A Cause Idiopathic Infantile Hypercalcemia. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016 Feb;27(2):604-14.89.

Romagnani P, Rinkevich Y, **Dekel B**. Current lineage tracing methods to study kidney regeneration, their limitations and advantages. Nat Rev Nephrol. 2015;11(7):420-31

Sanyal M, Morimoto M, Baradaran-Heravi A, Choi K, Kambham N, Jensen K, Dutt S, Dionis-Petersen KY, Liu LX, Felix K, Mayfield C, **Dekel B**, Bokenkamp A, Fryssira H, Guillen-Navarro E, Lama G, Brugnara M, Lücke T, Olney AH, Hunley TE, Polat AI, Yis U, Bogdanovic R, Mitrovic K, Berry S, Najera L, Najafian B, Gentile M, Nur Semerci C, Tsimaratos M, Lewis DB, Boerkoel CF. Lack of IL7Rα expression in T cells is a hallmark of T-cell immunodeficiency in Schimke immuno-osseous dysplasia (SIOD). Clin Immunol. 2015 Oct 21;161(2):355-365.

Pode-Shakked N, Pleniceanu O, Gershon R, Shukrun R, Kanter I, Bucris E, Pode-Shakked B, Tam G, Tam H, Caspi R, Pri-Chen S, Vax E, Katz G, Omer D, Harari-Steinberg O, Kalisky T, **Dekel B**. Dissecting Stages of Human Kidney Development and Tumorigenesis with Surface Markers Affords Simple Prospective Purification of Nephron Stem Cells. Sci Rep. 2016;6:23562.

Gilboa Y, Perlman S, Pode-Shakked N, Pode-Shakked B, Shrim A, Azaria-Lahav E, **Dekel B**, Yonath H, Berkenstadt M, Achiron R. Prenatal diagnosis of 17q12 deletion syndrome: from fetal hyperechogenic kidneys to high risk for autism. Prenat Diagn. 2016 36(11):1027-1032.

Perlman S, Lotan D, **Dekel B**, Kivilevitch Z, Hazan Y, Achiron R, Gilboa Y. Prenatal compensatory renal growth in unilateral renal agenesis. Prenat Diagn. 2016;36(11):1075-1080.

Pleniceanu O, Shukrun R, Omer D, Vax E, Pode-Shakked N, Alfandari H, Kanter I, Kalisky T, Vard-Bloom N, Nagler A, Harari-Steinberg O, Arbiser J, **Dekel B**. PPARκ is central to initiation and propagation of human angiomyolipoma suggesting its potential as a therapeutic target. EMBO Mol Med 2017, In Press.

Reviews and chapters

Pleancianu O, **Dekel B**. Book chapter: Stem Cells in Fetal Tissue (The Kidney as a Model) in Human Fetal Tissue Transplantation, Battacharya Ed. Springer-Verlag London 2013.

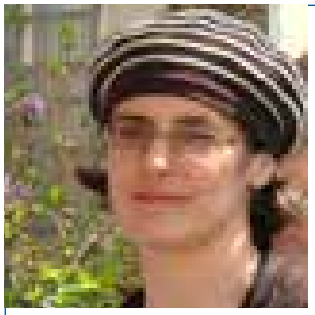
Shukrun R, Pode Shakked N, **Dekel B**. Targeted therapy aimed at cancer stem cells: Wilms' tumor as an example. Pediatr Nephrol. 2014; 29(5):815-23.

Dziedzic K, Pleniceanu O, **Dekel B**. Kidney stem cells in development, regeneration and cancer. (Invited Review). Semin Cell Dev Biol. Semin Cell Dev Biol. 2014;36:57-65

Pleancianu O, **Dekel B**. Book chapter: Renal Stem Cells in Oxford Textbook of Clinical Nephrology (4th edition, Chief Ed. Neil Turner). Oxford University Press 2015.

Pleancianu O, Dziedzic K, **Dekel B**. From embryonic rudiments to renal stem/progenitor cells in Kidney Development, Disease, Repair and Regeneration, 1st Edition (Ed. Little MH). Elsevier 2015.

Dekel B. The ever expanding kidney repair shop (Invited Editorial). J Am Soc Nephrol. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2016;27(6):1579-8



Dr. Shoshana Greenberger, M.D., Ph.D.

Department of Dermatology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

shoshana.greenberger@sheba.health.gov.il

Laboratory for the Research of Skin Disease

Positions

Senior Lecturer, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

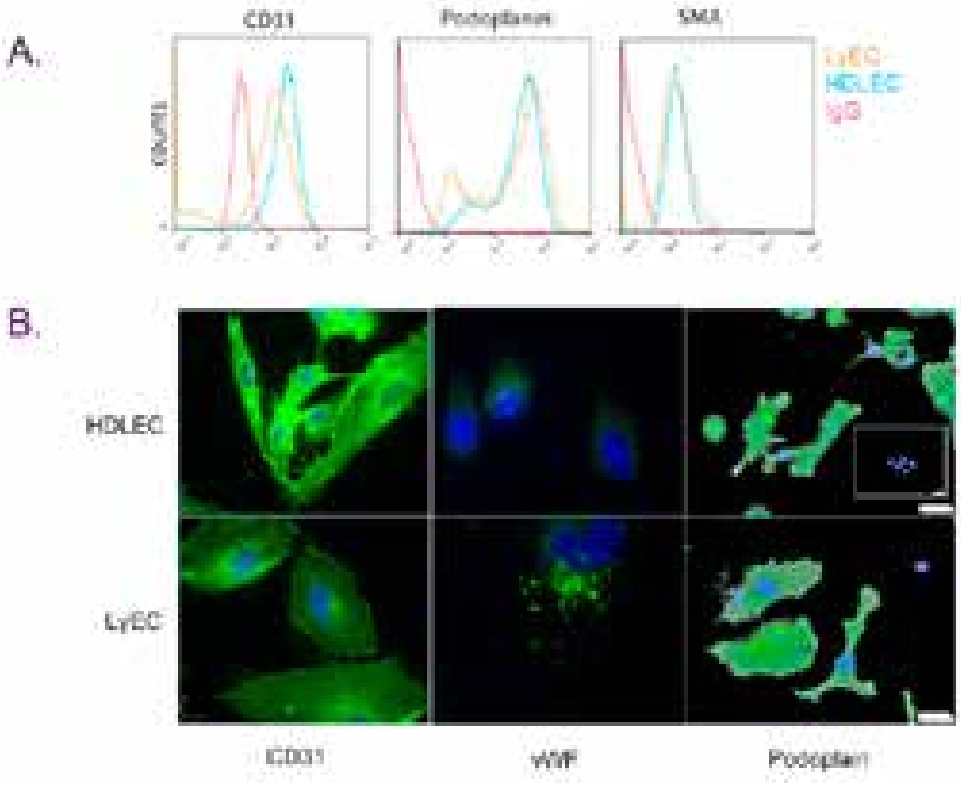
Director, Pediatric Dermatology Service, Lili Hospital, Sheba Children's Edmond Safra & Medical Center

Lab aMnager

Dr. Gil Leichner Ph.D.

Research

We study skin diseases with a focus on angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis. Deficiency in development or function of the vascular or lymphatic vasculature causes various anomalies in humans, and active angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis play a significant role in tumor metastasis. The presence of vascular anomalies can cause emotional and social problems. Moreover, some malformations are painful or even life-endangering. Current treatments for these diseases do not achieve optimal results. The goal of my research is to isolate and characterize the endothelial cells, the major cellular component of the vascular malformations in order to develop targeted therapy for these lesions. We apply cutting-edge technologies including molecular biology, and microarray analysis to characterize the molecular paths that regulate the endothelium development. Other areas studied in the lab are editing in psoriasis and Cutaneous graft versus host disease



Isolation and characterization of endothelial cells from lymphatic malformations. FACS (A) and immunofluorescence analyses shows pure lymphatic endothelium phenotype with reduced expression of the differentiation marker CD31.

Publications

Boscolo E, Stewart CL, **Greenberger S**, Wu JK, Durham JT, Herman IM, Mulliken JB, Kitajewski J, Bischoff J JAGGED1 signaling regulates hemangioma stem cell-to-pericyte/vascular smooth muscle cell differentiation. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2011;31(10):2181-92.

Greenberger S, Yuan S, Walsh LA, Boscolo E, Kang KT, Matthews B, Mulliken JB, Bischoff J. Rapamycin suppresses self-renewal and vasculogenic potential of stem cells isolated from infantile hemangioma. J Invest Dermatol. 2011;131(12):2467-76.

Greenberger S, Bischoff J. Infantile Hemangioma-Mechanism(s) of Drug Action on a Vascular Tumor. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med. 2011;1(1)

Baum S, **Greenberger S**, Samuelov L, Solomon M, Lyakhovitsky A, Trau H, Barzilai A Methotrexate is an effective and safe adjuvant therapy for pemphigus vulgaris. . Eur J Dermatol. 2012;22(1):83-7.

Kuint J, Globus O, Ben Simon GJ, **Greenberger S**. Macrocephaly-capillary malformation presenting with fetal arrhythmia. Pediatr Dermatol. 2012;29(3):384-6.

Greenberger S, Harats D, Salameh F, Lubish T, Harari A, Trau H, Shaish A. 9-cis Rich β-Carotene Powder of the Alga *Dunaliella* Reduces the Severity of Chronic Plaque Psoriasis, a Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial. Am J Col Nutrition. J Am Coll Nutr. 2012;31(5):320-6.

Padeh S, Gerstein M, **Greenberger S**, Berkun Y. Chronic chilblains: the clinical presentation and disease course in a large paediatric series. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2013.

Baum S, Gilboa S, **Greenberger S**, Pavlotsky F, Trau H, Barzilai A. Adjuvant Rituximab Therapy in Pemphigus: A Single-Center Experience of 18 Cases. J Dermatolog Treat. 2013.

Greenberger S, Berkun Y, Ben-Zeev B, Levi YB, Barziliai A, Nissenkorn A Dermatologic manifestations of ataxia-telangiectasia syndrome.. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2013;68(6):932-

Greenberger S, Bischoff J. Pathogenesis of infantile haemangioma. Br J Dermatol. 2013.

Jacoby E, Barzilai A, Laufer J, Pade S, Anikster Y, Pinhas-Hamiel O, **Greenberger S**. Neonatal Hyperpigmentation – Diagnosis of Familial Glucocorticoid Deficiency with a Novel Mutation in MC2R. Pediatr Dermatol**.** Accepted for publication

Solomon M, Schwartz E, Pavlotzky F, Sakka N, Barzilai, A, **Greenberger S.** Leishmania tropica in children: A retrospective study**.** J Am Acad Dermatol. 2014;71(2):271-7.

Vodo D, Sarig O, Peled A, Frydman M, **Greenberger S**, Sprecher E. Autosomal dominant cutis laxa resulting from an intronic mutation in ELN. Exp Dermatol. 2015.

Keidan I, Ben-Menachem E, **Greenberger S**. Safety of extravasated sodium bicarbonate. Resuscitation. 2015.

Helfand AM, Nouriel A, Zisquit J, Barzilai A, **Greenberger S**. Segmental neurofibromatosis presenting with congenital excessive skin folds. Dermatol Pract Concept. 2015;5(2):105-7

Oz-Levi D, Weiss B, Lahad A, **Greenberger S**, Pode-Shakked B, Somech R, Olender T, Tatarsky P, Marek-Yagel D, Pras E, Anikster Y, Lancet D. . Exome sequencing as a differential diagnosis tool: resolving mild trichohepatoenteric syndrome. Clin Genet. 2015;87(6):602-3.

Golan T, Messer AR, Amitai-Lange A, Melamed Z, Ohana R, Bell RE, Kapitansky O, Lerman G, **Greenberger S**, Khaled M, Amar N, Albrengues J, Gaggioli C, Gonen P, Tabach Y, Sprinzak D, Shalom-Feuerstein R, Levy C. Interactions of Melanoma Cells with Distal Keratinocytes Trigger Metastasis via Notch Signaling Inhibition of MITF. Mol Cell. 2015;59(4):664-76.

Unusual forms of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania major. Solomon M, **Greenberger S**, Baum S, Pavlotsky F, Barzilai A, Schwartz E. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2016;30(7):1171-5.

Dror S, Sander L, Schwartz H, Sheinboim D, Barzilai A, Dishon Y, Apcher S, Golan T, **Greenberger S**, Barshack I, Malcov H, Zilberberg A, Levin L, Nessling M, Friedmann Y, Igras V, Barzilay O, Vaknine H, Brenner R, Zinger A, Schroeder A, Gonen P, Khaled M, Erez N, Hoheisel JD, Levy C. Melanoma miRNA trafficking controls tumour primary niche formation. Nat Cell Biol. 2016;18(9):1006-17.

Prof. Dalit Ben Yosef, Ph.D.

IVF Lab and Wolfe PGD-Stem Cell Lab
Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center
Department of Cell and Developmental Biology
Sackler Faculty of Medicine

אוניברסיטת תל אביב

dalitb@tlvmc.gov.il

Dr. Hadar Amir, M.D., Ph.D.

hadaram@tlvmc.

Dr. Yoav Mayshar, Ph.D.

yoavma@tlvmc.gov.il

hESCs in Development, Genetic Disorders and Cell Therapy

Positions

Dalit Ben Yosef

Director, IVF Lab and Wolfe PGD-Stem Cell Lab, Tel Aviv Sourasky Medical Center

Professor, Department of Cell and Developmental Biology, Sackler Faculty of Medicine

Research

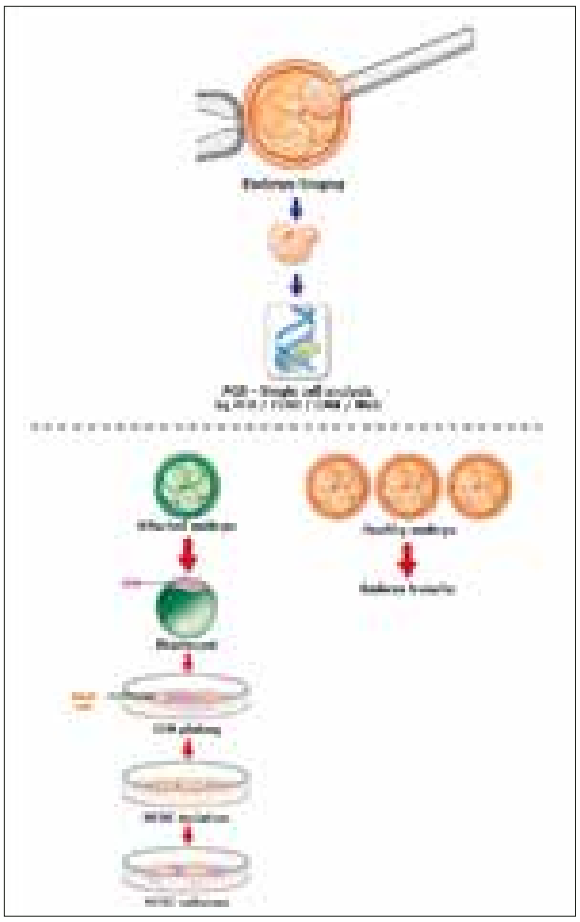
The Wolfe PGD-Stem Cell Lab focuses on studying issues related to early embryonic and developmental processes, genetic disorders and different aspects of cell therapy using our unique collection of PGD-derived human embryonic stem cells (hESCs).

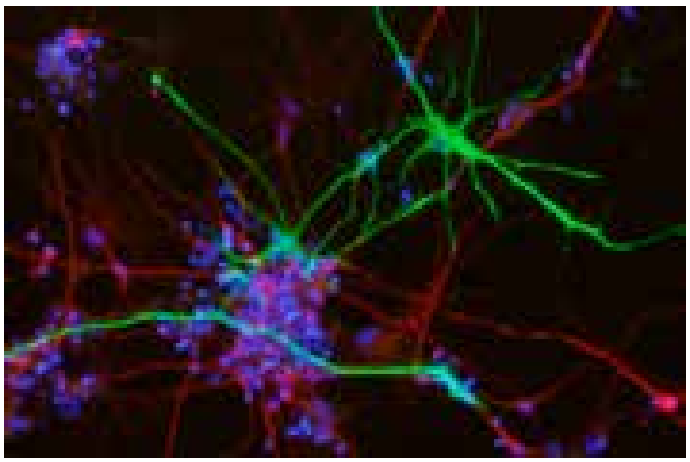
We derive hESCs directly from affected embryos, which are obtained as a by-product of the preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD) procedure. PGD is performed for couples at high risk of transmitting a genetic defect and who wish to ensure the birth of a healthy child. It requires in vitro fertilization (IVF), which makes the pre-implantation embryos available for biopsy and single-cell molecular analysis. Following IVF-PGD, embryos diagnosed as being disease-free are transferred into the uterus for implantation, whereas the affected embryos that would be otherwise discarded are used to establish hESC lines that carry the naturally inherited mutations. This setup provides the benefit of efficient coordination between the generously donated affected embryos and the stem cell lab that focuses on researching these very unique samples. By means of these capabilities, we have already established >50 mutant hESC lines associated with 18 different inherited disorders.

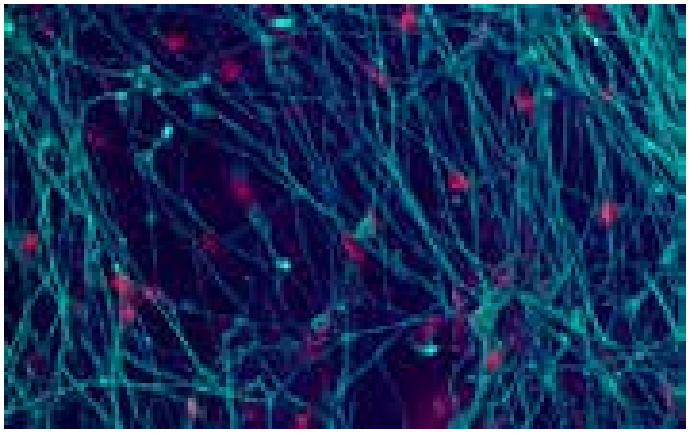
These lines make it possible for us to study the molecular and pathophysiological mechanisms underlying the genetic disease of which they were diagnosed. In addition, since we have a large collection of hESC lines derived under the same conditions, we are able to perform different studies on the pluripotent, genetic and epigenetic properties of these cells.

Publications

Ben-Yosef, D., Boscolo, F. S., Amir, H., Malcov, M., Amit, A., and Laurent, L. C. (2013). Genomic analysis of hESC pedigrees identifies de novo mutations and







enables determination of the timing and origin of mutational events. Cell Rep *4*, 1288-1302.

Gafni, O., Weinberger, L., Mansour, A. A., Manor, Y. S., Chomsky, E., **Ben-Yosef, D.**, Kalma, Y., Viukov, S., Maza, I., Zviran, A.*, et al.* (2013). Derivation of novel human ground state naive pluripotent stem cells. Nature *504*, 282-286.

Telias, M., Segal, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2013). Neural differentiation of Fragile X human Embryonic Stem Cells reveals abnormal patterns of development despite successful neurogenesis. Dev Biol *374*, 32-45.

Telias, M., Segal, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2014). Electrical maturation of neurons derived from human embryonic stem cells. F1000Res *3*, 196.

Telias, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2014). Modeling neurodevelopmental disorders using human pluripotent stem cells. Stem Cell Rev *10*, 494-511.

Telias, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2015). Neural stem cell replacement: a possible therapy for neurodevelopmental disorders? Neural Regen Res *10*, 180-182.

Telias, M., Kuznitsov-Yanovsky, L., Segal, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2015). Functional Deficiencies in Fragile X Neurons Derived from Human Embryonic Stem Cells. J Neurosci *35*, 15295-15306.

Telias, M., Mayshar, Y., Amit, A., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2015). Molecular mechanisms regulating impaired neurogenesis of fragile X syndrome human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells Dev *24*, 2353-2365.

Shpiz, A., Kalma, Y., Frumkin, T., Telias, M., Carmon, A., Amit, A., and **Ben-Yosef**, **D**. (2015). Human embryonic stem cells carrying an unbalanced translocation demonstrate impaired differentiation into trophoblasts: an in vitro model of human implantation failure. Mol Hum Reprod *21*, 271-280.

Shpiz, A., **Ben-Yosef, D.**, and Kalma, Y. (2016). Impaired function of trophoblast cells derived from translocated hESCs may explain pregnancy loss in women with balanced translocation (11;22). J Assist Reprod Genet *33*, 1493-1499.

Bar-El, L., Kalma, Y., Malcov, M., Schwartz, T., Raviv, S., Cohen, T., Amir, H., Cohen, Y., Reches, A., Amit, A., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2016). Blastomere biopsy for PGD delays embryo compaction and blastulation:

a time-lapse microscopic analysis. J Assist Reprod Genet *33*, 1449-1457.

Telias, M., Segal, M., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2016). Immature Responses to GABA in Fragile X Neurons Derived from Human Embryonic Stem Cells. Front Cell Neurosci *10*, 121.

Yedid, N., Kalma, Y., Malcov, M., Amit, A., Kariv, R., Caspi, M., Rosin-Arbesfeld, R., and **Ben-Yosef, D**. (2016). The effect of a germline mutation in the APC gene on beta-catenin in human embryonic stem cells. BMC Cancer *16*, 952.

Grants

2017-2018	Leo Mintz Faculty Grant
2015-2017	Or Shapira Fund
2015-2017	Israel Cancer Research Foundation (ICRF)
2014-2017	Israel Ministry of Health